

K
COMET ASTER,
No 4. 6 vars: for 2/6, page 71.

Presented to the L. H. Bailey Hortorium
by the Missouri Botanical Garden, 1972.



Carters

"TESTED"

GARDEN
SEEDS.

1898.

MO. BOT. GARD.
1911.

JAMES CARTER & CO., 237, 238 & 257, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

THE LARGEST ORDER FOR VEGETABLE SEEDS EVER GIVEN.



We had the honour to receive the commands of the Right Honourable Lord George Hamilton, P.C., M.P., Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council, to supply **Two Hundred Tons of Vegetable Seeds** for growing in the districts of Northern India threatened with scarcity. The urgency of the order demanded delivery in Bombay by a certain date, and **only nine days could be allowed for selecting, packing, and shipping.** We have since received the following gratifying notice of His Lordship's appreciation of our services in the matter:—

[COPY.]

INDIA OFFICE, WHITEHALL, S.W.,

17th November, 1896.

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, forwarding invoices for the additional seeds shipped by you on account of the Government of India from London and Marseilles on the 6th instant.

Lord George Hamilton recognises with satisfaction the facilities and assistance you have received in organising these large and unaccustomed shipments from Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Boulogne, the Customs Authorities at Folkestone, the Directors of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, and the Goods Managers of the South Eastern and Great Eastern Railway Companies.

His Lordship also desires me to convey to you the expression of his appreciation of the promptitude and foresight shown by you in successfully carrying out so large a portion of the order of the Government of India, within the very limited time allowed for its execution.

I am, Gentlemen,

Messrs. F. Carter & Co.,

High Holborn.

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) A. GODLEY.

"The Times."

We understand that the Secretary of State for India has shipped some thousands of sacks of vegetable seeds suitable for growing in the districts of Northern India that are threatened with scarcity. The selection, packing, and shipping was accomplished by Messrs. Carter, the Queen's seedsmen, London, in the short space of nine days.

"The Standard."

The Secretary of State for India has shipped some thousands of sacks of vegetable seed suitable for cultivation in the northern districts of India. The selection, packing, and shipping of the seed were entrusted to Messrs. Carter, and the last consignment has just left England by steamer for Calcutta.

"Truth."

The Secretary of State for India has entered into an arrangement with Messrs. Carter & Co., the well-known firm of seedsmen, to forward to India about £10,000 worth of root vegetable seeds, in order to avert the coming famine. These seeds are already on their way to India, and they will arrive just in time for sowing. I trust that there will be no hitch in their immediate distribution.

"The Daily Telegraph."

Telegrams from the Viceroy and other official despatches have confirmed rumours that have been gathering for some weeks as to prospects of distress, grave and widespread, in India, and the Indian Government, that great paternal and beneficent entity, which legislates, constructs, irrigates, and even thinks for some 300,000,000 of the most curiously helpless folk in the world, is ready to meet it. This it will do, not only by the funds held in reserve for an emergency, which experience has shown is only too apt to recur at given intervals, and by huge relief works, but in unexpected and unconventional methods, as the distribution of seeds of quickly grown vegetables. For this purpose it placed very recently the most important and, indeed, colossal order ever given to the seed-growing trade, and at the present moment there are some tons of seeds of the quickest matured roots on the high seas on their way to Bombay. This contract was entrusted to Messrs. Carter, of High Holborn, but its execution evolved some diplomacy and discretion, for no business in the world is more sensitive to "scare" than this is, and the knowledge that such unprecedented quantities were required would have sent prices up at a bound, thereby inflicting an indirect tax which would have weighed very hardly upon the English market-gardener and cottager. The seeds will be sent chiefly to the North-West and the Punjab, where extensive systems of irrigation are available for their cultivation, and long miles of canals fed by the Five Rivers will water them.

WE HAVE HAD BUSINESS RELATIONS WITH HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN GOVERNMENT SINCE THE YEAR 1849.

Messrs. Carter beg to state that they give equal attention to an order for a single packet of seeds as to one of a greater extent.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

James Carter & Co.

Seed Merchants & Exporters.

Cable and Telegraph Address: "Carter London."

TELEPHONE No 2586.



SEEDSMEN BY ROYAL WARRANTS TO
H. M. THE QUEEN, AND H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.



237, 238, 246, & 297, High Holborn.

London, Feb 28th. 1898
W.C.

140 PRIZE MEDALS



The Ordre du
Mérite Agricole
Conferred on

Messrs. Carter
by the French
Government.

HAVE BEEN AWARDED
TO
CARTERS' TESTED SEEDS.

W. C. Irish.

The Missouri Botanical Garden
St Louis.

Ans.

A. S. C.

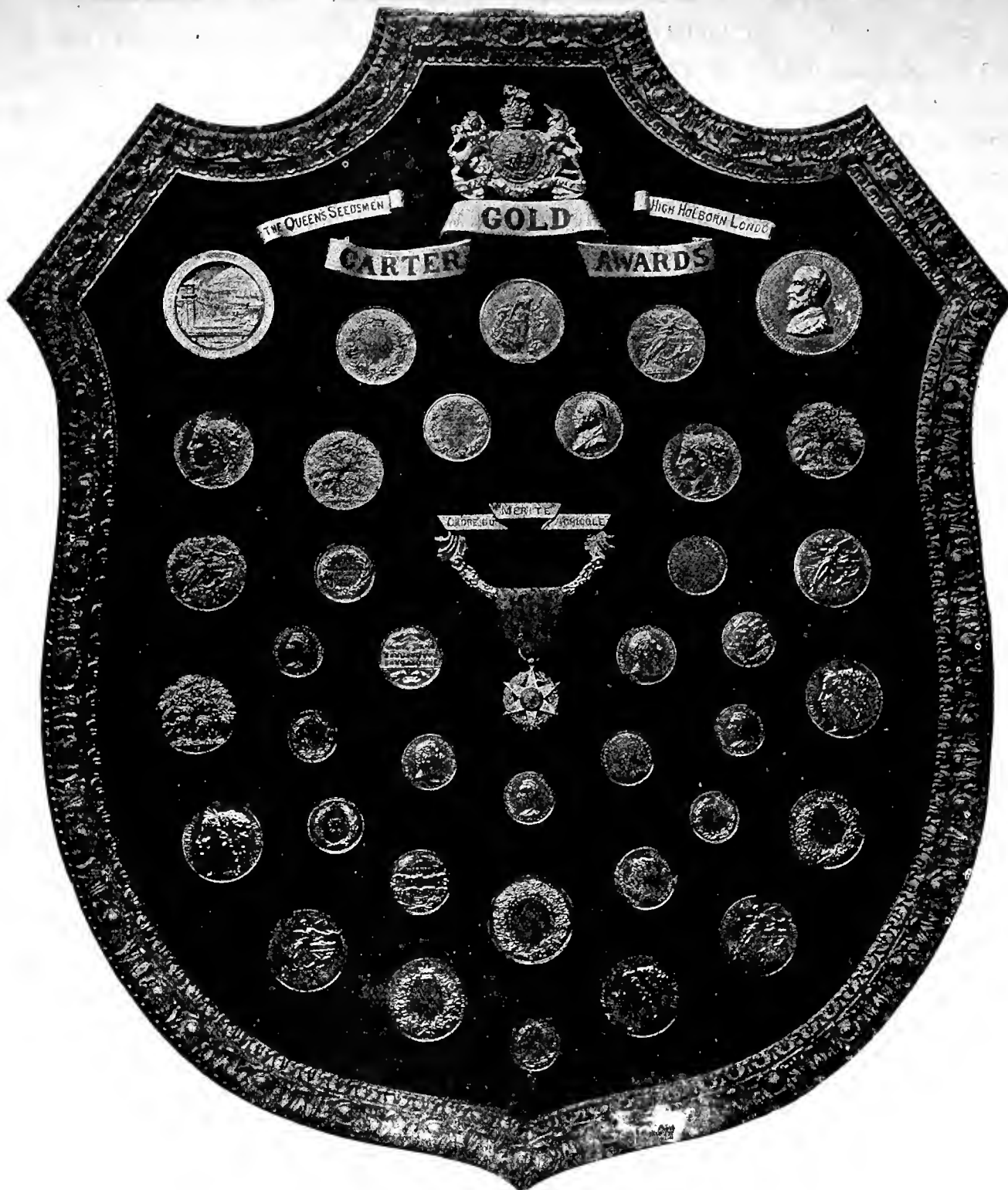
Sir.

In answer to your enquiry, we
send our retail catalogue under
separate cover, and shall be glad
to supply your requirements say
all round at 6/- per packet. for beans &
lettuce. Awaiting your commands
Your obedient servants.

James Carter & Co.

CARTERS' GOLD MEDAL AWARDS.

1



During the last 60 years our House has been awarded

111 FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATES, AWARDS OF MERIT, DIPLOMAS, &c.;
178 GOLD, SILVER AND OTHER PRIZE MEDALS,

Mostly in open competition in all parts of the world.

1897 AWARDS TO PRODUCE OF CARTERS' TESTED SEEDS.

GOLD MEDAL for Vegetables and Flowers, Shrewsbury	...	...	...	...	1897
GOLD MEDAL for Vegetables, Potatoes, Fruit, &c., Birmingham	...	...	...	...	1897
SILVER GILT MEDAL for Flowers, Vegetables, &c., Richmond	...	...	...	...	1897
TWO SILVER CUPS for Flowers, Fruit, &c., Royal Horticultural Society	...	...	...	...	1897
SIX SILVER MEDALS for Vegetables, &c., Royal Horticultural Society	...	...	...	...	1897
SILVER MEDAL for Vegetables, International Vegetarian Congress	...	...	...	...	1897

CARTERS' POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS.

The Seeds offered in our Collections are of the best re-selected stocks only, taken from the same sacks as general orders given from this Catalogue. We can supply more Seeds for the money when purchased in this form, because we put up these Collections by the hundred, and by such means effect a great saving in labour. They can be despatched immediately, packed in wooden boxes, and sent carriage free to any Railway Station in England and Wales, or Ports in Ireland and Scotland in direct steam communication with London, on receipt of remittance. It is inconvenient to make alterations in these Collections.

21/- CARTERS' GUINEA BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS 21/-

CONTAINS—

14 pints PEAS, best for succession, including Carters' First Crop and Telephone.	2½ ozs. CARROT, Intermediate, Early Horn, Surrey.	4 pkts. ONION, including Long-keeping.
4 pints BROAD BEANS, in variety.	1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER, Autumn Giant.	1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.
1 pint RUNNER BEANS, Carters' Champion.	2 pkts. CELERY, Crimson and White.	1 oz. PARSNIP, Carters' Maltese.
1 pint FRENCH BEANS, Canadian Wonder.	3 ozs. } CRESS, for Salad.	3½ ozs. RADISH, Long, Oval, and Extra Early Turnip.
1 pkt. BEET, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. } CUCUMBER, Carters' Telegraph, &c.	1 pkt. SCORZONERA.
1 pkt. KALE, Dwarf Curled Scotch.	1 pkt. ENDIVE, Green Curled.	1 pkt. SALSAFY.
1 pkt. BRUSSELS SPROUTS, Perfection.	1 pkt. LEEK, Holborn Model.	4 ozs. SPINACH, Summer and Winter.
3 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	4 pkts. LETTUCE, Giant White Cos & Cabbage.	3 ozs. TURNIP, Summer and Winter.
3 pkts. CABBAGE, Heartwell, Beefheart, &c.	4 ozs. MUSTARD, for Salads.	1 pkt. TOMATO, Dedham Favourite.
1 pkt. SAVOY, Dwarf Curled.	1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
1 pkt. COLEWORT, Hardy Green.		3 pkts. HERBS, Sweet and Pot.

Full particulars of other Boxes from 2s. 6d. to 105s., see following pages.

CARTERS' "EXHIBITOR'S" COLLECTION OF VEGETABLES.

SPECIALLY SELECTED FOR COMPETITION.

Price 10/6, or 10/- net cash.

We offer the following very liberally-constructed Collection of Carters' Tested Seeds to Exhibitors at Horticultural Shows; and for the convenience of purchasers, suitable Cards for Labelling each article will be enclosed with the Seeds:—

PEAS, Carters' Daisy.	CABBAGE, Carters' Heartwell.	LETTUCE, Carters' Giant White Cos.
PEAS, Carters' Telephone.	CABBAGE, Carters' Beefheart.	LETTUCE, Carters' Harbinger.
PEAS, Carters' Stratagem.	SAVOY, Carters' Dwarf Green Curled.	LEEK, Carters' Holborn Model.
PEAS, Carters' Telegraph.	CAULIFLOWER, Carters' Defiance.	ONION, Carters' Record.
BEANS, Carters' Leviathan.	CAULIFLOWER, Carters' Extra Early Autumn Giant.	ONION, Carters' Tennis Ball.
BEANS, Carters' Canadian Wonder.	CARROT, Carters' Summer Favourite.	PARSNIP, Carters' MALTESE.
BEANS, Carters' Elephant.	CARROT, Carters' Scarlet Perfection.	TOMATO, Carters' Perfection.
BEET, Carters' Perfection.	CELERY, Carters' Incomparable Crimson.	TURNIP, Carters' Jersey Lily.
BRECOLE, Carters' Welsh. [Exhibition.	CELERY, Carters' Solid Ivory.	VEGETABLE MARROW, Carters' Vegetable Cream.
BRUSSELS SPROUTS, Carters' Holborn	CUCUMBER, Carters' Model.	

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH. PACKING AND POST FREE.

Carters' Universal Box of Vegetable Seeds, Potatoes, and Flower Seeds, price 25s.

6 pints PEAS, best for succession.	1 pkt. CELERY, Carters' Incom. Crimson.	2 ozs. SPINACH, Summer.
½ pint BROAD BEANS, Seville Long Pod.	4 ozs. CRESS, Plain.	1 pkt. TOMATO, Dedham Favourite.
½ pint RUNNER BEANS, Carters' Champion.	1 pkt. CUCUMBER, Carters' Impd. Telegraph.	1 pkt. TURNIP, Six-weeks.
½ pint FRENCH BEANS, Canadian Wonder.	1 pkt. ENDIVE, Best Green Curled.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
1 pkt. BEET, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. LEEK, Holborn Model.	1 pkt. HERBS, Mixed.
1 pkt. KALE, Dwarf Curled.	2 pkts. LETTUCE, Cos and Cabbage.	25 pkts. CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS, including Antirrhinum, Aster, Delphinium, Dianthus, Everlastings, Leptosiphon, Lobelia, Nasturtion, Nemophila, Perilla, Stock, Sweet Pea Wallflower, Zinnia, etc., and
1 pkt. B. SPROUTS, Carters' Perfection.	4 ozs. MUSTARD, White.	5 boxes CHOICE POTATOES (about 10 lbs. in all).
2 pkts. BROCCOLI, best sorts.	1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.	
2 pkts. CABBAGE, Heartwell and Beefheart.	3 large pkts. ONION, of sorts.	
1 pkt. SAVOY, Dwarf Curled.	1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.	
1 pkt. COLEWORT, Hardy Green.	1 oz. PARSNIP, Maltese.	
2 pkts. CARROT, Horn and Surrey.	2 ozs. RADISH, Long and Turnip.	
1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER, Autumn Giant.		

LARGE "UNIVERSAL" BOXES, price 45/-, 65/-, 75/-, 88/-, and 108/-, all packing and rail free.

TERMS:—5 PER CENT. (1s. IN THE £) DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Messrs. Carter have again been honoured with instructions to supply H.M.'s London Parks with Bulbs for 1898.

CARTERS' BOXES OF TESTED SEEDS—continued.**Carters' 12s. 6d. Box of Seeds.**

RECOMMENDED FOR A COTTAGE GARDEN. CARDBOARD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties, all of which are of the highest excellence, and calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

5 pints Peas, for succession.	1 pkt. Savoy.	3 pkts. Onion.
1½ pint Broad Beans.	2 pkts. Carrot.	1 pkt. Parsley.
1 " Beans, Dwarf and Run.	1 pkt. Cauliflower.	1 " Parsnip.
1 pkt. Beet.	1 " Celery.	2 ozs. Radish.
1 " Kale.	2 ozs. Mustard.	2 " Spinach.
1 " B. Sprouts.	2 " Cress.	2 pkts. Turnip.
2 pkts. Broccoli.	1 pkt. Endive.	1 pkt. V. Marrow.
1 pkt. Cucumber, Frame.	1 " Leek.	1 " Herbs.
2 pkts. Cabbage.	2 pkts. Lettuce.	

Carters' 15s. Box of Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A SMALL GARDEN. CARDBOARD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties, all of which are of the highest excellence, and calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

7 pints Peas, for succession.	1 pkt. Cauliflower.	1½ ozs. Onion.
2 " Broad Beans.	1 " Celery.	1 pkt. Parsley.
1 pint Beans, Dwarf and Run.	3 ozs. Cress.	1 oz. Parsnip.
1 pkt. Beet.	1 pkt. Cucumber, Frame.	2 ozs. Radish.
1 " Kale.	1 " Endive.	3 " Spinach.
1 " B. Sprouts.	1 " Leek.	1½ " Turnip.
2 pkts. Broccoli.	2 pkts. Lettuce.	1 pkt. Tomato.
2 " Cabbage.	1 pkt. Melon.	1 " V. Marrow.
1 pkt. Savoy.	2 ozs. Mustard.	1 " Herbs.
1½ ozs. Carrot.		

Carters' Special "Vicarage" Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds, price 20s.

FOR CLERGYMEN'S GARDENS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE REV. ERNEST BROWN,

PACKED IN WOOD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES, AND TO PORTS IN SCOTLAND OR IRELAND HAVING DIRECT STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH LONDON, AND CONTAINS—

5 pints PEAS, best, for succession.	1 pkt. CUCUMBER, Frame.	2½ ozs. ONION, Spring and Autumn.	16 pkts. Choice Flowers,
2 pints BROAD BEANS, of sorts.	1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER.	1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.	INCLUDING
1 pint RUNNER BEANS.	1½ ozs. CARROT, Horn & Intermediate.	½ oz. PARSNIP, Maltese.	Lobelia,
½ pint DWARF BEANS.	1 pkt. CELERY, Carters' Crimson.	2 ozs. RADISH, Long and Turnip.	Aster,
1 pkt. BEET, Carters' Perfection.	3 ozs. CRESS.	1 pkt. SALSIFY.	Stock,
1 pkt. KALE, Dwarf Curled.	1 pkt. ENDIVE, Curled.	4 ozs. SPINACH, Summer & Winter.	Wallflower, mixed,
1 pkt. BRUSSELS SPROUTS.	1 pkt. LEEK, Holborn Model.	2 ozs. TURNIP, of sorts.	Zinnia,
2 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	3 pkts. LETTUCE, Cos and Cabbage.	1 pkt. TOMATO.	Mignonette,
1 pkt. CABBAGE, Early.	1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.	Nasturtium,
1 pkt. SAVOY, Green Curled.	3 ozs. MUSTARD.	1 pkt. HERBS, Mixed.	and 1 oz. Sweet Peas.

Carters' 31s. 6d. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A VILLA GARDEN. WOOD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

18 pints PEAS, best for succession.	1½ ozs. CABBAGE, Heartwell,	1 pkt. CORN SALAD.	2 ozs. PARSNIP, Carters' Maltese.
5 pints BROAD BEANS, in variety.	Beefheart, etc.	2 pkts. CUCUMBER, Frame.	5 ozs. RADISH, Long and Turnip.
1 pint RUNNER BEANS, Carters' Champion.	½ oz. COLEWORT, Hardy Green.	½ oz. ENDIVE, Green Curled.	1 pint SPINACH, Summer & Winter.
1 pint FRENCH BEANS, Canadian Wonder, etc.	3½ ozs. CARROT, Horn, Intermediate, etc.	½ oz. LEEK, Holborn Model.	3 ozs. TURNIP, in three sorts.
1 oz. BEET, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER,	4 pkts. LETTUCE, Cos and Cabbage.	1 pkt. TOMATO, Dedham Favourite.
½ oz. KALE, Dwarf Curled.	Autumn Giant.	½ pint MUSTARD, for Salad.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
1 pkt. BRUSSELS SPROUTS, Carters' Perfection.	2 pkts. CELERY, Carters' Crimson and White.	1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.	1 pkt. RAMPION.
3 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	4½ ozs. CRESS for Salad.	3 ozs. ONION, Spring & Autumn.	1 pkt. GIANT ORACH.
1 oz. SAVOY, Curled & Drumhead.	1 pkt. CAPSICUM.	1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.	1 pkt. SALSIFY.
			1 pkt. SCORZONERA.
			3 pkts. HERBS.

Carters' 42s. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A MEDIUM-SIZED GARDEN. WOOD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

13 quarts PEAS, best, for succession.	2 pkts. SAVOY.	2 pkts. ENDIVE.	7 ozs. RADISH, round, oval, & long.
6 pints BROAD BEANS.	1 pkt. COLEWORT.	1 pkt. LEEK.	1 pkt. RAMPION.
3 pints BEANS, Dwarf & Runner.	1 pkt. CAPSICUM.	4 pkts. LETTUCE, best sorts.	1½ pints SPINACH.
1 oz. BEET, Long & Turnip-rooted.	5 ozs. CARROT, best sorts.	1 pint MUSTARD.	1 pkt. SALSIFY.
1 oz. " Turnip-rooted.	2 pkts. CAULIFLOWER.	2 pkts. MELON.	1 pkt. SCORZONERA.
2 pkts. KALE.	2 pkts. CELERY.	4½ ozs. ONION, Spring & Autumn.	4 ozs. TURNIP, of sorts.
2 pkts. BRUSSELS SPROUTS.	1 pkt. CORN SALAD.	1 pkt. ORACH.	1 pkt. TOMATO.
4 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	8 ozs. and 2 pkts. CRESS.	1 oz. PARSLEY.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
5 pkts. CABBAGE, best sorts.	2 pkts. CUCUMBER, Frame.	3 ozs. PARSNIP.	4 pkts. HERBS.

Carters' 63s. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A LARGE GARDEN. WOOD CASE AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

20 quarts PEAS, best, for succession.	3 large pkts. SAVOY.	3 pkts. ENDIVE.	14 ozs. RADISH, round, oval, and long.
10 pints BROAD BEANS.	1 pkt. COLEWORT.	1 oz. LEEK.	1 pkt. RAMPION.
4 pints BEANS, Dwarf & Runner.	1 pkt. CAPSICUM.	5 pkts. LETTUCE, of sorts.	2 pints SPINACH.
3 ozs. BEET, long & Turnip-rooted.	7 ozs. CARROT, best sorts.	1 quart MUSTARD.	1 large pkt. SALSIFY.
3 large pkts. KALE, of sorts.	2 pkts. CAULIFLOWER.	2 pkts. MELON.	1 large pkt. SCORZONERA.
2 large pkts. BRUSSELS SPROUTS.	2 pkts. CELERY.	8 ozs. ONION.	8 ozs. TURNIP, of sorts.
5 large pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	1 oz. CORN SALAD.	1 pkt. ORACH.	1 pkt. TOMATO.
5 large pkts. CABBAGE, best sorts.	1½ pints and 2 pkts. CRESS.	1 oz. PARSLEY.	1 large pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
	3 pkts. CUCUMBER, Frame.	4 ozs. PARSNIP.	6 pkts. HERBS.

We also supply a larger Box in proportion for 84/-, Carriage Free.

Carters' 13s. 6d. Box of Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR SCOTCH GARDENS.

Containing only the hardiest varieties, packed in a cardboard box. CARRIAGE FREE.

CARTERS' BOXES OF TESTED SEEDS—continued.**Carters' Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds, in Cardboard Box and post free for 14s.**

Specially adapted for a small Villa Garden, contains—

4 pkts. Peas , best successional sorts.	1 pkt. Savoy, Green Curled.	2 ozs. Mustard.	2 pkts. Turnip , best sorts.
2 „ Broad Beans , best sorts.	2 pkts. Carrot , of sorts.	2 pkts. Onion , 2 best sorts.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
1 pkt. Runner Beans, Carters' Champ.	1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant.	1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden.	20 pkts. Choice Flower Seeds , including
1 „ French Beans, C. Wonder.	1 „ Celery, Dwarf White.	1 „ Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.	Aster, Candytuft, Balsam, Convolvulus,
1 „ Beet, Carters' Perfection.	1 oz. Cress, Plain.	2 pkts. Radish, Long and Turnip.	Phlox Drummondii, Everlastings, Lobelia,
1 „ Kale, Dwarf Curled.	2 pkts. Cucumber, Frame and Ridge.	1 pkt. Spinach, Summer.	Lupinus, Mignonette, Nasturtion, Nemo-
2 pkts. Broccoli , 2 successional sorts.	1 pkt. Endive, Green Curled.	1 „ Mixed Pot Herbs.	phila, Sweet Pea, Silene, Petunia, Stock,
1 pkt. B. Sprouts, Carters' Perfection.	1 „ Leek, Holborn Model.	1 „ Tomato, Dedham Favourite.	and Wallflower, etc.
2 pkts. Cabbage , for succession.	2 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.		

Carters' Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds, in Cardboard Box and post free for 10s. 6d.

Specially adapted for a small Garden, contains—

3 pkts. Peas , 3 choice sorts.	2 pkts. Cabbage, Carters' Hrtwell, etc.	1 pkt. Leek, Holborn Model.	1 oz. Spinach, Summer.
2 „ Broad Beans , best sorts.	1 pkt. Savoy, Green Curled.	1 „ Lettuce, Giant White Cos.	½ „ Turnip, Six-weeks.
1 pkt. Runner Beans, Carters' Champ.	1 „ Carrot, Improved Horn.	1 oz. Mustard.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
1 „ French Beans, C. Wonder.	1 „ Celery, Carters' Crimson.	1 pkt. Onion, White Spanish.	12 pkts. Choice Flower Seeds , including
1 „ Beet, Carters' Perfection.	1 oz. Cress, Plain.	1 „ Parsley, Covent Garden.	Aster, Candytuft, Everlastings, Mignonette,
1 „ Kale, Dwarf Scotch.	1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant.	½ „ Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.	Stock, Sweet Pea, Viscaria, Saponaria,
1 „ Broccoli, Mammoth Spring.	1 „ Herbs, Mixed.	2 pkts. Radish, Round and Long.	Nasturtion, etc.
1 „ B. Sprouts, Carters' Perfection.			

Carters' Box of Vegetable Seeds only, in Cardboard Box and post free for 9s.

Specially adapted for a large Cottage Garden, contains—

3 pkts. Peas , 3 choice sorts.	1 pkt. B. Sprouts, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. Cucumber, Frame.	1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden.
1 pkt. Broad Beans, Seville Longpod.	2 pkts. Cabbage, Carters' Hrtwell, etc.	1 „ Endive, Dwarf Green Curled.	½ oz. Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.
1 „ Runner Beans, Carters' Champ.	1 pkt. Savoy, Green Curled.	1 „ Herbs, Mixed.	1 „ Radish, Short Top.
1 „ Fr. Beans, Canadian Wonder.	2 pkts. Carrot, Improved Horn, etc.	1 „ Leek, Holborn Model.	1 „ Spinach, Summer.
1 „ Beet, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant.	2 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.	1 pkt. Tomato, Dedham Favourite.
1 „ Kale, Dwarf Scotch.	1 „ Celery, Carters' Crimson.	1 oz. Mustard.	1 „ Turnip, Early Six-weeks.
2 pkts. Broccoli, Spring White, etc.	1 oz. Cress, Plain.	2 pkts. Onion, of sorts.	1 „ Vegetable Marrow.

Carters' Box of Vegetable Seeds only, in Cardboard Box and post free for 7s. 6d.

Specially adapted for a Cottage Garden, contains—

3 pkts. Peas , succession sorts.	1 pkt. Broccoli, Mammoth White.	1 pkt. Cucumber, Best of All Ridge.	1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden.
2 „ Broad Beans , best sorts.	1 „ B. Sprouts, Carters' Perfection.	1 „ Endive, Green Curled.	1 „ Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.
1 pkt. Runner Beans, Carters' Champ.	2 pkts. Cabbage, for succession.	1 „ Leek, Holborn Model.	2 pkts. Radish, Long and Turnip.
1 „ Fr. Beans, Canadian Wonder.	1 pkt. Carrot, Carters' Imprvd. Horn.	1 „ Lettuce, Carters' Giant Cos.	1 pkt. Spinach, Summer.
1 „ Beet, Carters' Perfection.	1 „ Celery, Dwarf White.	1 „ Mustard.	2 pkts. Turnip, of sorts.
1 „ Kale, Dwarf Curled.	1 „ Cress, Plain.	1 „ Onion, Improved W. Spanish.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.

Carters' Box of Vegetable Seeds only, in Cardboard Box and post free for 5s.

Contains—

2 pkts. Peas , successional sorts.	1 pkt. Kale, Dwarf Curled.	1 pkt. Cress, Plain.	1 pkt. Parsnip, Carters' Maltese.
1 pkt. Broad Beans, Seville.	1 „ Broccoli, Carters' Champion.	2 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.	1 „ Radish, best.
1 „ Runner Beans, Carters' Champ.	1 „ Cabbage, Carters' Heartwell.	1 pkt. Mustard.	1 „ Spinach, Summer.
1 „ Fr. Beans, Canadian Wonder.	1 „ Savoy, Dwarf Curled.	1 „ Onion, Improved W. Spanish.	1 „ Turnip, best.
1 „ Beet, Carters' Perfection.	1 „ Carrot, Improved Early Horn.	1 „ Parsley, Covent Garden.	1 „ Vegetable Marrow.

Carters' Cottagers' Box of Vegetable Seeds only, in Cardboard Box and post free for 2s. 6d.

Contains—1 Packet each Peas, Beans (2), Kale, Broccoli, Carrot, Savoy, Cabbage, Lettuce, Onion, Parsnip, Radish, Turnip, and Vegetable Marrow.

We can supply this Collection for Charitable distribution at the reduced figure of 25s. per dozen, or four dozen for 84s.

Collections of Vegetable Seeds, as supplied by the Stores for 17s. 9d. Price 17s. net.

3 pints Broad Beans , the best sorts.	1 pkt. Cabbage, Savoy , best.	1 pkt. Leek , best.	1 oz. Parsnip . CARRIAGE FREE.
1 pint French Beans , dwarf varieties.	2½ ozs. Carrot , for general crop.	3 pkts. Lettuce , best Cos and Cabbage.	3 ozs. Radish , Long and Turnip varieties.
½ „ Runner Beans.	1 pkt. Cauliflower , best.	1 pkt. Melon , finest.	4 ozs. Spinach , Summer and Winter.
1 pkt. Beet , best.	1 „ Celery , best.	3 ozs. Mustard , white.	1 pkt. Tomato.
1 „ Borecole or Kale.	3 ozs. Cress , plain and curled.	4 pkts. Onion , best for succession.	2 ozs. Turnip , best varieties.
3 pkts. Broccoli , finest for succession.	2 pkts. Cucumber , of sorts.	1 pkt. Parsley , garnishing.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts , imported.	1 pkt. Endive , best.	6 qts. Peas , best for succession.	1 „ Corn Salad.
3 pkts. Cabbage , for succession.	2 pkts. Herbs , of sorts.		

Collections of Vegetable Seeds, as supplied by the Stores for 9s. 2d. Price 9s. net.

1 pint Broad Beans , best sorts.	2 pkts. Cabbage , for succession.	1 pkt. Endive.	1 pkt. Parsnip . CARRIAGE FREE
½ „ French Beans , dwarf.	1 pkt. Cabbage, Savoy , best.	1 „ Herbs.	4 pints Peas , best for succession.
½ „ Runner Beans.	2 pkts. Carrot , for general crop.	2 pkts. Lettuce , Cos and Cabbage.	2 ozs. Radish , Long and Turnip-shaped.
1 pkt. Beet , best.	1 pkt. Cauliflower , best.	2 ozs. Mustard , white.	2 „ Spinach , Summer and Winter.
1 „ Borecole or Kale , best sort.	1 „ Celery , best.	3 pkts. Onions , best for succession.	2 „ Turnip , best sorts.
2 pkts. Broccoli , finest for succession.	3 ozs. Cress , plain and curled.	1 pkt. Parsley , garnishing.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts , imported.	1 pkt. Cucumber.		

FOR COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS, SEE PAGE 69.

GREEN PEAS—JUNE TO NOVEMBER.

A correspondence was raised in the Daily Press last Autumn upon the shortness of the season when Green Peas are available, both in gardens and on the market. In many large establishments a constant succession is grown out in the open from June to November, and there is no reason why the custom should not extend to all private gardens where vegetables are cultivated for home consumption.

We now offer the following as representing the best collection selected from 1024 rows we had under trial this season at Mortlake, calculated to produce Peas for five months, under fair conditions, if sown at varying periods during the Spring and Summer. It would be difficult for us to give precise dates for putting the seed into the ground as so much depends upon soil and situation. Suffice it to say that the last sowings should not be made later than the second week in June.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.	HEIGHT.	WHEN TO SOW.	EXPECT READY TO PICK.	PRICE, CARRIAGE FREE.	
					Per pt.	Per qrt.
Carters' Lightning	First Early White Round	2½ ft.	In February	May to June...	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Early Morn	First Early Marrowfat ..	3 ft.	End of March	During June	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Daisy	Second Early Marrowfat	1½ ft.	Middle of April	Early in July	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Danby Stratagem	Mid-season Marrowfat ...	3 ft.	End of April... ..	July	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Model Telephone	Main Crop Marrowfat ..	5 ft.	Middle of April	July	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Model Telegraph	Main Crop Marrowfat ...	5 ft.	End of April... ..	July & August	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Michaelmas	Late Marrowfat	3 ft.	End of May to middle of June	Sept. to Nov.	2s.	3s. 6d.

Successional Sowings of these Peas may be made at any time between the dates named. The above dates are the result of trials at our experimental grounds, Mortlake, Surrey.

The Collection, 1 pint each of 7 varieties, price 12s. 6d. Carriage Free.

The Collection, 1 quart each of 7 varieties, price 22s. 6d. Carriage Free.

OUR WORK AMONGST PEAS.

During the last 25 years quite a revolution has taken place in the Garden Pea, an important vegetable with which we have always been closely identified, our sales last season reaching the enormous output of 40,000 bushels.

Our experiments, having an aim towards its improvement, both in earliness or lateness, size of pod and flavour of pea, commenced in the year 1872, after we had been honoured with two first-class certificates from the Royal Horticultural Society for our initial endeavours to create an advance upon the old-fashioned varieties then in vogue.

Our next important step was the purchase from Mr. Culverwell of that justly celebrated pea raised by him and called *Telegraph*; this was in the year 1876, and from the adoption of this northern blood into our pedigree stock have since sprung the sterling and popular varieties *Telephone*, *Stratagem*, *Pride of the Market*, *Anticipation*, and *Daisy*, all of world-wide repute, whilst there are others that have yet to earn fame.

During the time our experiments in cross breeding have been in progress we have also given a good deal of attention to re-selection, and foremost among the very earliest out-door Peas, for many years was Carters' First Crop; out of this we selected Carters' *Lightning*, and introduced it in 1887, and now well-known. In 1892 we brought out the famous *Daisy* Pea, twice honoured with recognition from the Critical Investigation Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society. This fine Dwarf Marrowfat was illustrated in the GARDENERS' CHRONICLE, with a description by Dr. Masters, F.R.S.

FIRST EARLY MARROWFAT PEAS.

CARTERS' EARLY MORN.



CARTERS' EARLY MORN PEA.

▲ Sweet Marrowfat; as early as Carters' Lightning, with enormous pods like Carters' Daisy.

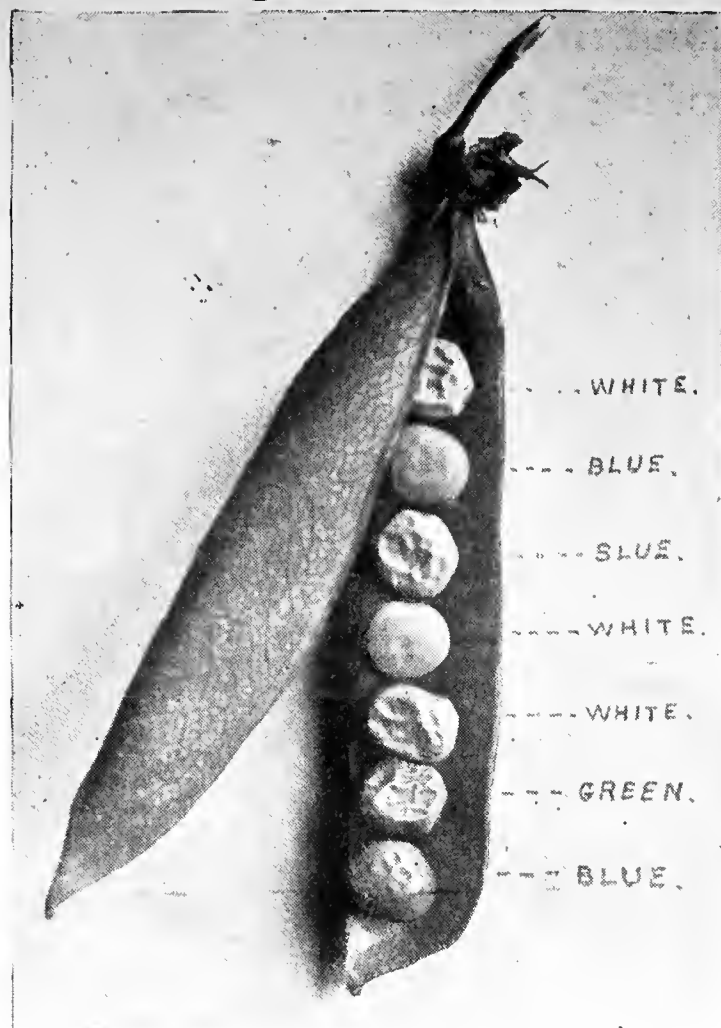
*Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.*

For full description, see opposite page.

Carters' Early Morn was introduced by us last season for the first time, and its great merits have been already recognised by some of the greatest authorities of the day.

Sold in sealed packets only,
price 2/- per pint, 3/6 per quart.

CARTERS' EARLY MORN PEA.



Photographed at Messrs. Carters' Experimental Grounds and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
POD OF CROSS BRED PEA, DAISY X LIGHTNING.
FIRST YEAR'S RESULT.

Unstinted praise has been accorded the introduction of this very fine early Pea. The small quantity that we were able to distribute last season went into the hands of capable and noteworthy gardeners, and the weighty evidence we are enabled to put into print of their experience with it is an enduring proof of its great merits. That it is a Pea which may be taken as a real advance in the first early section is an accomplished fact. Indeed, it is likely to misplace many of the small round-seeded kinds hitherto sown for this purpose. A rigid selection each season of the most approved plants has enabled us to bring the character of its growth into a convenient compass, so that it is now classed in the 3-feet division. The pod, whilst being produced out of doors early in June, is as fine in size as our well-known "Daisy."

THE HISTORY OF CARTERS' EARLY MORN PEA.

In 1887 we first offered Carters' Lightning Pea as the earliest of the White round section in cultivation, an opinion fully confirmed by the testimony given in later Catalogues from some of the best-known gardeners in the country. Since that time we have had in hand many experiments with a view of bringing the sweet-flavoured marrowfat section in a line with Carters' Lightning for earliness.

In 1892 it was our privilege to introduce Carters' Daisy Pea, the result of seven years' patient work. This acquisition was the outcome of Carters' Stratagem crossed with a Giant Marrow, and it is to-day undoubtedly the very best second early large podded marrowfat pea in cultivation. During the first year of its introduction we commenced operations between this variety and Carters' Lightning, with a view to obtain a Pea as early as Lightning with the splendid pods of Daisy, retaining at the same time the sweet marrow flavour, and after five years of careful re-selection we obtained Carters' Early Morn.

The illustration represents an open dried pod gathered from the first season's progeny of Lightning x Daisy. It will be observed that the seeds are not only variously shaped but they were also differently coloured, indeed each seed seemed so distinct that it became necessary to sow all of them the following season in order to discover the plant most likely to develop the characteristics we were seeking.

Price in sealed packets, 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

STOCK VERY LIMITED.

NEW PEA, CARTERS' EARLY MORN.—"In your issue of July 17th, page 436, in speaking of new early peas, your correspondent, Mr. W. A. Cook, refers to this pea in very glowing terms. Having grown it side by side with several new kinds, I can fully bear out all he writes about it, either as an exhibition variety or for general use. I believe it is destined to take a foremost place, and it is most prolific, and remains a long time in good condition; the pods are very handsome, well filled, and the peas of excellent flavour. Another good point in its favour is that it continues to bear for a long season. I exhibited a dish on June 29th at the R.H.S. meeting, and from the same row this day, August 7th, we have picked a fine lot. Considering the long spell of dry weather, and that the variety was grown without any special treatment, this is a good record. I do not hesitate to say that it is the finest marrowfat pea I have ever grown."—EDWIN BECKETT, Aldenham House Gardens, Elstree, in the *Gardeners' Magazine*, August 21st, 1897.

Mr. E. BURRELL, Head Gardener to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Albany, says:—"A very fine pea, combining size and flavour with earliness, from the latter standpoint a contemporary of the first Earlies."

NEW EARLY PEAS.—"Among the numerous varieties of early peas, I think Carters' Early Morn is entitled to first place as the largest early pea yet sent out. With us it is a marvellous cropper, and produces pods equal to the largest Duke of Albany, and withal of a most excellent marrow flavour. In point of earliness is very little behind its dwarf companions. From a row sown on February 8th, 1897, we gathered on June 15th, and in nine seasons out of ten it would be much earlier, as this season has been one of too many wet and cold nights for early vegetables."—Mr. W. A. COOK, in the *Gardeners' Magazine*.

Mr. J. CRAWFORD, Head Gardener to Colonel Thorpe, Coddington Hall, says:—"No variety of pea, so far as I know, having such fine pods, is fit to pick so soon in the season."

Mr. J. APLIN, The Gardens, Hasfield Court, says:—"Early Morn is the largest early pea that has ever come under my notice. Many of the pods contain ten and eleven peas. This pea is A1."

Mr. H. C. PRINSEP, Head Gardener to the Hon. Mrs. Portman, Buxted Park, says:—"Carters' Early Morn is certainly a first-class early pea, one of the best of the long-podded type."

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.

EARLIEST VARIETIES.

A New Winter-forcing Marrow Pea.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Forcing Pea.—Our photograph above represents the true character of this acquisition, which will be found one of the most valuable Peas for under-glass culture. It was selected from many seedlings that have been under trial at our experimental grounds, originating from the same remarkable family as *Carters' Daisy*. Its stocky growth is rarely more than one foot in height, the fine pods are numerously borne, and contain from six to eight large Peas, possessing the true marrow-fat flavour when cooked. This fine Pea will commend itself not only to professional gardeners who produce Peas nearly the year round, but also to amateurs having a greenhouse or vinery, doing practically nothing through the winter months, and who can, with this hardy Pea, raise supplies for their table very early in the year.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

PEAS AT EASTER.

"I decided in January to grow a good batch of Peas in pots, and sowed on January 28th *Carters' Forcing* and *Carters' Dwarf Favourite*, all in 60's sized pots, and placed in the early vinery. When about 4 inches high they were potted into 32-sized pots and placed back. As soon as the vines began to darken them and more light was required, I placed them in a heated pit. They came into bloom on March 20th. I sent the first dish to table Easter Sunday, and my employer said they were equal in size and flavour to any marrowfats grown in the open."—Mr. W. J. EMPSON, The Gardens, Ampthill House, Bedfordshire

ACTUAL SIZE OF POD.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.—Earliest Varieties.

FIRST EARLY PEAS.

The Cultivation of Peas.—Early round Peas may be sown out of doors any time from November onwards, but the Spring is generally the season when the largest quantities of Second Early and Main Crop Marrow Peas are put in, extending to June for the latest crops. They thrive best in ground that has been deeply trenched and manured for a previous crop; the seeds should be planted from 1½ to 3 inches deep, in either single or double rows, and the taller varieties must be staked when they are from 4 to 6 inches high; the tallest kinds should not be less than 6 feet apart in rows, and the dwarfest varieties half this distance. Peas will stand a good deal of drought if the roots find their way into some nice rich soil. (For full particulars see CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., enclosed with goods, or 1s. 3d. post free.)



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' LIGHTNING.

Carters' "Re-selected Lightning."

Carters' Lightning is the Earliest White Round Pea. This opinion is confirmed by the testimony sent us from time to time by some of the best growers in the country. It is particularly level and neat in habit of growth; it is also more robust in the haulm than any other Early Round Pea, and a prodigious cropper, the pods being long for Peas of this character, usually hanging in pairs, and well filled—distinct both in outline and seed—height about 2½ feet. A great favourite with market gardeners in the Southern Counties, who plant it before Christmas to give their first pickings in the Spring. It is also very useful in gardens where the soil is cold and heavy.

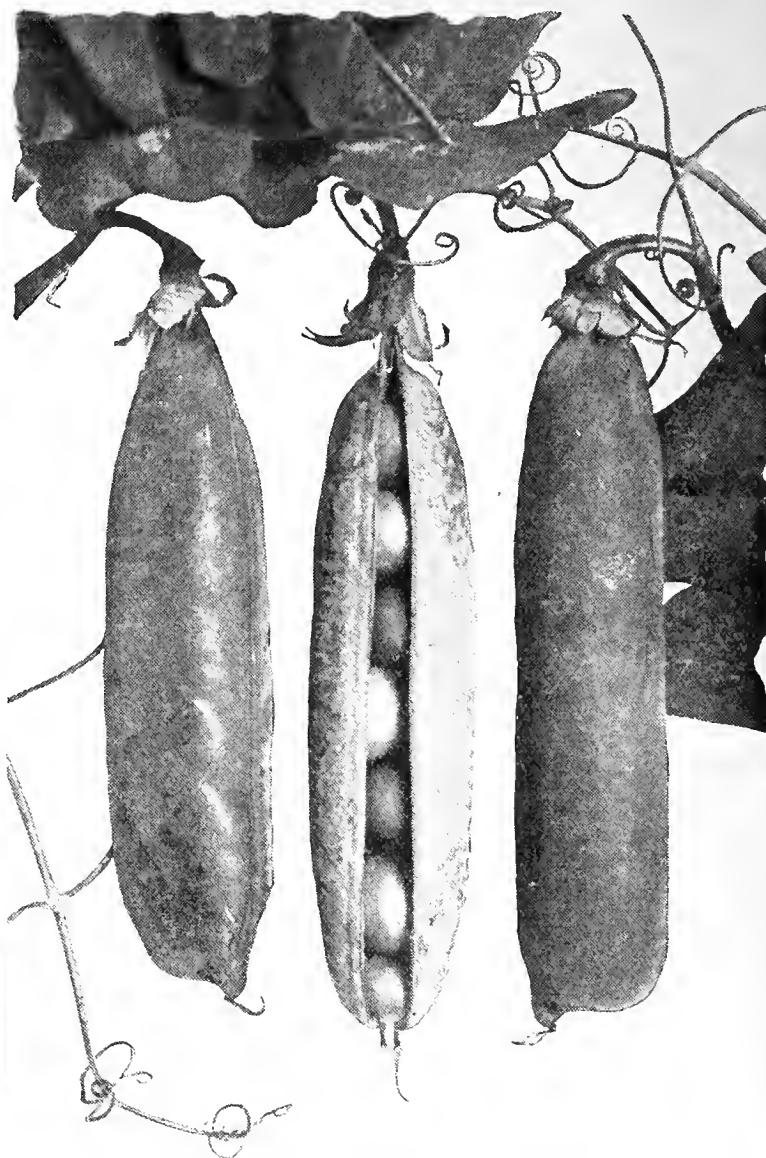
With a view of obtaining a stock from the earliest and most robust plants, we have for several years gathered seed from such selected plants only in our annual crops as have given evidence of their forwardness in reaching maturity. Our stock is very limited.

"EARLY PEAS.—I have this day, June 10th, gathered my first dish of Peas, the variety being *Carters' Lightning*. American Wonder sown on the same date will not be ready for another week; Chelsea Gem will be ten days later still. *Carters' Lightning* is the best early Pea grown, in my estimation."—THOS. COCKERILL, The Gate House.—From *The Gardening World*.

Per quart.

In sealed packets ... per pint, 2s. 2½ feet 3 6

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' SPRINGTIDE.

Carters' Springtide.

—A first early Marrow Pea, introduced by our house. We were certain this fine Pea would please all who grew it, and the reports we print below are from men eminent in the gardening profession. It combines the hardiness and forward character of the round early sorts with the habit and best points of the marrowfat class.

"This Pea I consider quite in the front rank. It is very early—we gathered on June 15th. The pods are well filled, and the Peas are of most excellent flavour. Very prolific bearer, about 2 ft. 6 in. high. One of the very best Peas for early work I have ever grown."

Mr. W. A. Cook, The Gardens, Compton Bassett.

PEA, SPRINGTIDE.—Out of many of the newer early peas I have on trial here this season, none please me so well as Springtide; it is covered with pods almost from the ground upwards."—Mr. J. C. TALLACK.—In *The Garden*.

"I sowed *Carters' Springtide* Pea at the end of February, and gathered the third week in June. I consider this quick work in this district after an unfavourable Spring."—J. C.—In *The Garden*.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS—Earliest Varieties.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Blue "Re-selected Express."

—This fine First Early Pea is a counterpart of Carters' *Lightning*, only that the seed is blue. It is a neat grower and a very productive bearer, the pods well filled, with fine-flavoured Peas of a distinct colour when boiled. One of the largest Essex growers tell us that he gets his first pickings into Covent Garden nearly a week in front of his neighbours, and he purchases several quarters from us every season. (In some localities these blue Peas suit the soil better than white kinds.)

In sealed packets, per pint, 2s. 2½ feet 3 6

Carters' St. Osyth Gem.—We introduced this dwarf wrinkled Pea last season, it having been raised upon our Seed Farm from a cross between *Chelsea Gem* and *Stratagem*, and combining the best qualities of these two fine Peas. Height 1½ feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

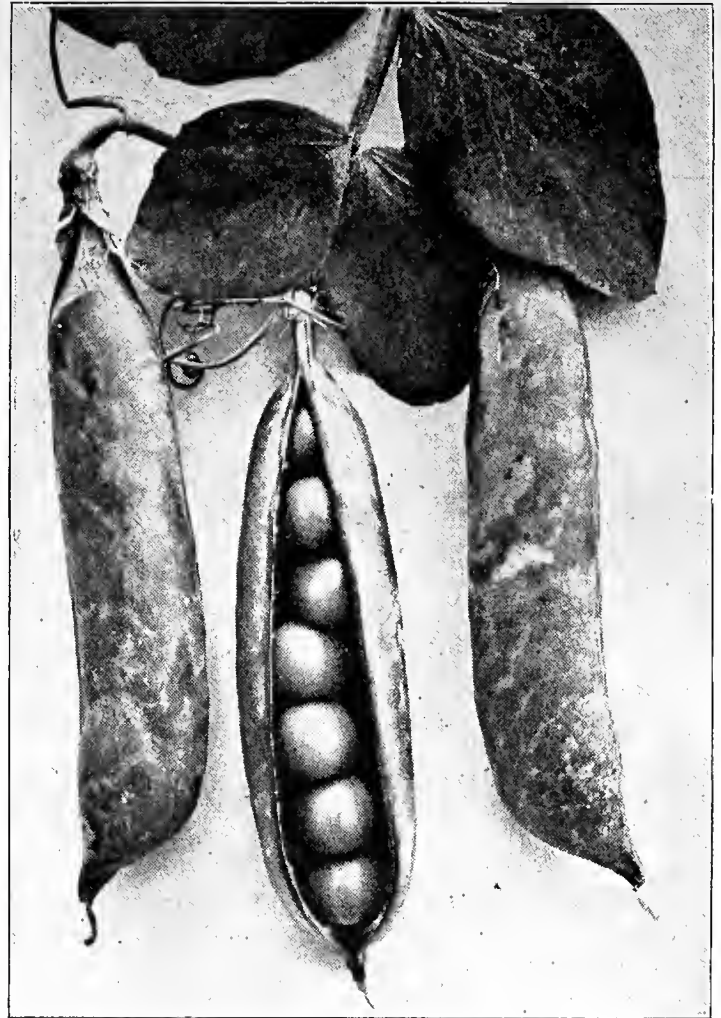
Carters' Dwarf Favourite.—A useful miniature wrinkled Pea, selected from a batch in our Trial Grounds. As illustrated in the photograph above, it bears a profusion of long, curved pods, which contain from six to nine Peas. In height it averages about one foot, and owing to its branching nature, a single plant has been noticed to carry as many as 16 pods fit for gathering. For gardens where space is an object, and for situations requiring a variety that can be quickly cleared, this is the Pea to grow. We have also proved its adaptability for culture under glass.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' First Crop or Ringleader.

—An old and popular First Early Pea. "Carters' Peas were exceptionally fine. I commenced pulling Carters' First Crop on the 28th May, and never missed one day until the latter end of September."—Mr. J. T. LINDSAY, Belfast.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

AMERICAN WONDER (Re-selected). Per quart, 1s. 6d.

Carters' First Crop Blue.—A good cropper, and of fine flavour. Awarded a First Class Certificate, R.H.S. ... 2 feet 1 6

CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY PREMIUM GEM.—A great improvement upon Little Gem ... 1 foot 2 0

CARTERS' IMPROVED SANGSTER'S No. 1.—Very superior to the ordinary variety ... 2½ feet 1 3

WILLIAM THE FIRST—(RE-SELECTED).—Long, handsome pods ... 3 feet 1 9

WILLIAM THE FIRST.—Original stock ... 3 feet 1 3

AMERICAN WONDER (RE-SELECTED).—Specially suited for frame use in large gardens, it also forces well; and although a wrinkled Pea, it has proved to be as early as Ringleader ... 1 foot 1 6

AMERICAN WONDER.—Original Stock ... 1 foot 1 0

EARLY SUNRISE.—An early white Marrow; prolific ... 3 feet 0 10

EMERALD GEM.—Pods of a distinct colour ... per pint 1s. 3 feet 1 9

EARLIEST OF ALL.—A remarkably good cropper ... 3 feet 1 6

DICKSON'S FIRST AND BEST.—Very prolific ... 2½ feet 0 10

SANGSTER'S No. 1.—Ordinary variety ... 0 9

KENTISH INVICTA.—Straight, handsome pods ... 2 feet 1 3

ECLIPSE.—An early blue Pea ... 3 feet 1 0

EARLY WILLIAM.—A useful variety with long pods ... 3 feet 1 9

DANIEL O'ROURKE.—A select stock ... 2½ feet 0 9

HARBINGER.—Very early, Peas of fine flavour ... 2½ feet 1 6

ALPHA.—One of the best early Peas ... 3 feet 2 0

LITTLE GEM.—Very dwarf and prolific ... 1½ feet 1 6

McLEAN'S BLUE PETER.—Remarkably dwarf. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. ... 9 inches 1 6

EXONIAN.—A valuable early wrinkled Marrow; very prolific ... 3½ feet —

In sealed packets, per pint, 1s.; per quart, 2s.

GRADUS.—An early wrinkled Marrow ... 4 feet 3 6

LIGHTNING.—Ordinary stock, first early white, per pint, 1s. 3d. 2½ feet 2 0

BLUE EXPRESS.—Ordinary stock, first early blue, per pint, 1s. 3d. 2½ feet 2 0

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.—Second Early Varieties.

CARTERS' "DAISY" PEA.

It is a great honour in these days to be known as the raisers of a sterling novelty in Peas, and we feel proud to own such a position in respect to "Daisy," which has now taken a firm hold on public favour. It is interesting to quote the following remarks in relation to this grand introduction from an article on New Peas in the "Gardeners' Chronicle" last winter:—

"So good have been the varieties of Peas recently introduced, that all round hard Peas are practically eliminated from lists, except for very early purposes in fields, for in gardens the dwarfed wrinkled earlier now have the primary place, and there can be absolutely no doubt that in the matter of productiveness a great advance has been made. It is not merely in the length and in the number of pods that we see this, but where cultivation is even fair, we see that these long pods fill well, so that when the best of tests of productiveness is applied, that of the shelled quantity, it is found that pea produce is as remarkable as is that of pod. One of the two best varieties under 24 inches in height was 'CARTERS' DAISY.'"

The fact that on no less than two occasions "Daisy" has been granted the Highest Award of Merit from the Royal Horticultural Society of England stamps it as a real acquisition, and a pleasing return for the seven years' patient work at our experimental grounds in perfecting it. Our illustration is a true photographic picture of this remarkable Pea. Height, 15 to 18 inches.

CARTERS' "DAISY."

Mr. Edwin Beckett, Head Gardener to Lord Aldenham, in an article on New Peas, writes to the "Gardeners' Magazine":—"There are now a host of good exhibition Peas, but amongst the best that I am acquainted with is Carters' 'Daisy,' a splendid Dwarf Pea of the finest quality."

The Editor of the "Journal of Horticulture" says:—

"As a matter of fact there are far too many Peas, some of them introduced as distinct fixed novelties, which are only selections from old ones; they after a season revert to the parental type. It would be advantageous if the list were curtailed, and no matter how hard it would have to be compressed, Carters' "Daisy" would of necessity remain. It is beyond a doubt one of the finest dwarf early marrow-fat Peas in cultivation, and it is one that ought to be grown in every garden whose owner appreciates Peas."

A PLANT IN POT, SHOWING PROLIFIC POD-BEARING CHARACTER.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The following Extract is taken from a Report made in the "Gardeners' Chronicle" by Dr. Masters, F.R.S., who inspected our crop:—

"The history of the 'Daisy' Pea is as follows:—With the object of filling the somewhat bladder-formed pod of Culverwell's Giant Marrow, Messrs. Carter crossed that variety with 'Stratagem,' the result giving them a distinct-looking Pea. In the following year they again crossed the produce with the first-cross with 'Stratagem,' the result, after another year or two of careful selection, being the present 'Daisy' Pea."

The haulm in an average season grows to a length of 12 to 18 inches, and is practically covered with handsome pods 5 inches in length, containing 8 to 10 deep-coloured Peas, whilst it possesses the most exquisite marrowfat flavour we have ever met with.

"Carters' 'Daisy' Peas were a sight, and counted several points towards gaining the First Garden Prize."—Mr. J. OLIVER, Spittle.

"Carters' 'Daisy' Peas were splendid; for size, flavour, and productiveness we never had their equal."—Mr. H. SANDY, Wandsworth.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.

SECOND EARLY AND MID-SEASON VARIETIES.

Carters' Early Favourite.—A selection from Dickson's Favourite, but very superior to that well-known variety in length of pod, extra earliness, productiveness, and quality for table. The pods are quite distinct in shape from any other Pea in cultivation... .. per pint, 1s. 6d. 4 feet 2 6

Carters' Little Wonder (RE-SELECTED). — We introduced this valuable early wrinkled Pea some years since, and offer now a choice selected stock. It is a wrinkled Marrow as early as **Advancer**, and very superior in length and breadth of pods, productiveness, and flavour 2 feet 2 0

Carters' Pride of the Market.—A fine main crop blue marrowfat Pea, belonging to the same family from which our **Stratagem** was selected. Its merits were recognised by the Royal Horticultural Society, who awarded it the highest honours. It is a very heavy cropper, yielding fine long pods, well filled with large green peas. Being a strong grower it requires to be thinly sown. Height, 2½ feet.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 3d. per pint ; 2s. per quart.

Carters' Hundredfold.—Pods large and well filled. An old favourite 4 feet 1 0

ABUNDANCE.—An early dwarf Pea 1½ feet 1 0

PRINCESS ROYAL (RE-SELECTED).—Large, well-filled pods 2½ feet 1 0

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND—An old but popular Pea ... 5 feet 1 0

DR. HOGG.—An early Ne Plus Ultra. Sweet, excellent ... 3 feet 2 0

ADVANCER.—Fine flavour, pods large and numerous ... 2 feet 1 6

PREMIER.—Large, well-filled pods ... 3 feet 1 6

Carters' Seedling.—A superior main crop Marrow Pea, the result of two distinct crossings, its parents being the well-known and valuable **Peas**, **Stratagem**, **Queen**, and **Autocrat**. It somewhat resembles our peerless **Stratagem** in height and general character. The pods are of a rich green colour and well filled with large **Peas**. **Carters' Seedling** is likely to become a popular exhibition Pea. Height, 3 feet. Crop failed.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint ; 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Majestic.—A splendid Mid-season Marrowfat Pea—valuable alike for the table and exhibition. It is exceedingly productive, the extra large highly coloured pods containing from eight to eleven fine peas, possessing a sweet and dainty flavour. Height 3 feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint ; 3s. 6d. per quart.

DICKSON'S FAVOURITE.—Our stock has been carefully re-selected, and is very superior to the ordinary kind in commerce 4 feet - 10

LAXTON'S SUPREME 4 feet 1 0

BISHOP'S LONG-PODDED 1½ feet - 10

LAXTON'S PROLIFIC 5 feet - 10

McLEAN'S BEST OF ALL.—Of fine flavour ; prolific ... 3 feet 1 3

WILLIAM HURST.—A useful early dwarf Pea ... 1 foot 1 9

FORTYFOLD.—A superior type of **Champion of England** ... 4 feet 1 3

CARTERS' WHITE GEM.—Early, pods large and well filled ; prolific, handsome, and dwarf ... per pint, 1s. 6d. 2½ feet 2 6

TELEPHONE.—Original stock (see also page 14) ... 5 feet 2 0

TELEGRAPH.—Original stock (see also page 14) ... 5 feet 1 6

STRATAGEM.—Original stock (see also page 13) ... 2½ feet 2 6

EDIBLE PODDED PEAS.

Whilst such a large share of popularity has been accorded the ordinary shelling Peas in this country, our friends on the Continent have assiduously developed the Edible Podded Pea section, and have thus obtained a delicious vegetable but little known here. The shell of our garden Pea is lined with a tough and stringy membrane rendering it unfit for food ; in the class under notice this membrane is absent, having been converted into a fleshy succulent substance. The pods will thus snap readily, but are generally cooked whole and served to table usually with some plain sauce.

The variety we now offer under the name of **CARTERS' GIANT EDIBLE PODDED PEA** grows about 5 feet high, and bears enormous pods of a sweet and pleasant flavour when cooked.

Price 1/6 per pint, 2/- per quart.

HINTS ON GATHERING AND COOKING.—These Edible Podded Peas should be gathered whilst fleshy. Cut off the top and bottom points, at same time pull away any semblance of back string that may be found ; boil in salt water until a fork goes easily through them. Before serving up to table, cut the pods into three or four pieces, including the Peas, and cover the whole with a sauce made of yolk of egg and cream.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS—Main-crop Varieties.

CARTERS' "DANBY STRATAGEM" AND CARTERS' ANTICIPATION PEAS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Anticipation.

—A second early Wrinkled Marrow, introduced by us in 1887, and now exceedingly popular. We claim for "Anticipation" (which is the result of a cross between Ne Plus Ultra and an Early Wrinkled Dwarf Pea) complete and distinct individuality. In habit and size, and shape of pod, for its enormous productiveness, and for its delicious flavour, it remains unique. "Anticipation" grows to a height of about 2½ feet, and sown at the usual season it comes into bearing early in July. The foliage is of a medium shade of colour, the habit of the plant being very robust, with immense straight pods, and the seed is very distinct; they are also of an exquisite flavour when cooked.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' "Danby Stratagem."

—The Danby Stratagem is a distinct improvement on the original Stratagem—having longer, straighter, and broader pods, very freely produced. We originally had the honour to introduce our Stratagem Pea in 1880, which has from the day of its birth maintained the very highest position amongst all that is good in Peas, and when well grown its position even now stands unrivalled on the exhibition board. Its merits have also been recognised in the highest degree by the Vegetable Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society on no less than three occasions. The haulm, of our improved type, is very robust and extends to a height of 2½ feet, bearing a profusion of immense pods, many six inches in length and frequently containing 10 large full-flavoured Marrow Peas.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

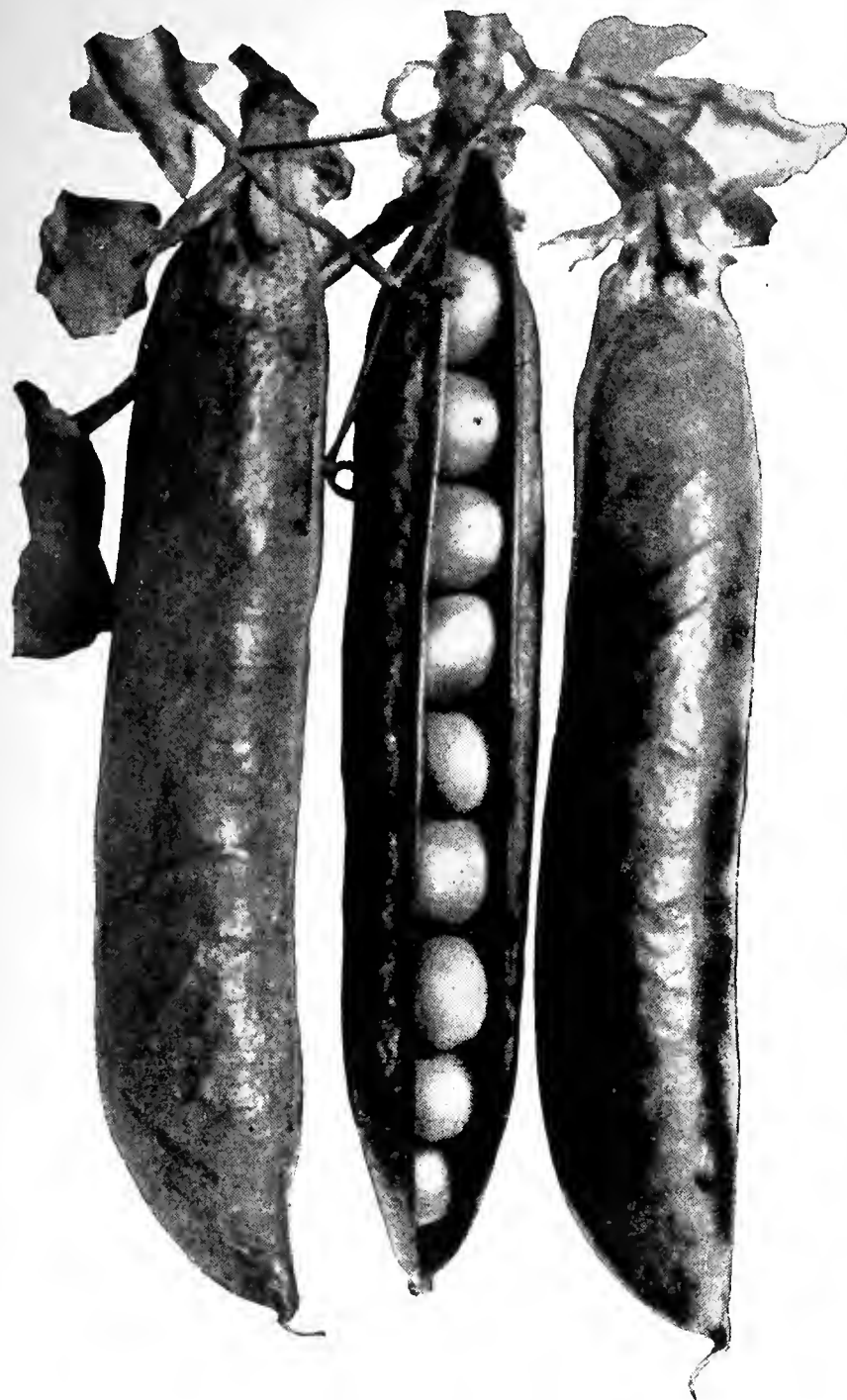
CARTERS'. 237, 238, & 97. HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Mr. G. Wythes, member of the Vegetable Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, and Head Gardener to the Right Hon. Earl Percy, writes as follows in "THE GARDEN":—

"PEA DANBY STRATAGEM.—Having for many years grown the older Stratagem, I was curious to test the newcomer against the old, and so grew the two side by side. I have come to the same conclusion as Mr. Crawford, viz., that the newer kind is an excellent selection. As most growers know, unless there is rigid selection of the seed stocks, there is a tendency to go wrong. Stratagem Pea of late years has been excellent, but there appears to be more vigour in the newer kind, and an absence of pale pods. It is a fine early pea, and this is a great gain; it is a splendid cropper, and of first-rate quality. It crops close down to the soil, and the pods are mostly produced in pairs, the haulm of a deep green, strong and vigorous. For years I forced the older variety on account of its cropping, as when gathering commenced it gave quantity in addition to quality. The Danby being earlier will make it more valuable."

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.

MAIN CROP VARIETIES.

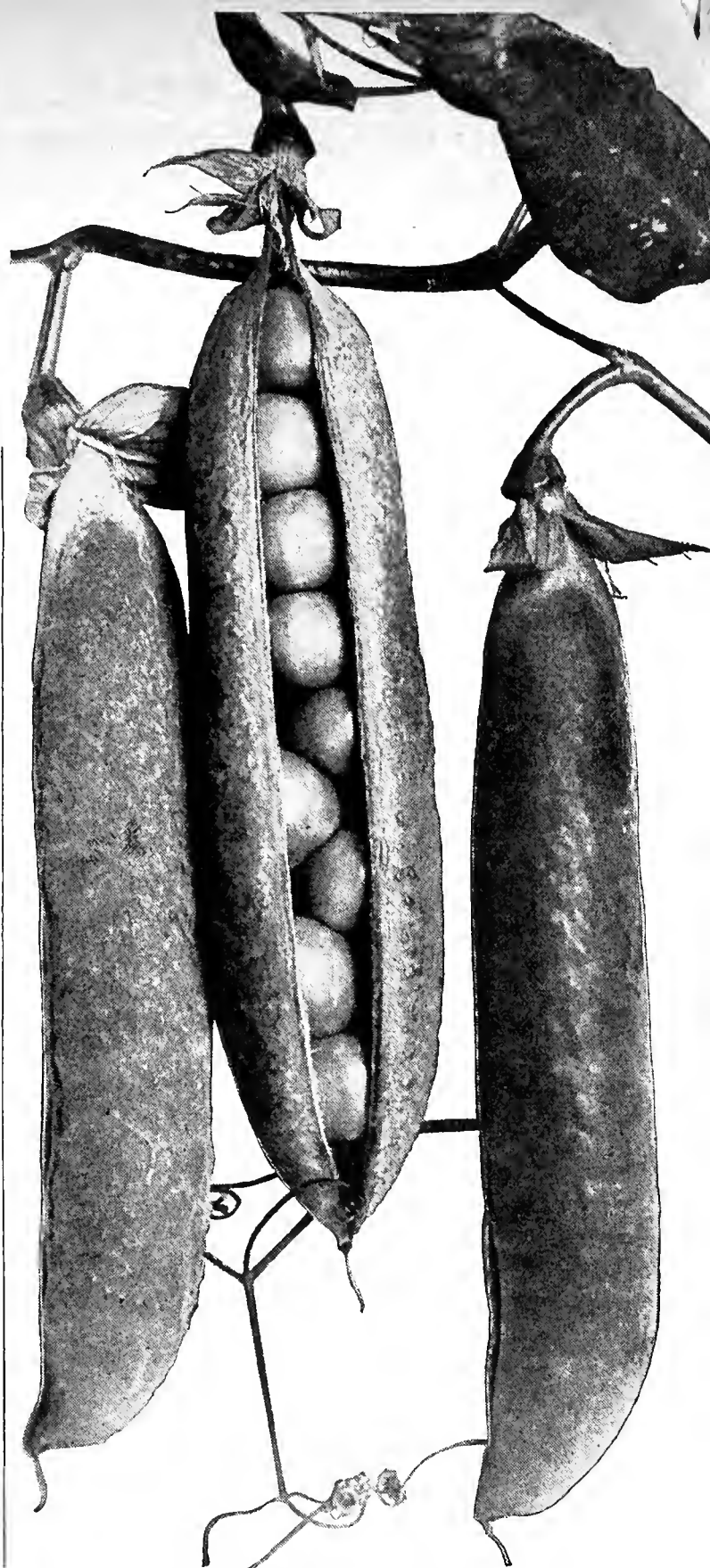


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' MODEL TELEPHONE.

Carters' "Model Telephone"

is a re-selection for robustness and delicacy of flavour from Telephone, as originally introduced by us, and may be described as a main crop, wrinkled, marrow, which bears to-day a world-wide reputation. We regret to state, however, there are many spurious strains about the country, handled and sold by irresponsible dealers for the sake of extra profit. No other Pea extant can claim equal honours with *Carters' Telephone* on the exhibition table. We used to publish a list of such awards gained annually by our customers, but it extended beyond our space and could not be continued. It is in every way a magnificent Pea even to-day, and no other variety has ever obtained such unusual commendation. Peas, wrinkled, 9 to 11 in a pod, delicious when cooked. Height, 5 feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' MODEL TELEGRAPH.

Carters' "Model Telegraph"

is a re-selection for size, the seed being saved from the largest pods only. The selection is from our original *Telegraph*, which is well-known. It was our privilege to introduce this famous Main-crop Marrow Pea in the year 1877, and we held the opinion at the time, and which was clearly expressed in our announcement, that it would prove the forerunner of a new race, and this is exactly what has happened. Indeed, the *Gardeners' Chronicle* in an article on Peas so recently as the winter of 1894, says:—"Telegraph may be fairly called the forerunner of nearly all the giant-podded section now so popular," and not only does it hold a leading place in gardens but we also find that to-day it is probably grown to a much larger extent than any other Pea by the market gardeners, who are the first to find out the merits of a new vegetable, as their very livelihood depends upon their crops. It is also valuable as an exhibition Pea, on account of the size and fine colour of the pods. The seed is round and of a deep green colour, which they retain when cooked; the flavour is also of the sweetest. Height 5 feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS FOR SUCCESSION.

MAIN CROP AND LATE MARROWFAT VARIETIES.

Carters' G. F. Wilson.

Per quart—s. d.

—It is now over twenty years since we first introduced this fine Pea, which has been brought into greater prominence than ever this last few years on account of its value in withstanding droughts. To those who like a good standard variety that will be serviceable under adverse circumstances this is the Pea to grow. It was named after a gentleman who now holds a high position in the horticultural world. The stock we offer has been re-selected ... 3 feet —

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per pint; 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Wonder of the World.

—A mammoth white-seeded wrinkled Marrow ... 3 feet 2 0

Carters' Balmoral Castle.

—A splendid Pea, both for Exhibition and table purposes ... 4 feet 1 6

Duke of Albany

(RE-SELECTED).—A handsome

wrinkled pea in the way of Carters' Telephone, with large well-filled pods ... 5 feet 2 6

DUKE OF ALBANY.—Original stock ... — 1 9

Carters' Surprise.

—A blue Marrow, very prolific ... 3 feet 0 10

JAMES' PROLIFIC.—A useful Pea, similar in some respects to President Garfield in quality and general productiveness ... 3 feet 2 0

FILLBASKET.—Large, handsome, highly productive ... 3 feet 1 0

BERKSHIRE CHALLENGE ... 6 feet 1 6

BLISS' EVERBEARING.—A fine-flavoured and productive variety ... — 1 3

PRIZETAKER.—An old favourite ... 4 feet 1 0

BEDMAN'S IMPERIAL ... 4 feet 0 10

DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH.—Broad, handsome pods of a dark-green colour; stands drought well ... 5 feet 2 0

QUEEN.—A distinct and prolific variety, with large deep sea-green pods of large size ... 3 feet 1 6

DOCTOR McLEAN.—Excellent flavour, very productive ... 4 feet 1 9

PRESIDENT GARFIELD.—Pods produced in pairs, very prolific, containing from 8 to 10 peas ... 3 feet 2 0

HUNTINGDONIAN ... 4 feet 1 6

BLUE PRUSSIAN ... 3 feet — 9

STURDY.—A cross between Veitch's Perfection and Ne Plus Ultra, and combines the good qualities of both sorts ... 3 feet 2 6

Carters' Elephant.

Per quart—s. d.

—This Pea produces an abundance of handsome, well-filled, and extremely lengthy pods, the Peas being of very fine quality. It is very superior form of the Supreme type, and useful, both as a Main-crop Market Pea and for garden use ... per pint, 1/3 6 feet 2 6

Ne Plus Ultra

(CARTERS' RE-SELECTED STOCK).

—A splendid Pea for late crops ... per pint, 1/3 6 feet 2 0

NE PLUS ULTRA—Original Stock ... 6 feet 1 3

CULVERWELL'S GIANT MARROW.—Blue wrinkled Marrow ... 6 feet 2 0

ROYAL JUBILEE.—A large podded Pea ... 3-4 feet 3 6

CARTERS' LEVIATHAN ... 6 feet 2 0

LATEST OF ALL ... 3 feet 3 6

SATISFACTION ... 3 feet 2 6

KING OF THE MARROWS ... 6 feet 1 6

OMEGA.—A dwarf Ne Plus Ultra; valuable late variety ... 2½ feet 2 0

WALKER'S PERPETUAL BEARER ... 3 feet 1 9

LORD RAGLAN.—In the way of Hair's Mammoth ... 3 feet 1 6

BRITISH QUEEN.—A well-known and excellent Pea ... 6 feet 1 6

YORKSHIRE GEM ... 3 feet 1 6

JOHN BULL.—In the way of Stratagem ... per pint, 2/- 3 feet —

VEITCH'S PERFECTION.—Fine flavour ... 3 feet 1 6

We offer a choice stock of the true variety.

EAST ANGLIAN.—Prolific masses of well-filled pods ... 3 feet 1 9

ROBERT FENN.—First Class Certificate, R.H.S. Very prolific; broad, straight, well-filled pods ... 2½ feet 2 0

AUTOCRAT.—First Class Certificate, R.H.S. A fine late wrinkled Marrow, with large broad pods ... 4 feet 2 0

TRIUMPH (Sharpe).—A blue wrinkled Marrow of fine flavour; large, curved, well-filled pods ... 3 feet 1 6

EMPRESS.—A late green wrinkled Pea of robust habit; flavour first-class; a heavy bearer ... 5 feet 2 0

CARTERS' VICTORIA.—Very productive, and of excellent quality ... 6 feet 2 0

YORKSHIRE HERO.—A fine Pea, of good flavour ... 3 feet 1 3

EMPEROR OF THE MARROWS ... 6 feet 1 9

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.
OHELSEA GEM ... 2 0	EARLY CHAMPION, Improved ... 1 0	HAIR'S MAMMOTH ... 1 6	McLEAN'S WONDERFUL ... 2 0	RINGWOOD MARROW ... - 10
OLIMAX ... 1 0	EUGENIE ... 1 0	HARRISON'S GLORY ... - 9	MULTUM IN PARVO ... 1 6	ROYAL VICTORIA ... - 10
DILLESTON'S EARLY ... 1 0	EXCELSIOR ... - 10	IMPERIAL WONDER ... 1 6	PRINCE OF WALES ... 1 3	SOIMITAR ... - 10
DWARF MAMMOTH ... 3 0	FAIRBEARD'S SURPRISE ... - 10	MAMMOTH MARROW ... 1 6	PRINCESS OF WALES ... 1 0	WATERLOO MARROW ... 1 0
		MATCHLESS MAMMOTH (Daniel's) ... 1 6		

SELECTIONS OF PEAS.

Can be recommended to produce a good succession of fine-flavoured Peas, as they include only the best sorts, which have been thoroughly tested in our Trial Grounds:—

	s. d.
12 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...	18 0
12 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...	16 0
24 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...	34 0
12 PINTS OF PEAS, IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...	10 0
6 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...	9 6
6 PINTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...	5 0

We exercise
the utmost liberality in
these selections.

PEAS FOR PODDERS AND MARKET GARDENERS.

Being one of the largest Producers of Seed Peas in the country, we are in a position to give very low quotations per

Bushel and Quarter for the best varieties for Field Crops and Market Gardens.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS—Latest Variety.

CARTERS' MICHAELMAS PEA.

The only late Pea awarded honours in the Royal Horticultural Society trials, 1896.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN FOUR DAYS AFTER MICHAELMAS.

Carters' Michaelmas Pea.—For many years past we have conducted experiments in our Pea trials, with the object of establishing a stock which shall provide the table with "Green Peas" beyond the period hitherto furnished by the varieties in cultivation, and we have now succeeded in fixing the character of a Pea which quite oversteps the boundary hitherto set by the times and seasons, and offer to the public our Michaelmas Pea as an absolutely distinct Pea. Late varieties of Peas of past fame have been late mainly by reason of their strawy character, and consequent tardy development to maturity, but in Carters' Michaelmas Pea the constitution of the Pea is not run through in straw, but we have fixed a dwarf bushy growth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, which holds back its natural force and throws it into the pods; consequently, while being very prolific, its colour in pod is of the deepest green, and its pods are large and well filled. We have proved this Pea to possess a reserve of strength which will enable it to resist the drought and the mildew to a degree hitherto unknown in a Pea, and to preserve the sweetest flavour in the Peas for table, after other varieties have become hardened, dry, and mealy.

Report upon Carters' Michaelmas Pea, Royal Horticultural Society, 1896.

"CARTERS' MICHAELMAS.—Though the crop was by no means ready a few pods were sufficiently advanced for testing the quality, and the luxuriant green of the plants and their freedom in bearing, lead the Committee to regard this Pea as a late variety of much promise; it was certainly distinct from all others, and had withstood the drought well."—*Journal of Horticulture*.

An eminent cultivator, in Co. Durham, writes:—"Carters' Michaelmas Pea stood the dry weather well. This is a most useful variety, and I am now gathering a second crop, September 14th. It stood the dry weather better than any other Pea in the trial of 20 sorts."

"LATE PEAS.—This season Carters' Michaelmas Pea has again asserted its superiority as a late Pea, and on October 11th we gathered a nice dish. I have had several other late varieties on trial, and treated precisely the same, but these have gone, having given their last supply about the middle of September. On the Michaelmas Pea there were plenty of blooms and pods, until the frost of the 6th and 7th inst. The older varieties, such as Ne Plus Ultra and British Queen, are good, but have not the stamina of the newer varieties. This season, in the month of August, we had a splendid lot of high quality; but with the advent of wet weather, these latter varieties were soon in a state of collapse. The Peas of more modern production are not so tall-growing as the old varieties, and are therefore better able to withstand the variations of weather, and are not so prone to mildew."

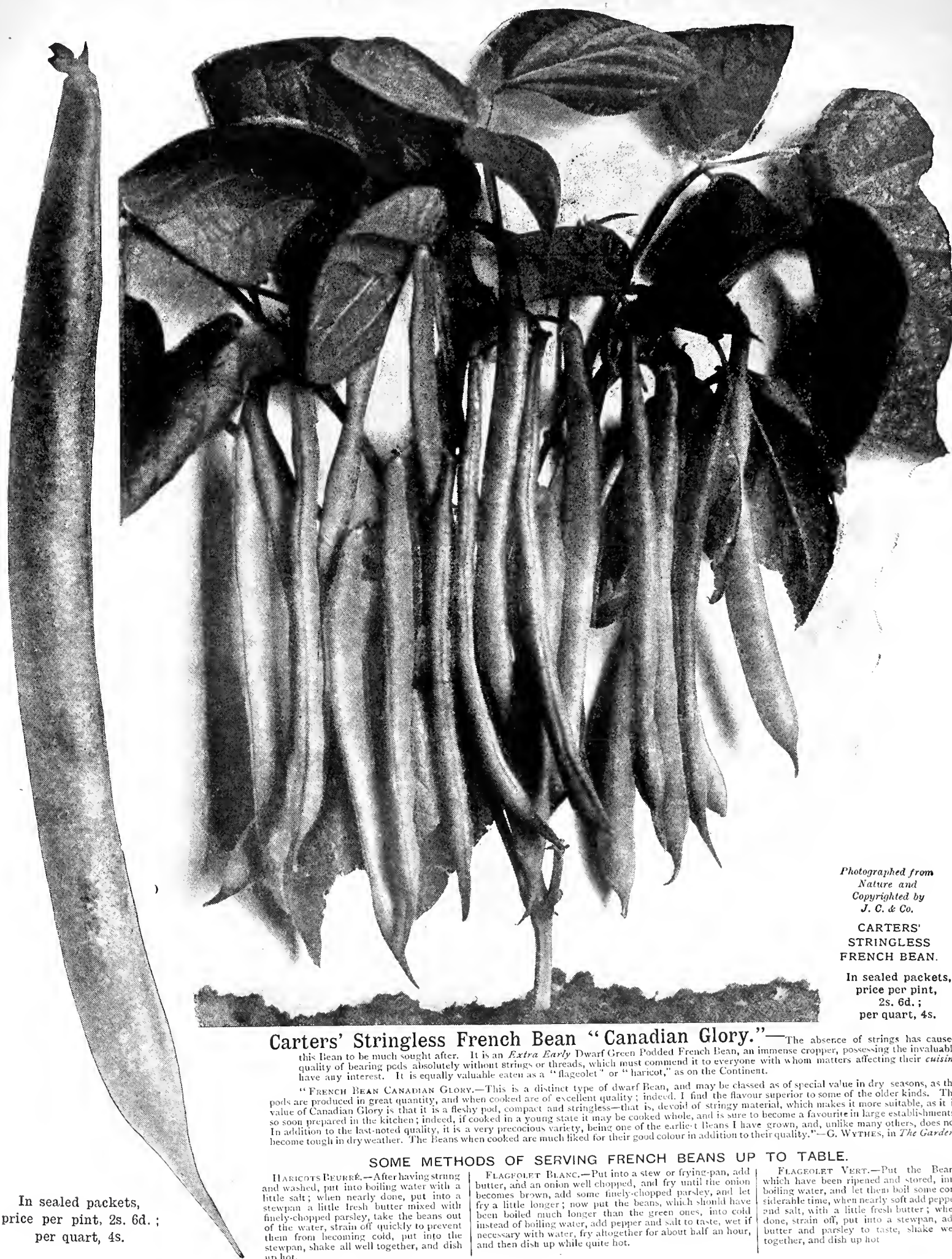
W. A. COOK, Compton Bassett, in the *Gardeners' Magazine*, Oct. 23rd, 1897.

This Pea naturally matures very late in the season, and we had great difficulty in harvesting the seed, consequently our stock is extremely limited.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED DWARF OR FRENCH BEANS.

A BEAN ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT STRINGS.



*Photographed from
Nature and
Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.*

**CARTERS'
STRINGLESS
FRENCH BEAN.**

In sealed packets,
price per pint,
2s. 6d. ;
per quart, 4s.

Carters' Stringless French Bean "Canadian Glory."—The absence of strings has caused this Bean to be much sought after. It is an *Extra Early Dwarf Green Podded French Bean*, an immense cropper, possessing the invaluable quality of bearing pods absolutely without strings or threads, which must commend it to everyone with whom matters affecting their *cuisine* have any interest. It is equally valuable eaten as a "flageolet" or "haricot," as on the Continent.

"**FRENCH BEAN CANADIAN GLORY.**—This is a distinct type of dwarf Bean, and may be classed as of special value in dry seasons, as the pods are produced in great quantity, and when cooked are of excellent quality; indeed, I find the flavour superior to some of the older kinds. The value of Canadian Glory is that it is a fleshy pod, compact and stringless—that is, devoid of stringy material, which makes it more suitable, as it is so soon prepared in the kitchen; indeed, if cooked in a young state it may be cooked whole, and is sure to become a favourite in large establishments. In addition to the last-noted quality, it is a very precocious variety, being one of the earliest Beans I have grown, and, unlike many others, does not become tough in dry weather. The Beans when cooked are much liked for their good colour in addition to their quality."—G. WYTHES, in *The Garden*.

SOME METHODS OF SERVING FRENCH BEANS UP TO TABLE.

HARICOTS BEURRE.—After having string and washed, put into boiling water with a little salt; when nearly done, put into a stewpan a little fresh butter mixed with finely-chopped parsley, take the beans out of the water, strain off quickly to prevent them from becoming cold, put into the stewpan, shake all well together, and dish up hot.

FLAGEOLET BLANC.—Put into a stew or frying-pan, add butter, and an onion well chopped, and fry until the onion becomes brown, add some finely-chopped parsley, and let fry a little longer; now put the beans, which should have been boiled much longer than the green ones, into cold instead of boiling water, add pepper and salt to taste, wet if necessary with water, fry altogether for about half an hour, and then dish up while quite hot.

FLAGEOLET VERT.—Put the Beans which have been ripened and stored, into boiling water, and let them boil some considerable time, when nearly soft add pepper and salt, with a little fresh butter; when done, strain off, put into a stewpan, add butter and parsley to taste, shake well together, and dish up hot.

In sealed packets,
price per pint, 2s. 6d. ;
per quart, 4s.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED BEANS. RUNNER BEANS.

The Cultivation of Runner Beans.—Runner Beans should be planted out of doors about the 1st of May, followed by successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight; by this means an abundant supply is provided until the plants are destroyed by the autumn frosts. Care should be taken when planting that sufficient space is allowed between the rows (say 3 feet), and 12 inches from plant to plant in the rows. If slugs are troublesome during the young stage of growth, dust over with soot and lime.

Carters' Jubilee Runner.—(See Illustration page 19.)

This extraordinary Bean was first brought to the notice of our customers in 1888, and it still remains the longest-podded variety in cultivation, and its records on the exhibition table stand unrivalled. It was also the best Runner Bean in the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens at a recent trial. Carters' Jubilee Runner produces an enormous crop of immense pods, which are thick, of marvellous length, and unusually fleshy, the flavour being all that is desired. We had some pods sent us measuring 14 inches long; they were exhibited in our Establishment and caused quite a furore.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per pint.

"Carters' Jubilee Runner gave great satisfaction. It was a mass of white flowers. We cut bundles of flowers for decoration, and then had an enormous crop of Beans."—Mr. PALMER, West Winch.

"This Bean I grew in large pots forced, and it produced enormous crops. Equally prolific in the open, and of splendid quality."

Mr. G. WYTHES, Head Gardener to Earl Percy.

Carters' Holborn Masterpiece.—One of the earliest and finest-flavoured Beans we have met with.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint.

Carters' Champion Scarlet Runner.

—A great improvement upon the old Scarlet Runner, and very popular in many well-regulated gardens... per pint, 1/9; per quart 2 6

The true variety should be obtained direct from us.

Carters' Elephant Runner.—(See Illustration, page 19.)

In sealed packets, 2s. per pint packet.

"Many of the runner Beans are too large and coarse, and find little favour in the kitchen, but though the above variety is long in the pod, it is neither thick, stringy, nor ill-shaped. As an exhibition sort it should take high rank."—*The Garden*.

"I have for two successional years taken first prize here in our Annual Vegetable Show, &c., with your 'Elephant' Runner."—Sergt. O. G. BUSH, Forton.

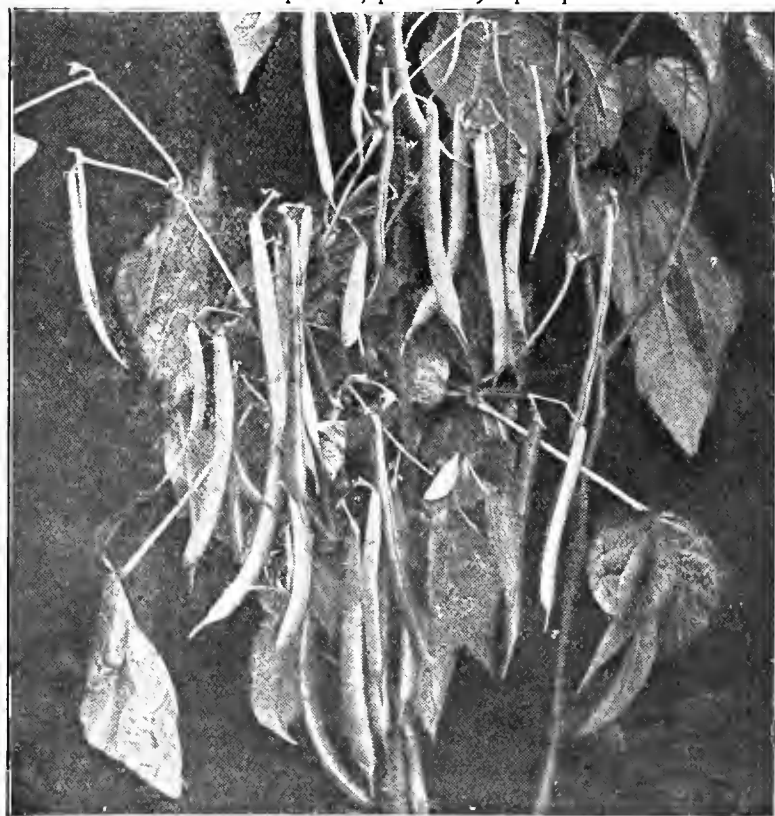
	Per quart—s. d.
CHAMPION RUNNER —Original stock	1 6
SCARLET RUNNER —The old variety	1 0
WHITE-SEEDED SCARLET RUNNER	10
PAINTED LADY —Very distinct and good... ..	1 3
NE PLUS ULTRA —Large and distinct	1 9
MONT D'OR GOLDEN BUTTER —Pods from 8 inches long, thick, fleshy, and tender, of a pale lemon colour	2 6
GIRTFORD GIANT	2 0
WHITE CASEKNIFE	1 6
WHITE HARICOT	10
GIANT WHITE RUNNER	10
THE CZAR	2 0

DWARF, OR FRENCH BEANS.

The Cultivation of French Beans.—Sow in pots under glass for forcing from December to April, and about May 1st in the open borders, followed by two or three successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight. The rows ought to be from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches apart; the plants thinned to about 1 foot apart.

CLIMBING FRENCH BEAN.—(See Illustration below.)

In sealed packets, price 1s. 9d. per quart.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CLIMBING FRENCH BEAN.

This novel type was first introduced to public notice by Mr. H. W. Ward, the late well-known gardener at Longford Castle. It has all the characteristics of the *Dwarf Canadian Wonder*, from which it was probably obtained, and the fact of its climbing habit is considered by some to induce greater productiveness; at any rate the Royal Horticultural Society granted it their leading honour chiefly on account of this feature.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 9d. per quart.

Carters' New Stringless.—(See page 17.)

Carters' Canadian Wonder.

—We were one of the first to make the merits of this fine dwarf Flageolet Bean known, and its popularity to-day is probably unequalled by any other variety. It is a robust and healthy Bean, and seems to withstand the vicissitudes of our uncertain climate better than others. The pods are of great length and good for exhibition. This is a reselected stock, of which we have only a limited quantity 2 0

CANADIAN WONDER (ordinary variety) 1 0

Carters' Longsword.—One of the best and most distinct dwarf Beans for forcing; likewise a useful garden variety.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint.

Carters' White Advancer.—At the Chiswick

Trials of French Beans this variety was specially rewarded with a *First Class Certificate* for its great productiveness, earliness, and longpods 2 0

MOHAWK 10

NEWINGTON WONDER—Extremely prolific and early 1 3

AMERICAN PROLIFIC—Very productive 1 0

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON—Broad and fleshy pods 1 6

MONSTER LONG-PODDED NEGRO—*First Class Certificate*, R.H.S. A fine long-podded variety for growing in pots, and equally valuable in the garden. The seeds are jet black 1 9

OSBORN'S EARLY FORCING—One of the best 1 3

SION HOUSE IMPROVED 1 0

NEGRO LONG-POD 1 3

EARLY WARWICK—Improved Stock 1 6

EARLY PALE DUN—A heavy cropper of good quality 9

FULMER'S FORCING 1 6

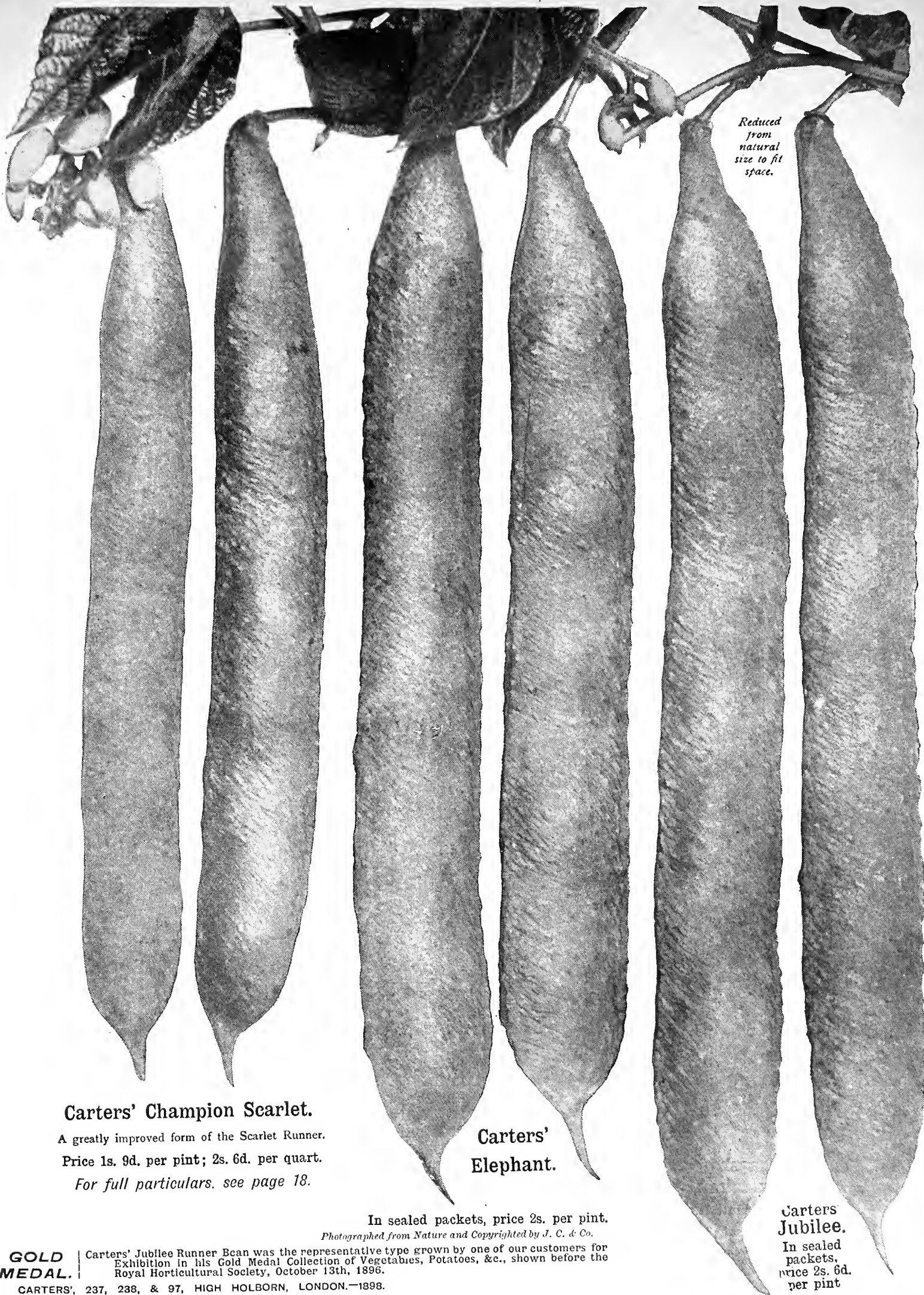
BLACK CANTERBURY 1 0

NE PLUS ULTRA 1 0

EMPEROR WILLIAM—Very prolific and early 2 0

CHINA 1 6

WHITE CANTERBURY 1 6



Carters' Champion Scarlet.

A greatly improved form of the Scarlet Runner.

Price 1s. 9d. per pint; 2s. 6d. per quart.

For full particulars. see page 18.

Carters' Elephant.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GOLD MEDAL.

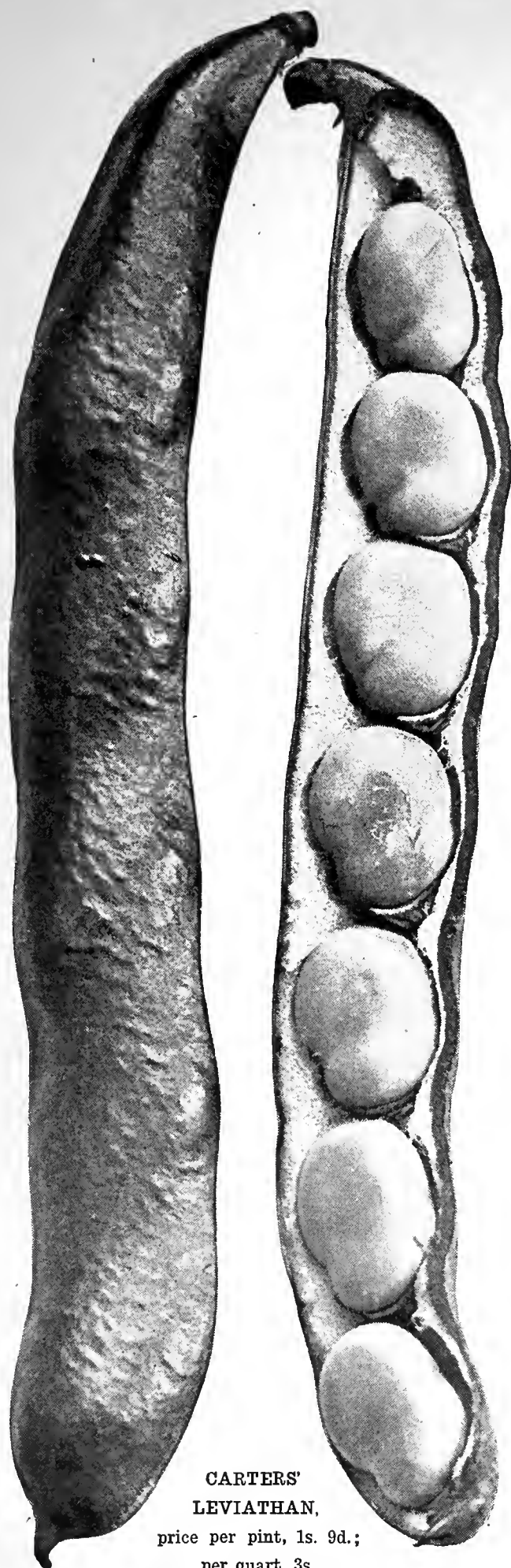
Carters' Jubilee Runner Bean was the representative type grown by one of our customers for Exhibition in his Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, Potatoes, &c., shown before the Royal Horticultural Society, October 13th, 1896.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Carters' Jubilee.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per pint

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED BROAD BEANS.



**CARTERS'
LEVIATHAN,**

price per pint, 1s. 9d.;
per quart, 3s.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Carters' Leviathan.—We offer a carefully re-selected stock of this the longest podded and finest Broad Bean in cultivation, producing enormous pods, measuring 13 to 21 inches in length; most prolific, and specially recommended for exhibition.

Since the introduction by us of this fine Bean, many so-called longer podded varieties have been brought forward, but none have proved superior, and it stands to-day as the greatest acquisition in its class.

Carters' Leviathan has been awarded the most Important Prizes in all the Great Competitions, and is almost invariably the variety of Broad Beans staged in Prize Collections of Vegetables, notably at the Exhibitions of the Royal Horticultural Society, and at Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Reading, and other Important Provincial Shows. It formed a conspicuous dish in the Collection of Vegetables exhibited by one of our customers at the meeting of the Royal Horticultural Society, July 13th, 1897, and to which a Gold Medal was awarded.

In sealed packets, per pint, 1s 9d.; per quart, 3s.

PODS SIXTEEN INCHES LONG.

"Carters' Leviathan Broad Bean is the finest I ever saw grown. I had some myself 16 inches long."—Mr. E. HAMMOND, Knighton.

EIGHT BEANS IN A POD.

"I have grown Carters' Leviathan Bean two Seasons and think it is a grand Bean. I have had a splendid crop this year, plenty of pods containing 8 Beans, which were pronounced at table to be of delicious flavour, and admired by all who have seen them."

Mr. W. EDWARDS, The Gardens, Grove Lodge.

BEST IN EIGHT PARISHES.

"It may interest you to know that, at the Bawdsay and District Show (open to eight Parishes, and held at Hollesley), I took First Prize with Carters' Leviathan Longpod Beans."

Mr. J. CHAPLIN, Ramsholt.

TWO FIRST PRIZES.

"I have taken two or three First Prizes with your well-known 'Leviathan' Broad Bean at the Cannington Flower Show."—Mr. H. CAPLE, Cannington.

IMMENSE PODS.

"We did well with your Leviathan Broad Beans. They were wonderfully prolific, producing immense pods which were admired by many people."—Mr. F. H. HANCOCK, Frome.

FIRST PRIZE, Mytholmroyd.
FIRST PRIZE, Hebden Bridge.
FIRST PRIZE, Ovenden.
FIRST PRIZE, Elland.
FIRST PRIZE, Richmond.
FIRST PRIZE, Aylesbury.
FIRST PRIZE, Winkfield.
FIRST PRIZE, Cobham.
FIRST PRIZE, Wimbledon.
FIRST PRIZE, Ripponden.
FIRST PRIZE, Garboldisham.
FIRST PRIZE, Luddenden Foot.
FIRST PRIZE, Ambler Thorn.
FIRST PRIZE, Nuneaton.
FIRST PRIZE, S. Wingfield.
FIRST PRIZE, Brandesburton.
FIRST PRIZE, Aldborough.
FIRST PRIZE, Norwich.
FIRST PRIZE, Burnham.
FIRST PRIZE, Hatch Beauchamp.
FIRST PRIZE, Ilminster.
FIRST PRIZE, Ipswich.
FIRST PRIZE, Horninglow.

FIRST PRIZE, Bentley.
FIRST PRIZE, Abergavenny.
FIRST PRIZE, Cluny.
FIRST PRIZE, Brynmawr.
FIRST PRIZE, Tram Inn.
THREE FIRST PRIZES,
Royal Horticultural Society.
FIRST PRIZE, Canterbury.
FIRST PRIZE, Northallerton.
FIRST PRIZE, Banchory.
FIRST PRIZE, Burton.
FIRST PRIZE, Selby Oak.
FIRST PRIZE, Dunfermline.
FIRST PRIZE, Aldenham.
FIRST PRIZE, Potter's Bar.
FIRST PRIZE, Bradford.
FIRST PRIZE, Brigg.
FIRST PRIZE, Crowle.
FIRST PRIZE, Epworth.
FIRST PRIZE, Eastoft.
FIRST PRIZE, Gainsborough.
FIRST PRIZE, Hampstead.
FIRST PRIZE, Wansford.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The unparalleled success of this Bean upon the Exhibition Table has led to inferior sorts being offered as Carters' Leviathan. None are genuine, as sent out by us, unless in our sealed packages.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED BROAD BEANS.

The Cultivation of Broad Beans.—Early Mazagan and Dwarf Fan Beans should be planted in November, and a second sowing made in February, the rows being about 15 inches apart; to be followed by the Long-podded and Windsor varieties to secure a succession. The later sorts should be about 6 inches from plant to plant, and 3 feet from row to row. This crop succeeds best on rich soil in an exposed position. On light and dry soils it generally gets attacked by the black blight and spoils. (See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.)

Per quart—s. d.

Carters' Harlington Green Windsor.

(RE-SELECTED)—A distinct and valuable Green selection from an old favourite variety. These Green Beans are preferred by many on account of their colour when sent to table. (See Illustration) ... 2 6

"A very fine flavoured Bean, superior to the old Green Windsor."

Mr. H. C. WILLIAMS, Head Gardener to the Earl of Lisburn.

"We find it to be very superior in quality to any other we have grown."
Mr. T. ORMISTON,

Head Gardener to the Earl of Mar and Kellie, Alloa Park.

"A superior strain of this very fine Bean."—Mr. R. P. BROTHERSTON,
Head Gardener to Rt. Hon. Earl of Haddington, Tynninghame.

Carters' Improved Windsor.

—Large and productive, bushy habit, well podded from top to bottom of stem; the best of all the White Windsor Beans ... 1 3

Seville Giant Longpod.

—Distinct and handsome, 18 inches high, with pods often 12 inches in length. Awarded a First-Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society ... 1 6

Carters' Mammoth Longpod.

(See Illustration.) A decided improvement upon the Early Longpod. Sent out originally by us. The dry Seed of this Bean is smaller than many others, but it is certain to produce the longest and best-filled pods in its section ... 2 6

Carters' Masterpiece Longpod.

—An exhibition Green Longpod Bean. It combines the earliness of the Seville, partakes of the length of pod of the Aquadulce; and possesses the fine quality and flavour of the Green over the White Bean. It is most prolific, a great part of the pods hanging in pairs ... 2 0

"A grand cropper; pods long and well filled; quality excellent."

Mr. J. APLIN, The Gardens, Hasfield Court.

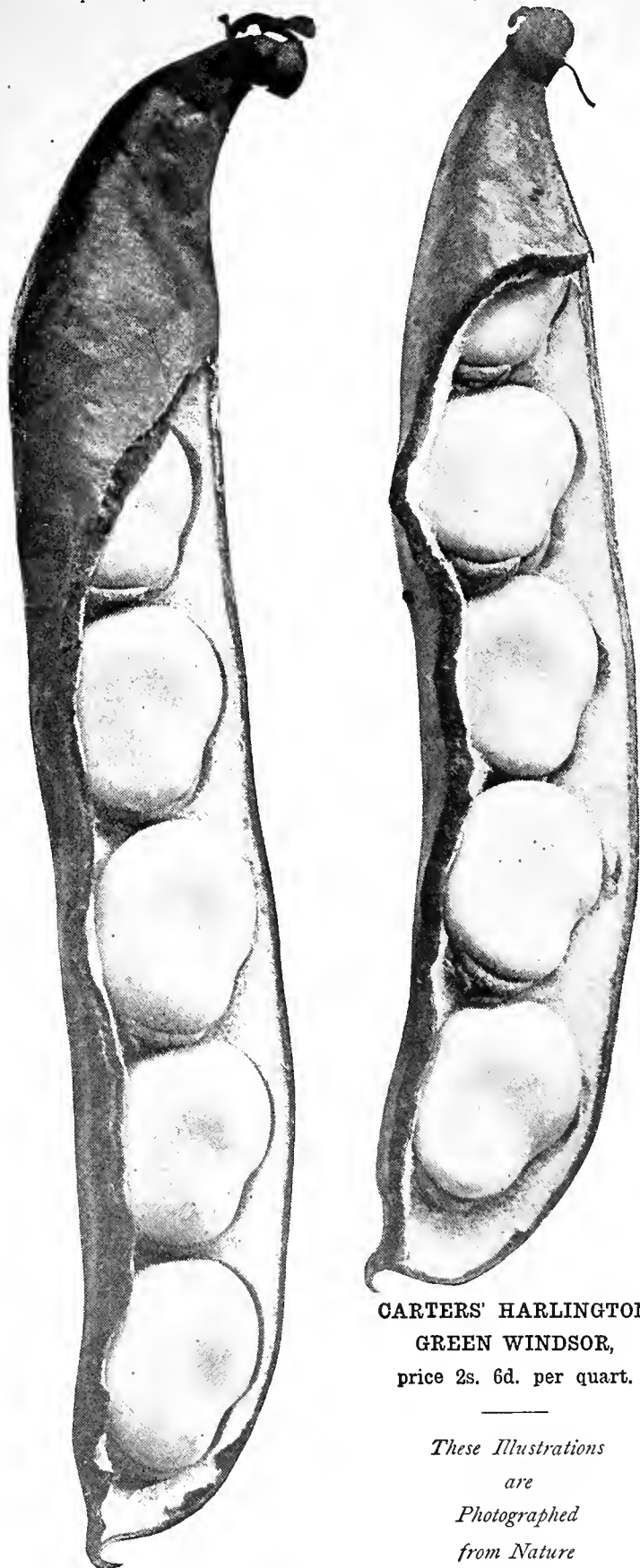
"This is certainly one of the heaviest cropping varieties I have grown. The pods are well filled with Beans of a Dark Green colour, which, when cooked, resemble those of the Green Windsor."

Mr. H. C. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

EARLY MAZAGAN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
EARLY LONGPOD.	—One of the best of the old varieties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
MONARCH LONGPOD	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
TAYLOR'S WINDSOR.	—A good standard variety	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
JOHNSON'S WONDERFUL.	—An excellent variety	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
GREEN WINDSOR.	—Green when boiled. The old variety	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
BECK'S DWARF GREEN GEM.	—Dwarf and prolific	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 3
GREEN LONGPOD.	—Green when cooked. The old variety	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
ROYAL DWARF FAN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 3
AQUADULCE LONGPOD	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
GREEN NONPAREIL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
MINSTER GIANT LONGPOD	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
NEW GIANT LONGPOD	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0

CARTERS' COLLECTIONS OF BROAD BEANS.

6 QUARTS OF BROAD BEANS, in 6 best sorts, for succession	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 6
6 PINTS OF BROAD BEANS, in 6 best sorts, for succession	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 6



CARTERS' HARLINGTON
GREEN WINDSOR,
price 2s. 6d. per quart.

These Illustrations
are
Photographed
from Nature
and
Copyrighted
by
J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH
LONGPOD,
price 2s. 6d. per quart.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS.

The Cultivation of Brussels Sprouts.—Sow the seed early in March for first crop, and again late in April for succession; transplant into good ground made thoroughly firm, when the plants are large enough to handle. (See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.)



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' HOLBORN EXHIBITION.

In sealed packets, price 1s. each; 1s. 9d. per ounce.

Carters' Holborn Exhibition.—(See Illustration.)

A very fine strain, the result of many years careful selection. Its points for size, colour, and productiveness are good all round, and it is a special favourite with many of our best-known market growers. In Mr. Empson's Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, Potatoes, &c., at the meeting of the Royal Horticultural Society in October, 1896, Carters' Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts were prominently staged and generally admired for their close texture and colour.

In sealed packets, price 1s. each; 1s. 9d. per ounce.

ADVANTAGE OF GROWING THE BEST.

Important Testimonial from one of the largest Market Growers in Essex.

“December 30th.

“I enclose cheque for £50. The few pounds of Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts have proved every word you have said about them, they are large, solid, and a splendid colour. I have seven acres, and have been picking this last ten weeks and shall keep on right up to March next; the Sprouts average about 800 pecks per acre. I am well pleased with them, for they are the best I ever grew.”

(Signed) E. J. STEWARD.

“Please send another ounce of your fine Sprouts; I think they are called *Exhibition*. They were certainly the best I have ever grown.”—Mr. D. McDONALD Head Gardener to Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart.

“Carters' Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts stand 2 ft. 6 in. high, and are covered with buttons from top to bottom. I have never seen any to equal them.”—Mr. J. CHILDS, Herts.

In our large exhibit at the Royal Aquarium Show, November 4th to 6th, 1896, our Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts were pronounced to be the best ever seen, and largely contributed to the Silver Medal that was awarded our House.

Carters' Perfection.—A good all round variety

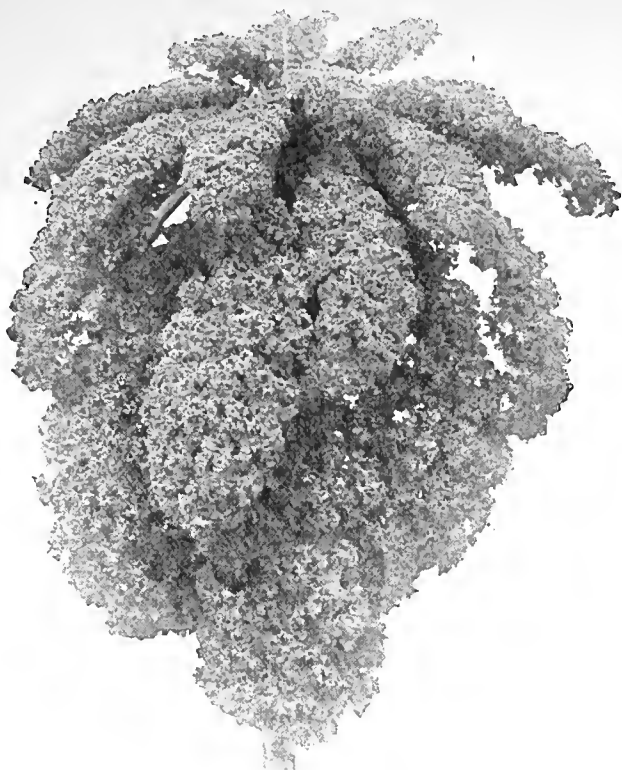
	Per pkt. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.
for general use, producing large and firm sprouts ...	1 0	1 6
FRESH IMPORTED. —A choice stock ...	—	6
SCRYMGER'S GIANT. —Highly recommended ...	—	10
ROSEBERRY. —A prolific and useful variety ...	—	10
DALMENY SPROUTS. —A hybrid variety ...	—	1 0
ALBERT SPROUTS. —A hybrid, between Sprouts and Savoy ...	—	1 0
AIGBURTH. —Highly recommended by the Royal Horticultural Society ...	—	1 0

Special Prices given to Hotels, Public Institutions, and other buyers in large quantities.

HOW TO GROW VEGETABLES AND FLOWERS—FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE,
See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post free 1s. 3d.

BORECOLE, OR KALE.

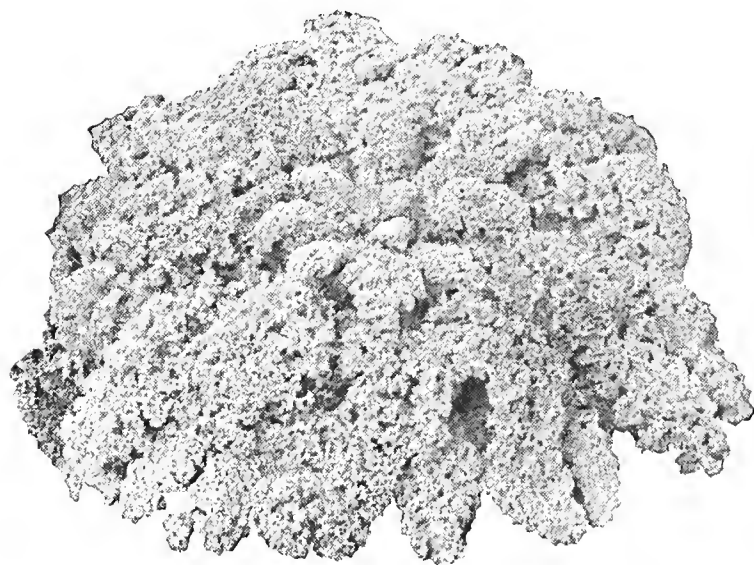
The Cultivation of Kale—Sow the seed in March for early Winter crop, and again in April for main Winter crop. Transplant as soon as ready into good soil, made firm and highly manured.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' WELSH KALE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 1s. 6d. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' DWARF EXTRA CURLED KALE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 1s. each.

Carters' Welsh Kale. (See Illustration.)

Very distinct and superior, the leaves exquisitely fringed and curled to a degree hitherto unknown in this useful Winter Vegetable. The general appearance of the plant is most striking and pleasing. The rich glaucous green colour, the delicate fringe of the leaves, and the dainty flavour when cooked, place this novelty in the front rank.

"Carters' Welsh Kale is delicious, and it looks so well when cooked."—Mr. G. BURTON, Essex.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Purple Plume Kale.

Leaves of a rich purple, very handsome; a useful vegetable as a winter dish or for garnishing.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Dwarf Extra Curled Kale.

(See Illustration.)

This is a Re-selected form of the Curly Kale so popular in the North. It will resist the most intense frost, and makes a delicious winter dish.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Phoenix Kale.

Introduced to general notice by us for an important firm in the North. It is a valuable addition to the mid-winter group of garden vegetables, being most prolific, and the colder the weather the more delicate and tender are its sprouts.

PHOENIX KALE.—"G. W. R." writes from Stockport: "I have some plants of Phoenix Kale which have been supplying us with greens since April. The plants are big bushes now, although they have been cut down several times. It is a good, useful vegetable, and should be grown by all who have a garden."—*Amateur Gardening*.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Improved Garnishing.

This is not only a valuable Winter vegetable, but also produces a variety of distinct and beautiful shades of colour in its various tinted leaves that are useful for many decorative purposes.

"The Variegated Garnishing Kale I had of you last season has turned out truly beautiful. I have grown it well in good loamy soil, and the different colours are very handsome. Many people have enquired where I obtained it, and its use. Its eating quality also is splendid."—Mr. W. KNIGHT, Isleworth.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Thousand-headed (Re-selected).

This garden selection withstands the most severe frost. It is remarkably tender when cooked after a hard frost.

Per ounce, 4d.

	Per oz. s. d.		Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
JERSEY TREE KALE —Stems attain a height of 16 feet in Jersey	... - 6	TALL PURPLE CURLED .—Very hardy	... - 6	—
BUCKMAN'S HARDY WINTER GREENS	... - 8	PRINCE OF WALES' PLUME	... 1 0	- 6
TALL GREEN CURLED SCOTCH .—Large	... - 6	COTTAGER'S .—Very hardy	... - 8	—
DWARF GREEN CURLED SCOTCH	... - 6	IMPERIAL HEARTING .—Dwarf and hardy	... 1 0	—

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

	Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.
JERUSALEM	... - 6	FEATHERED SCOTCH	... - 8	VARIEGATED	... 1 6

PRIZES.

We have for a number of years offered a large sum of money for competition amongst our customers, at various Horticultural Exhibitions throughout the country, mostly for the best Collection of Vegetables. It has sometimes been found difficult to clearly understand what Vegetables should or should not be included, and the point has led to discussion, and often disappointment.

In view of this, we propose to offer these Cash Prizes during the coming season under a new system, which we hope will have general approval, both from the managers of Shows as well as the exhibitors. Our offer will take the following form:—

MESSRS. CARTERS' CASH PRIZES FOR 1898.

JAMES CARTER & CO., The Queen's Seedsmen, of 237, 238, 246, & 97, High Holborn, London, undertake, upon being furnished with authentic evidence from the Manager or Secretary of any of the Horticultural Societies mentioned below, to duplicate all First, Second, or Third Money Awards made to Exhibitors who show the products of Seeds, Potatoes, or Bulbs, from purchases above 10s. in value made direct from Messrs. Carters' establishment during the twelve months ending June 30th, 1898. These said products to be of the Exhibitor's own growth, and in case of any dispute the copy of Invoice may be required. Otherwise the goods are to be staged in accordance with the regulations of the Society, and only in those classes that are open. Special prizes offered by Firms and individuals will not be considered.

Customers' intending to claim the advantages of these Special Prizes must notify the fact to us a fortnight before the day of the Show, stating the variety or varieties of Vegetables, Potatoes, or Flowers they intend to exhibit, when we will send neatly printed cards which must be exposed to view on the exhibit during the whole time of the Exhibition. No other placards except the official cards of the Society will be permitted.

If this offer does not appear in the Prize Schedules of the Horticultural Shows mentioned below, our offer must be considered cancelled, unless some special arrangements are made direct between us and our customer two weeks before the exhibit is staged.

EXAMPLE.—If 20s., 10s., and 5s. are offered by the Society as Prizes for, say, the best dish of Peas, James Carter & Co. will award an equal amount if their customer gains one or other of them, and has carried out the above conditions.

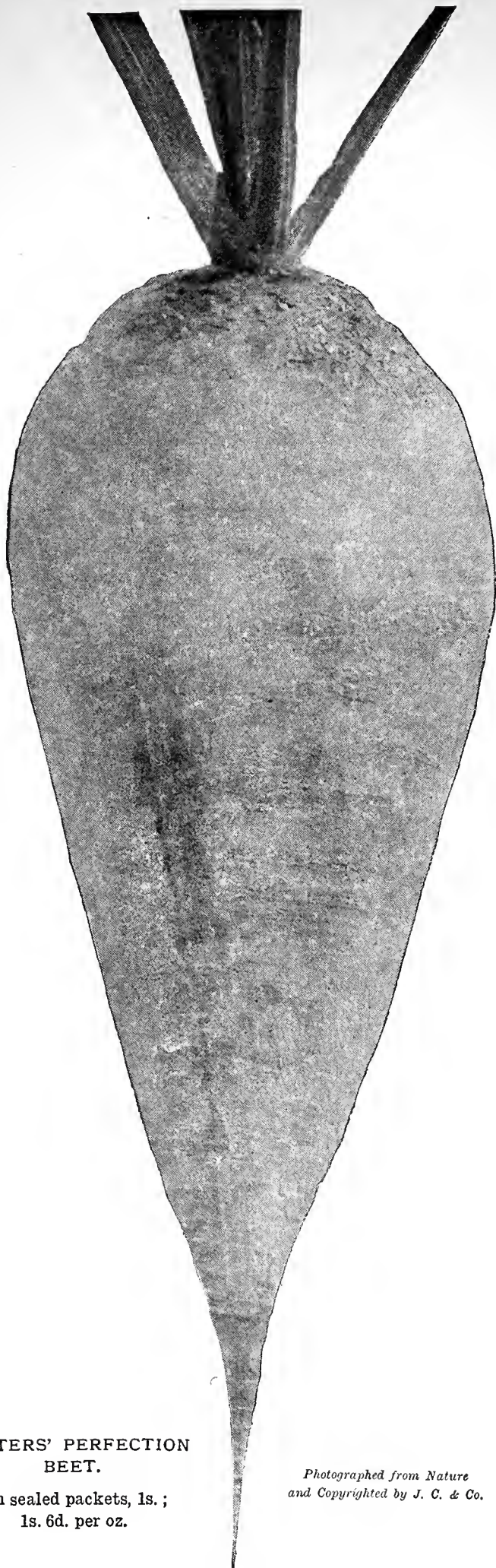
These Prizes are open to Amateurs and Gentlemen's Gardeners *only*, Market Gardeners, Seedsmen's Agents, &c., not eligible.

WE HAVE MADE THIS OFFER TO THE FOLLOWING SOCIETIES:—

Aberystwyth	Charing	Frenchay	Isle of Wight	Nenagh	Stock
Acton	Charlwood	Freshwater	Islip	Newbury	Swanwick
Alrewas	Chelmsford	Frome	Jersey	Newmarket	Swindon
Allestree	Cheltenham	Fyvie	Keighley	Newton-Stewart	Tadcaster
Amersham	Chippenham	Garboldisham	Kemsing	Norfolk & Norwich	Terrington
Ammanford	Church Gresley	Glemham Palling	Ketton	North Skelton	Thornbury
Arlington	Clevedon	Grasmere	King's Lynn	Ongar	Thorganby
Ashby-de-la-Zouche	Clewer	Grassmoor	Kirkoswald	Overton	Tickhill
Ashford	Clun Valley	Gravesend	Ladywell & District	Penrith	Tonbridge
Audlem	Clutton	Greasley	Lampeter Velfrey	Petworth	Topcroft
Axminster	Cobham	Great Bowden	Langdales	Pershore	Trent Valley
Aylesbury	Colchester	Great Yeldham	Langford	Petersfield	Trentham
Aylesbury Chrysanthem'm	Colwall	Grimsbury	Larkfield	Pinkney Park	Tysoe
Bacup	Congleton	Guildford	Larkhall	Pinner	Ulceby
Badby	Corbridge	Guisborough	Laxfield	Prudhoe	Upwell
Bagshot	Cranbrook	Halling	Lazonby	Portmadoc	Upper Hardres
Ballater	Cromar	Hanley	Lea Brooks	Queensbury	Vale of Eden
Baltonsborough	Dengie Hundred	Harpenden	Leighton Buzzard	Rainham	Ware
Barnard Castle	Derbyshire	Harrow	Leominster	Rainhill	Waterford
Basingstoke	Dore and Totley	Harrow Weald	Linslade	Richmond	Watford
Bath	Downham Market	Hartland	Long Buckby	Rocester	Westerham
Bawtry	Dunfermline	Haslemere	Longdon	Sandy	West Haddon
Beckenham	Duffield	Haughton-le-Skerne	Long Eaton	Scalby	Weston Bampfylde
Bedworth	Dysart	Haverhill	Loughborough	Sevenoaks	Weston Turville
Bere Regis	Easingwold	Hawkhurst	Ludlow	Shanklin	West Wemyss
Berkhamsted	East Lothian	Haxby	Lustleigh	Shepherdswell	Weymouth
Bideford	Edenbridge	Haydon Bridge	Luton	Shropshire	Whissendine
Biggar	Egglesstone	Hayward's Heath	Lythe	Sibford	Wimbledon
Bildeston	Elland	Hemel Hempstead	Maidenhead	Sligo	Winchcombe
Bilston	Enfield	High Wycombe	Maldon	Slinfold	Windsor and Eton
Blakenhall	Eynsham	Highcliffe	Marchwiell	Snaith	Wing
Bletchley Park	Fangfoss	Hinckley	Martock	Southall	Winkfield
Brailes	Faringdon	Hitchin	Mayfield	St. Albans	Wisbech
Brandesburton	Farningham	Hollingbourne	Mells	St. Clements, Jersey	Wolverhampton
Broughton-in-Furness	Fawsley	Horninglow	Midhurst	St. Issells	Wolverton
Burnt Ash	Finchley	Hucknall Torkard	Midland Railway	St. Johns	Woodbridge
Bute	Fleetwood	Humshaugh	Milnathort	St. Osyth	Wye Side
Cannock	Foleshill	Huntington	Milton	S. S. Philip & James	Yatton
Cardiff	Fordington	Ingatestone	Missenden	Stanton-by-Dale	Yeovil
Castleton	Fort George	Ipswich	Moreton Hampstead	Stickney	York

BEET.

The Cultivation of Beet.—The seed should be sown the last week in April, on ground that has been well trenched and manured. Let the rows be about 18 inches apart, thin them to allow about 9 inches between the plants, and keep the soil well-stirred with the hoe during Summer.



**CARTERS' PERFECTION
BEET.**

In sealed packets, 1s. ;
1s. 6d. per oz.

*Photographed from Nature
and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Crimson Ball.—An extra early Summer Beet.

Awarded a Special First Class Certificate at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society; also included in our customer's Gold Medal Group of Vegetables, &c., Royal Horticultural Society, October 1896.

This is a great acquisition to our list of round Beets, having a fine small top, *very sweet, flesh firm, and bright blood colour.* It is valuable alike for private gardens and for market gardeners, on account of its extreme earliness, as well as its numerous other good qualities.

"Those who require early Beetroot will find this a very fine type for early Spring sowing. Last season I had it ready for table the last week in May."

Mr. G. WYTHES, Head Gardener to Earl Percy, in the *Garden.*

"I should like to direct attention to Carters' Crimson Ball as an early Beet of great value. It turns in quickly, and the roots are bright in colour and delicate in flavour. Sown in April, the roots are fit for use at the end of June, and enable the cultivator to bridge over a season of scarcity."—W. COLEMAN, Eastnor Castle, in the *Gardeners' Magazine.*

In sealed packets, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Perfection.

The best long Beet in cultivation; medium size, rich crimson lake colour, and splendid flavour; foliage shining and dark. Pronounced by the Royal Horticultural Society to be "perfection." In addition to its great value as a table root, we have had many records of First Prizes being awarded to our Customers.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 1s. 6d. per ounce.

	Per oz.	Per pkt.
CARTERS' ST. OSYTH. —A heavy root of high colour. Excellent flavour	s. d. 1 6	s. d. —
CARTERS' FLOWER GARDEN. —Dark bronze-purple, crimped leaves, very effective as a contrast in borders	1 6	1 0
BLOOD RED	— 6	—
PINEAPPLE SHORT TOP. —A good variety	— 9	—
IMPROVED DARK RED. —Excellent quality	1 6	—
BELVOIR CASTLE. —Highly ornamental	—	1 0
NUTTING'S DWARF RED. —Fine colour	0 10	—
DWARF WATERLOO. —Distinct; habit dwarf	1 0	—
EGYPTIAN TURNIP-ROOTED	0 9	—
ORNAMENTAL CHILIAN. —The foliage presents a great range of brilliant colours	— 6d. & 1 0	—
CROTON LEAVED. —Long, narrow, bronze foliage	—	1 6
WHYTE'S BLACK	Per oz.—s. d.	— 8
PERPETUAL (Edible-leaved)	—	1 0
CATTELL'S DWARF	—	1 0
DELL'S DARK-LEAVED	—	— 10
SPINACH (Edible-leaved)	—	1 0
SILVER or SEAKALE (Edible-leaved)	—	1 0
SANG'S BLOOD RED	—	— 8
BRAZILIAN (Ornamental foliage)	pkt. 1/-	—

BROCCOLI.

The Cultivation of Broccoli—For the earliest crop a sowing is requisite the beginning of March, and a little protection may be necessary for the seed-beds. Successional sowings should follow from March to June. Prick out into a prepared bed when strong enough, and when thoroughly established in summer transplant to permanent quarters, the earliest kinds first, to produce a constant supply of heads, until Cauliflowers are ready in July the following season. The soil should be well manured, and in good tilth and firm before transplanting.

FOR CUTTING FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SANDRINGHAM WINTER WHITE.

In sealed packets, price 2s. and 3s. each.

Carters' Autumn Broccoli.—This is the earliest white close-headed variety we know of. Its fine heads will come into use after the Early Cauliflower and before the winter Broccoli is ready—will succeed where late Cauliflower fails.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

	Per oz.—s.	d.
SNOW'S WINTER WHITE. —Ordinary stock	Per packet, 1s. 6d.	2 0
WALCHEREN. —One of the best for early use	...	1 6
EARLY PURPLE CAPE. —Distinct and hardy	Per packet, 1s.	2 0
PURPLE CAPE. —Improved	...	1s. 6d. —
EARLY WHITE CAPE. —Succeeds the Walcheren	...	1 9
GRANGE'S AUTUMN WHITE. —Most useful...	Per packet, 1s.	—
VEITCH'S SELF-PROTECTING. —Recommended for Autumn use, but it is not hardy	...	2 0
IMPERIAL WINTER. —A large-hearting white variety	...	1 0
HAMPTON COURT	...	1 0
OSBORN'S WINTER WHITE. —Of very compact form; useful for successional crop	...	1 6
PENZANCE EARLY. —Famous in Cornwall	Per packet, 6d.	1 3
BACKHOUSE'S WINTER. —A very distinct and valuable White Broccoli; extremely hardy	Per packet, 1s.	—

Carters' Sandringham Winter White.

—(See Illustration.) We offer a choice re-selected stock of Snow's Broccoli. It is well known that a reliable strain of this popular Early Broccoli is difficult to procure, and all who wish to grow a really first-rate Vegetable should order it from us. It is distinct in growth, leaf, and flower.

In sealed packets, 2s. and 3s. per packet.

FOR CUTTING FROM JANUARY TO APRIL.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH SPRING WHITE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d.; per ounce. 2s. 6d.

Carters' Improved Early Purple Sprouting.

—A select market gardener's stock; much earlier than the ordinary Sprouting; a delicious vegetable, producing fine sprouts of a beautiful green colour when boiled; remarkably hardy

Per packet, 1s.

Carters' Pyramid.—The habit of the plant is pyramidal, with myriads of bunches or sprouts much larger than are to be found in any variety already in commerce, and borne in such profusion as to suggest one large head of Broccoli when seen from a little distance. It will stand a severe Winter unharmed, and is of the most delicious flavour when cooked.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Mammoth Spring White.

—(See Illustration.) One of the largest and best late Winter Broccolis; immense white heads, well protected by the leaves, and flavour most excellent; highly recommended.

Price, in sealed packets, per packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6

COVENT GARDEN EARLY WHITE. —Heads of large size	1 0
BRIMSTONE. —A useful variety	— 9
LARGE LATE WHITE	— 9
LEAMINGTON. —Distinct and good	1 0
WINTER PERFECTION. —Recommended	2 0
ADAMS' EARLY WHITE. —Heads large and compact	— 9
KNIGHT'S PROTECTING	1 0
PURPLE SPROUTING. —The old variety	1 0
DALMENY PARK. —Fine White; dwarf growing.	Per packet, 1s. —
ELLETSON'S GIGANTIC. —A mammoth variety	1 6
WILCOVE. —Late White	1 0
FROGMORE PROTECTING. —Dwarf and compact	Per packet, 1s. —
WHITE SPROUTING (RE-SELECTED). —Very superior, producing pure white sprouts in great profusion	Per packet, 1s. 1 6

BROCCOLI.

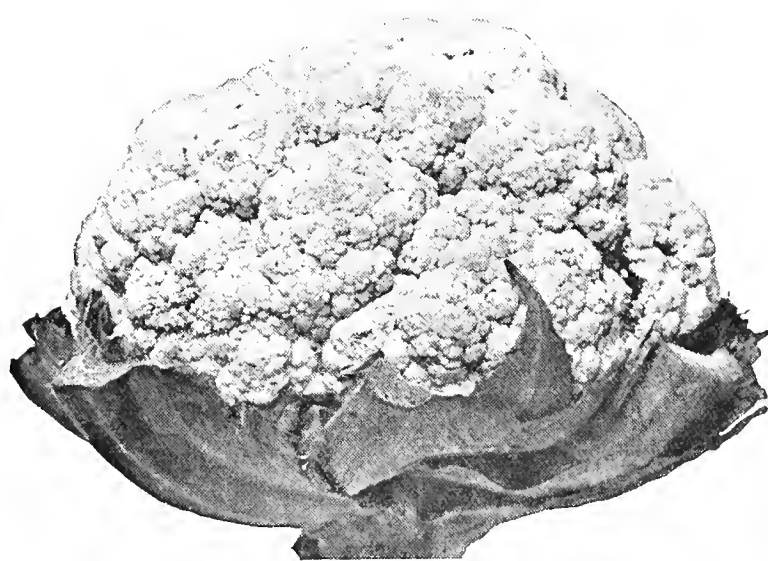
FOR CUTTING FROM APRIL TO JULY.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SUMMER.

In sealed packets, price 1s.; per oz., 1s. 9d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' UNIVERSAL PROTECTING.

In sealed packets, price 2s.

Carters' Summer.—(See Illustration.) Long recognised as one of the latest and best Broccoli. It is very distinct in seed, foliage, and head from all other sorts, and cannot be too highly recommended. This Broccoli resists the most intense frosts,

In sealed packets, per packet, 1s. ; per oz. 1s. 9d.

Carters' Champion.—An old-established favourite, but still one of the best for early summer use. It carries a very white head, and is altogether a superior variety.

In sealed packets, per packet, 1s. ; per oz., 1s. 9d.

JUNE MONARCH.—A large late variety of high quality, very popular in the North of England ... Per packet 1 6 —

PERFECTION LATE WHITE

In sealed packets, per packet, 1s. & 1s. 6d. —

CATTELL'S ECLIPSE ... 1 3

VEITCH'S MODEL.—Perfect in form, compact white heads ... 1 3

EVESHAM GIANT.—Largely grown for the Birmingham market... 1 6

LATE QUEEN.—Recommended ... Per packet, 1s. 6d. & 2s. 6d. —

Carters' Universal Protecting.—(See Illustration.)

This is between a Broccoli and a Cauliflower, coming in after the latest Broccoli and before the earliest Autumn Cauliflower. It produces large heads, compact and pure white. Its leaves envelop the head very closely, similar to an Autumn Protecting Cauliflower, and keep it in a tender state until July. Even in the hottest summer it has withstood the natural tendency to throw out its seed-stalks, and we have found difficulty in harvesting the seed. It has also resisted the late cold winters when placed in the most exposed situation on our farms. No matter what the winter or what the summer is, this Broccoli will prove itself as the surest-heading late Broccoli yet offered, and a decided acquisition to growers.

In sealed packets, per packet, 2s.

Carters' Universal Broccoli.—"I noted some time ago that this was the only hearting Broccoli that had come safely out of the winter ordeal. It is not only the one sort that did not succumb, but is also a valuable late variety, and has overlapped early Cauliflower by a few weeks.

Journal of Horticulture, June 27th, 1895.

"I grew several different sorts of Broccoli, but Carters' Universal stood the severe winter best, and is very useful because of its lateness. It is the best I have ever grown."

Mr. W. N. THURSTON, Head Gardener to Right Hon. Lord Wodehouse

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

	Per oz.—s. d.
LARGE SPRING WHITE	1 0
CORNISH	1 6
SOUTHAMPTON WHITE	1 0
EARLY WHITE MALTA	1 0
BECK'S EARLY GEM	1 6
RICHMOND LATE WHITE	1 6
CHAPPEL'S CREAM	— 10
MILLER'S DWARF WHITE	1 0
DILCOCK'S BRIDE	1 6
READING GIANT	2 0
DWARF SIBERIAN	1 0
EARLY JERSEY	1 6
EARLY WHITE	— 9

We can strongly recommend the following selections:—

	Price—s. d.
8 PACKETS OF BROCCOLI.—In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection ...	5 6
4 PACKETS OF BROCCOLI.—In 4 best sorts, for succession—our selection ...	3 0

	Price—s. d.
8 OUNCES OF BROCCOLI.—In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection ...	11 6
4 OUNCES OF BROCCOLI.—In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection ...	6 0

"I have pleasure in advising you that during the 18 years I have dealt with your firm I have secured a very large number of prizes at various shows. I secured 21 prizes at the late show at Ashby-de-la-Zouch in July last, and although the season has been so dry my crops have been excellent."—Mr. T. PALING, Nuneaton.

"I hope the seeds will turn out as well as last year. They greatly helped me to win 33 prizes at one show—19 being first prizes. I cannot wish for better."

Mr. T. KING, Bromham.

CARTERS' SELECTED CABBAGE.

AWARDED SILVER MEDAL,

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, OCTOBER 12th, 1897.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' EARLY HEARTWELL CABBAGE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

The Cultivation of Cabbage, Colewort, etc.—By a little careful arrangement Cabbages can be had almost all the year round. An early variety sown in the Spring will come into use in the Summer; a main crop variety sown in the Spring will come in during late Summer or Autumn. Sowings made during July of an early kind will come into use during October and November, whilst sowings made towards the end of August will be fit for cutting in the Spring. Cabbages require a rich deeply dug and well-drained soil; when planted out from the seed-bed they should stand 15 to 30 inches apart, according to habit and growth of the variety.

Carters' Early Heartwell.—(See Illustration.) The finest early Cabbage in cultivation. Very distinct, indispensable both for the gentleman's garden and for market purposes. The heads are extremely firm, weighing from 4 to 6 lbs. Sown in Spring, it will be fit to cut during Summer; sown in August, it may be expected to be ready during April and May.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet 1s. 6d. per ounce.

"I may state I have cut some splendid Cabbage of your 'Heartwell Marrow,' commencing the first week in May, some 5½ lbs., 4 lbs., 3 lbs., &c. Cabbages not leaves.—Mr. W. T. WRAY, Newland Trough.

Carters' Mammoth Beefheart.—(See Illustration.) The best main-crop Garden Cabbage in cultivation; very large firm heads of exquisite flavour, few outside leaves, and does not readily run. The largest Summer Cabbage grown, and invaluable both for table and exhibition.

"I took first prize with Carters' Mammoth Beefheart. Some of them weighed 30 pounds." Mr. W. ALEXANDER, Co. Down.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' White Prizetaker.—Close short leaves and white heart, a heavy producer, and comes in early.

In sealed packets, 1s. per packet —

Carters' Early.—A good Cabbage. It possesses a robust constitution, and will be found useful in cold situations.

Price per packet, 1s.

Carters' Model.—(See Illustration.) This is a very distinct and early variety. It grows very close to the ground, heads firm and compact. The quality is exceedingly good, flavour delicate and marrowlike. As a Summer Cabbage it will also be found invaluable.

In sealed packets, 1s. per packet 1 6

Carters' Winningstadt.—A select Cabbage. Recommended where a hardy variety is required - 8

EARLY YORK.—A useful early variety; very popular in some parts of the country - 8

THOUSAND-HEADED - 4

SUGARLOAF.—Fine for late sowing; very distinct conical heads - 8

LARGE BLOOD-RED.—The old-fashioned pickling Cabbage - 10

ENFIELD MARKET.—For main crop - 6

JERSEY WAKEFIELD 1 0

LARGE IMPERIAL OXHEART - 6

CARTERS' MATCHLESS.—An old favourite 1 0

COCOANUT.—Distinct and good - 8

Nonpareil (RE-SELECTED).—Early and good-flavoured - 9

NONPAREIL.—Ordinary stock - 6

ELLAM'S EARLY DWARF - 10

EARLY RAINHAM - 8

EARLY OFFENHAM.—Dwarf, compact and early - 9

MEIN'S No. 1.—Very early - 9

DANIELS' DEFIANCE 0 9

The following standard varieties can also be supplied:—

Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
All Heart per pkt., 1/6 —	Barnes' Early - 6	Early Fulham - 4
Atkins' Matchless - 6	Wheeler's Imperial - 9	London Market - 4
East Ham - 6	Emperor - 6	Dwarf Drumhead - 6
Early Champion - 6	King of the Cabbages - 6	Improved Imperial 1 0
Vanack - 6	Kemp's Incomparable - 8	Prince Albert -
Early Battersea - 6	Shillings' Queen - 6	Large York - 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' MAMMOTH BEEFHEART CABBAGE.

In sealed packets, price 1s., per ounce 1s. 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' MODEL CABBAGE.

In sealed packets, price 1s., per ounce 1s. 6d.

8 PACKETS OF CABBAGE, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our s. d.
selection 2 6

4 PACKETS OF CABBAGE, in 4 finest sorts, for succession—our
selection 1 0

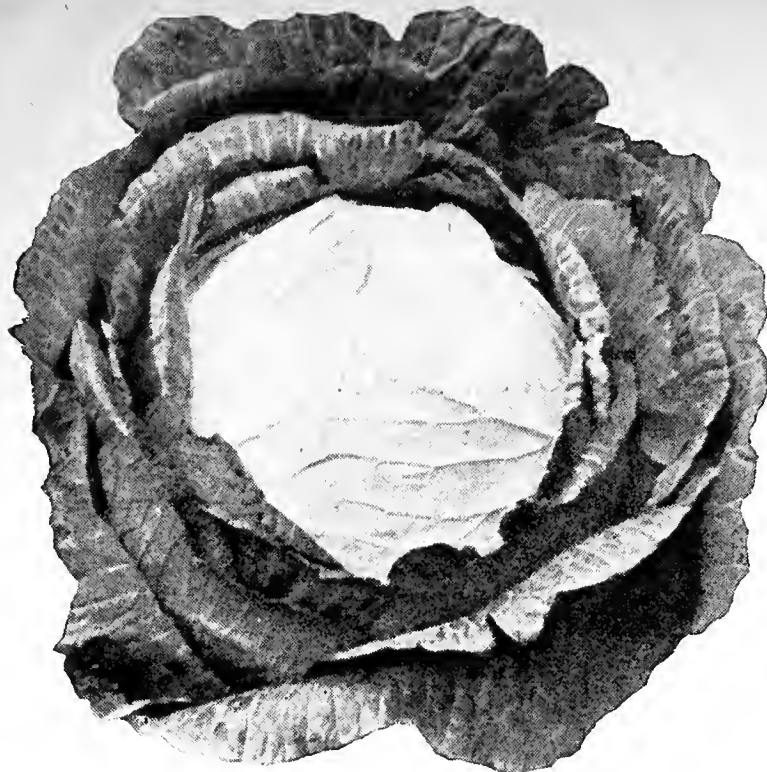
CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

16 OUNCES OF CABBAGE, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our s. d.
selection 10 0

8 OUNCES OF CABBAGE, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our
selection 5 6

CARTERS' SELECTED CABBAGE.

AWARDED SILVER MEDAL, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL
SOCIETY, OCTOBER 12th, 1897.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' MINIATURE DRUMHEAD.

Carters' Miniature Drumhead *(See Illustration).*

—A small, early, globular-shaped Garden Cabbage of delicate flavour and good colour. Although called Drumhead from its shape, it is quite distinct from the Field Cabbage; valuable for small gardens, where only one sort is grown. The plants may be set very close together.

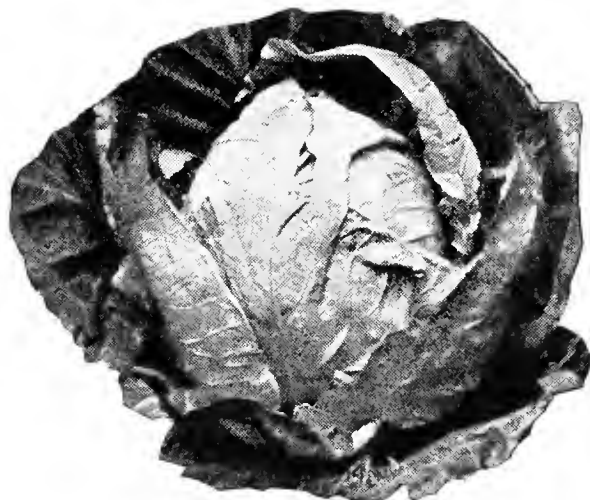
Price 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Little Pixie.—In size somewhat resembling a cricket ball; the hearts are compact and very firm; it is invaluable where the space devoted to vegetable-growing is restricted. Re-selected quality.

Price 1s. per ounce.

Carters' Red Pickling.—A greatly improved and hard-heading form of this popular Cabbage, selected for high colour and tender leaf. Undoubtedly the best pickler in cultivation.

Price 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
HARDY GREEN COLEWORT.

COLEWORT.

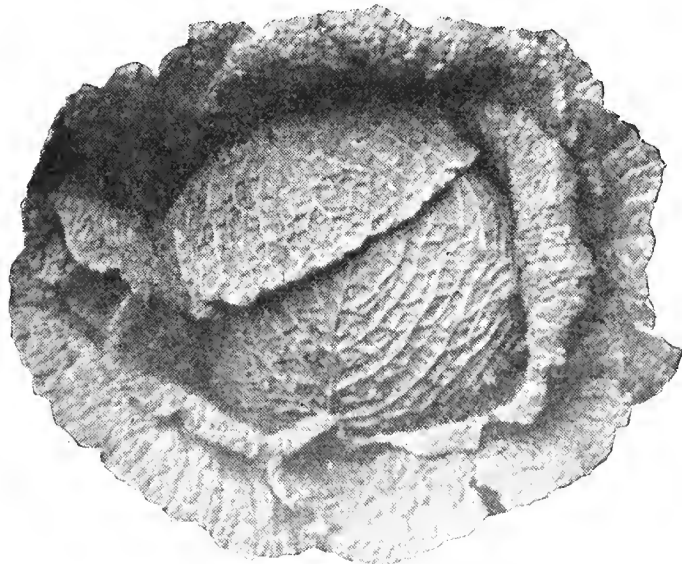
This small form of the Cabbage family is very useful in the Autumn. The plants can be grown much closer than ordinary cabbages, an advantage in gardens of limited extent.

	Per oz.—s. d.
HARDY GREEN.—Very useful	6
ROSETTE.—Neat habit	1 0

We were awarded a Silver Medal by the Royal Horticultural Society of England for a fine collection of Cabbages, Colewort, and Savoy, October 12th, 1897.

SAVOY AND CHOU DE MILAN.

The Cultivation of Savoy.—Sow in March in a seed-bed, transplant when large enough in Summer, and expect to cut during Autumn and Winter.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' GIANT GREEN.

Carters' Giant Green *(See Illustration).*—A new selection with crimped foliage; the individual leaves are very large, but retain their tender properties longer than any other variety.

In sealed packets, price 1s.; per ounce, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Early Dwarf Ulm.—A fine re-selected stock of this popular Savoy. Early, good-flavoured, and very hardy.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

	Per oz.—s. d.
DRUMHEAD.—Very large	6
GOLDEN GLOBE.—A useful Savoy	9
LITTLE PIXIE	8
TOM THUMB (RE-SELECTED).—A choice Stock	10
CHOU DE MILAN—Italian Cabbage	6
CHOU DE MILAN "IMPERIAL".—A perfect relish. Per packet, 1s.	—
EARLY ULM.—Original Stock	8
GILBERT'S UNIVERSAL.—Awarded a First-Class Certificate, R.H.S.—A very choice stock, somewhat in the way of Dwarf Ulm	1 6
GREEN CURLED.—Original Stock	6
DWARF GREEN CURLED.—A very fine-selected stock	10
SPROUTING ULM.—Dwarf and hardy	9

CARROT.

The Cultivation of Carrot.—For early forcing sow in January in frames, in February on warm border. Make successional and main crop sowings during March and April in deep well-conditioned soil to which manure has not been recently applied, cover the seed very lightly in $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch drills, and as soon as the plants are strong enough to handle, thin out from 4 to 8 inches. Further sowings may be made up to the end of June.

Some marvellous examples of these fine Carrots were exhibited at the Meeting of the Royal Horticultural Society, October 13, 1896, by one of our customers, whose collection gained a Gold Medal.

Carters' Long Forcing.

A handsome long Carrot, with the same depth of colour and firmness of texture in its earliest stages as other Carrots possess in their later growths.

The Garden says of Carters' Long Forcing Carrot: "When it becomes better known it will be in considerable demand, as it commands great earliness, fine quality, and a desirable shape. Most of the early Carrots are of the Scarlet Horn type, but the above is more after the Intermediate class, and for that reason will be in favour on many gentlemen's tables. It grows as quickly as the earliest varieties, and is a decided acquisition to those gardeners who are expected to supply long tender roots about the size of a rat's tail for as long a season as possible."

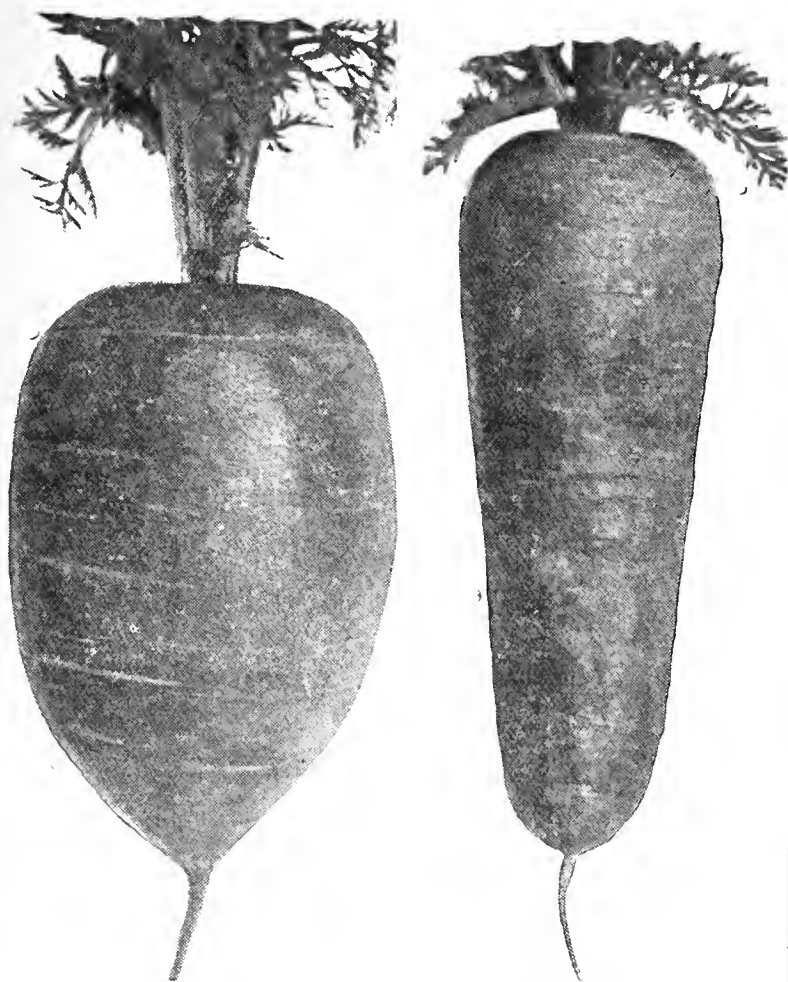
"Quite a new type, and will be largely grown when better known."

Mr. J. APLIN, The Gardens, Hasfield Court.

"One of the best I have ever seen, being clean and straight. Where good early Carrots are required this is a great acquisition."

Mr. G. H. MAYCOCK, The Gardens, Luton Hoo.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d.



NATURAL SIZE.

TWO-THIRDS NATURAL SIZE.

CARTERS' GOLDEN BALL.

CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY HORN.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' GOLDEN BALL.—A most distinct and very early variety, specially adapted for forcing and frame work. The roots are almost as round as a turnip, flavour excellent and melting per packet 1 0

CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY HORN.—A very distinct and useful variety ... per oz. 1 3

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Carters' Red Elephant.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' RED ELEPHANT CARROT.

First Prize, Newbury, 1897

First Prize, Rochester, 1897.

First Prize, Ashbourne, 1897.

It is some years since we introduced those fine Carrots—Carters' Summer Favourite, still the highest type in the early garden class—and Carters' Scarlet Perfection, the best type of the Intermediate section. The present novelty is a veritable giant, both in length and rotundity, so much so that we have only been able to find room for a photograph of the top portion of the root in this Catalogue. Specimens we have exhibited at our establishment measured two feet and a half in length (30 inches). It has been brought to this high standard of perfection by one of the best professional gardeners, and from whom we have acquired the whole stock. It is a remarkable variety, and one which will become prominent in all first-class gardens and on the exhibition table.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' EARLY SCARLET HORN (RE-SELECTED). Per oz.—s. d.

—A choice stock of one of the best old sorts... 1 0

EARLIEST FRENCH FORCING HORN... 10

CARTERS' SCARLET MARROW.—Delicate flavour and distinct character, combined with earliness.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet —

CHAMPION HORN... 1 0

EARLY SHORT HORN.—Original stock... 6

EARLY GEM... 1 3

CARTERS' SELECTED INTERMEDIATE... 1 0

JAMES'S SCARLET INTERMEDIATE... 6

INTERMEDIATE.—Green topped... 6

CARTERS' STUMP-ROOTED INTERMEDIATE.

—Fine form and colour... 10

NANTES.—Stump-rooted... 8

CARTERS' SELECTED ALTRINGHAM.—Green-topped... 10

SCARLET ALTRINGHAM... 6

CARTERS' LONG RED SURREY (RE-SELECTED)... 1 0

LONG SURREY.—Original stock... 6

CARTERS' ORANGE GIANT... 8

LONG ORANGE... 4

CARTERS'
IMPROVED
TYPES.



**CARTERS'
SCARLET
PERFECTION.**

MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

*Photographed from Nature and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

**Awarded a Special Certificate of Merit at the Vegetable
Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.**

As shown in the Photograph, we offer a distinct and greatly improved form of Garden Carrot. It is midway in length between the Long Surrey and the well-known Intermediate, with the bright vermilion-scarlet colour of the Surrey. The flesh is solid, crisp, and fine flavoured. Invaluable alike for table, exhibition, and market purposes.

"The Carrots which I produced from your Seed have taken no less than nine First Prizes; in fact, they have taken First wherever I have sent them. The variety was 'Scarlet Perfection.'"—Mr. J. A. WATKINS, Bromesbury Heath.

CARTERS' SCARLET PERFECTION CARROT.—As its name implies its colour is perfect, and this is not its only good quality, for its shape and flavour when cooked are first rate. W. S., in "THE GARDEN."

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per ounce.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.



**CARTERS'
SUMMER
FAVOURITE.**

NATURAL SIZE

*Photographed from Nature and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

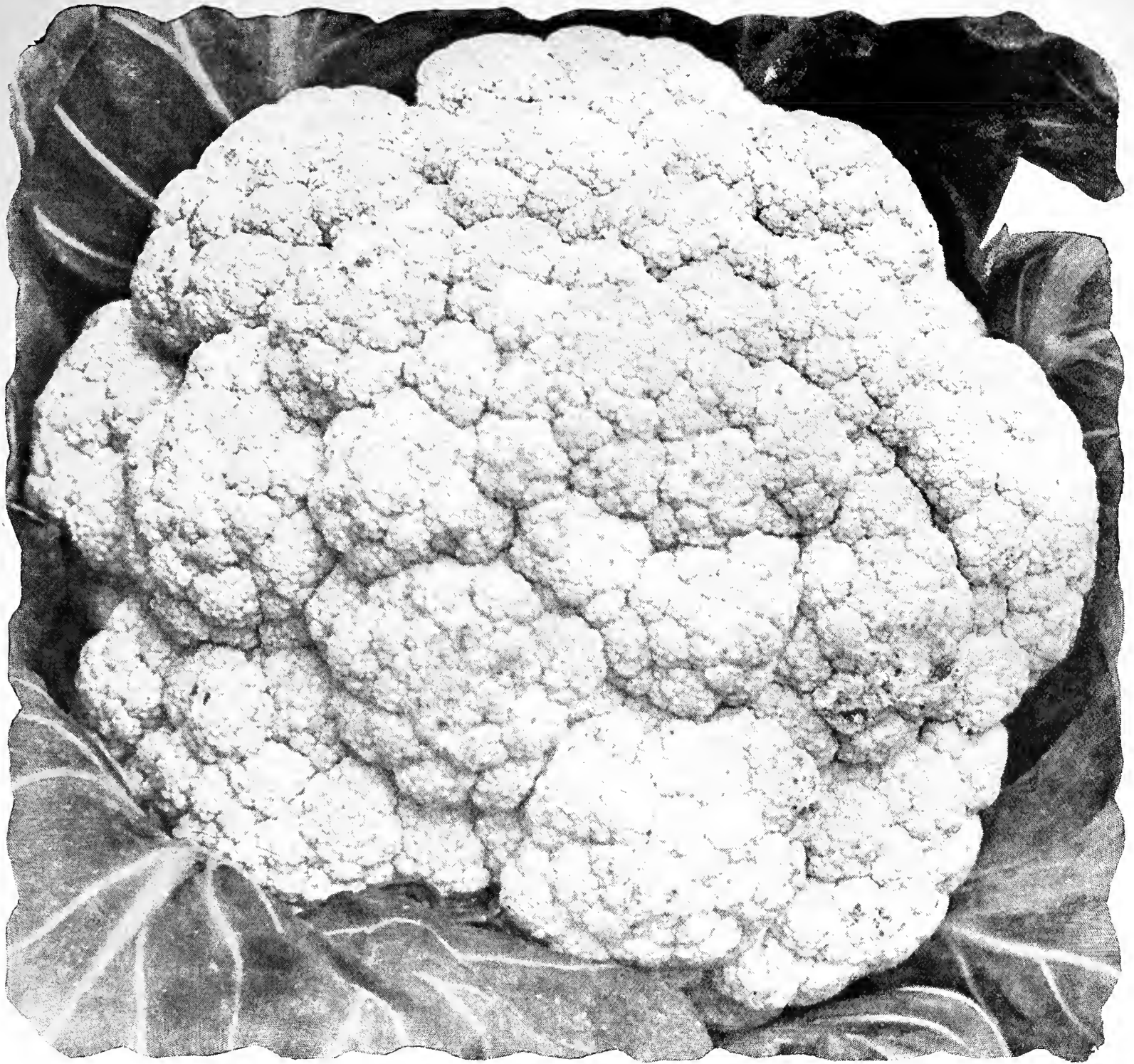
Awarded Royal Horticultural Society's Silver Medal.

A great acquisition, producing handsome, well-grown, bright cochineal-scarlet Carrots, very early in the season. The Photograph represents approximately its natural size, having been taken from a specimen grown in our experimental grounds. The quality is superb, and as an Exhibition variety coming into use early it will be found invaluable for showing in the summer months. This fine early Carrot is largely grown by the market gardeners around Sandy in Bedfordshire, the best district in the country for this vegetable.

CARROT SUMMER FAVOURITE.—I had this superb variety on trial this season, and am very pleased with the quality and the way this root matures, as it is superior to the Short Horn, to which type it belongs, but is of a thicker build, without much top, and is a splendid summer variety in gardens where quality and quantity are needed. The colour of Summer Favourite is distinct from most others—bright cochineal-scarlet—with a very small core for the size of root, and few Carrots are more shapely. For exhibition purposes it will take a leading position on account of its size, shape and colour.—THE GARDEN.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per ounce.

CAULIFLOWER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Extra Early Autumn Giant.

This magnificent Cauliflower—specimens of which, weighing upwards of 14 lbs. each, were exhibited by us at the National Chrysanthemum Society's Show recently—is more dwarf, considerably earlier, and in every respect better than the old Autumn Giant. It produces enormous snow-white heads, and at the present time is admitted to be the largest, the earliest of the giant forms, of such value during September and October, and the most reliable Cauliflower, either for market use or for the private Garden.

"Carters' Extra Early Cauliflower turned out grand. I have never seen anything to equal it."—Mr. W. H. GRIFFITHS, Llanbadain Fawr.

"I took First Prize at Montgomery Show last year with two of Carters' Autumn Giant Cauliflowers. I had the four best in the show."—Mr. C. PRICE, Pentrenant.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

CAULIFLOWER.

The Cultivation of Cauliflower.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February and March, to be pricked out in April on a warm border. Sow in the open in April and May for succession, and again in August for Winter and Spring use under glass. (See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post free 1s. 3d.)



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Defiance Forcing.

A very pretty and useful variety. In perfection during July and August—a season when a scarcity exists in vegetables of this description.

A very distinct and valuable Cauliflower. It is much earlier than any other variety, producing beautiful white heads about the size of a cricket ball. For forcing it is unequalled. Very dwarf and compact habit.

In sealed packets, 2s. per packet.

MARKET GARDEN NOTES.—We planted three kinds side by side—these were Carters' Extra Early Defiance, Extra Early, and Early Snowball—and in all points of merit they stand as I have placed them here. Carters' variety came in first, and its heads were the most compact of the lot, as well as the largest."—*The Garden*.

"I was greatly pleased with the seeds obtained from you last year. Carters Cauliflowers were the most extraordinary I have ever seen.

"Mr. G. HEREFORD, New Malden."

"The Cauliflowers from your seed are the best for miles around—in fact, every one that saw them said that they never saw anything like them for shape and enormous size.—Mr. T. HOCKINGS, Ludgershall."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Mont Blanc.

Magnificent snow-white heads, well protected by the leaves; one of the best for soils of a heavy or retentive nature.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

"CARTERS' MONT BLANC CAULIFLOWER.—This has the merit of being distinct. The plants are strikingly compact in habit, and the heads are large. It is a summer sort, and those who grow half-a-dozen varieties of Cauliflower and do not include this may rest assured that they are without one good one at least. Some Cauliflowers only succeed in certain soils, but I have noticed that this one does well in all, and its good constitution and robust style of growth indicates it as a variety that will prove remunerative."—*Journal of Horticulture*.

"There was nothing at our Show like Carters'. An old gardener, who had grown Cauliflowers for 52 years, said he had never seen the like before.

"Mr. M. ALEXANDER, Hay Park House."

OTHER POPULAR CAULIFLOWERS.

	Per oz. s. d.	Per packet. s. d.
FIRST CROP	—	1/6 & 2 6
CARTERS' DWARF MAMMOTH. —Compact	2 6	1 0
EARLY WHITE LONDON. —Fine white heads	1 9	1 0
EARLY DEFIANCE	—	1 6
FINE LARGE LATE	2 0	1 0
WALCHEREN. —A valuable variety	1 9	1 0
VEITCH'S AUTUMN GIANT. —Well known	1 9	1 0

	Per oz. s. d.	Per packet. s. d.
STATHOLDER, or GIANT	2 0	1 0
SNOWBALL. —Very compact and early	—	1 6
LENORMAND'S PARIS MARKET	2 0	1 0
KING OF CAULIFLOWERS. —Large heads	2 6	1 0
EARLY ECLIPSE. —A distinct variety	—	1 0
AUTUMN MAMMOTH	2 0	—

"Out of 22 exhibits staged by me at our local Show I took 20 prizes, including 8 firsts, 6 seconds, and 6 thirds and I must say the whole of the seeds supplied by you gave me the greatest satisfaction.—Mr. CHAS. LITCHFIELD, Market Harboro'."

"I have exhibited Vegetables produced by Carters' seeds at the local Shows with very great success, and have had more prizes awarded me than any other exhibitor. I have also obtained a medal for the quality of my exhibitions.

"Mr. T. HANCOCK, Morebath."

CELERY.

The Cultivation of Celery.—Sow in February on a mild hot-bed for earliest crop, to be pricked out on bottom-heat when ready, and transferred to trenches in June. Sow in March for main, and in April for late crop. The trenches should be bottomed with rich soil, and the plants liberally watered; saline manure is beneficial.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' SOLID IVORY WHITE CELERY.
In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Solid Ivory.—(See Illustration.)—One of the most remarkable features of Carters' Solid Ivory Celery is its extreme dwarf compact habit, and beautiful white colour. It may be planted upon the surface of the ground instead of in trenches, and all that is necessary in the way of earthing up can be done in a very simple manner by the hand, or with an ordinary draw-hoe, a little care being taken to bring the stalks close together, and thus assist in its complete bleaching. If the heads are also tied with a little rough matting, the same as with Cos Lettuces, it will assist not only in keeping the Celery perfect, but also to exclude superabundant moisture. As a Celery for the use of Hotels and other large establishments it is unequalled, there being scarcely any waste in dressing it for table. As the name signifies, Carters' Solid Ivory Celery has been proved, after repeated trials, to be the most solid, crisp-eating, and delicious-flavoured variety in use—the peculiar filbert-nut taste being most marked.

"I was very much pleased with your Celery (Carters' Ivory). I cannot find any to compare with it, and it is rightly named 'Solid Ivory.'"—MR. REES DAVIS, Llangennech.

A customer writes in October:—"The only Celery which at the break up of the intense frost we found to be still good was Carters' Solid Ivory White."

"Carters' 'Solid Ivory' Celery is without doubt the best Celery grown, both for Main Crop and also for Exhibition purposes."—MR. R. MILNER, The Gardens, Penrice Castle.

We have records of no less than 36 First Prizes awarded this variety.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Incomparable Crimson.—A dwarf growing, rich-coloured Celery, very crisp eating, and of delicious flavour. In some important Celery trials at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, a few years since Carters' Incomparable was pronounced to be the best Dwarf Red variety.

"Carters' Incomparable Crimson is excellent in every way for the latest crops, unsurpassed for crispness and nutty flavour, and the latest in 'running' of any variety I am acquainted with. I unhesitatingly recommend it as a sterling late variety."—*The Garden*, March 9th, 1895.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

The Standard-Bearer.—This is the finest type of the giant Red Celery that has come under our notice for many years. It is the result of a cross between a light red variety and Major Clarke's.

"Messrs. James Carter & Co. have sent us a head of the Standard-bearer Celery, a variety of which they have recently become the possessors. It is a red Celery, very fine indeed, containing much stalk in proportion to foliage. It is remarkably solid and heavy, the sample before us being such as is coveted in private gardens and markets."—*Journal of Horticulture*.

"At the Shrewsbury Show I was placed first in the open class for Celery, which was Carters' Standard-Bearer, beating 27 competitors."—MR. H. TAYLOR, Whitchurch.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

SEED CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED OF THE FOLLOWING VARIETIES:—

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
SANDRINGHAM DWARF WHITE...	1 0	WRIGHT'S GROVE RED ...	1 0
INCOMPARABLE DWARF WHITE ...	6	WRIGHT'S GROVE WHITE ...	1 0
HOOLEY'S CONQUEROR PRIZE RED ...	6	SULHAM PRIZE ...	1 0
COLE'S DEFIANCE RED ...	6	MANCHESTER GIANT RED...	6
COLE'S CRYSTAL WHITE ...	6	IVERY'S NONSUCH ...	6
LAING'S MAMMOTH RED ...	6	HOOD'S DWARF RED ...	6
MAJOR CLARKE'S RED ...	1 0	WRIGHT'S GROVE PINK ...	1 0
HENDERSON'S WHITE PLUME ...	1 0	WRIGHT'S GROVE GIANT WHITE ...	1 0
MANCHESTER PRIZETAKER WHITE ...	6	GOODWIN'S SOLID WHITE...	6
WILLIAMS' MATCHLESS ...	1 0	LARGE-ROOTED CELERIAC ...	6
READ'S MATCHLESS RED ...	6	CELERY SEED FOR FLAVOURING SOUPS	
SEALEY'S LEVIATHAN ...	6		per lb. 2 0

"Carters' Celery cannot be beaten in this quarter. We have taken many first prizes all over the local shows. I was first last year with Carters' Red, and second with White."—MR. A. BROWN, Dinnington Colliery.

"I am pleased with Carters' 'Standard Bearer' Celery. I consider it the best, and grow over 2,000 heads of it every year."—MR. PALMER, West Winch.

"This time the 'Solid Ivory' White Celery is the only Celery that we have had that has stood the wet."—C. A. LA TROBE, Esq.

CRESS.

The Cultivation of Cress.—Sow Plain Cress once a week all the Summer in shallow boxes, filled up about three parts of the way with nice rich soil; when this is pressed down and watered, sow the seed an hour afterwards rather thickly over it, and merely press it into the soil. Cover with a double sheet of paper from 9 to 4 p.m. during the Summer, and sprinkle every evening. When the young seedlings reach an inch above the level of the top of the box they may be cut off with a sharp knife, and washed before being sent to table. American Cress should be sown the end of August to stand the Winter. Watercress may be successfully grown from seed, if sown in a shady border, and well watered. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post free 1s. 3d.)

	Per qt.	Per pint.	Per oz.		Per oz.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.
CARTERS' TRIPLE CURLED. —Extra quick growth	2 6	1 6	— 4	CARTERS' "CUT AND COME AGAIN" (<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i>).	—
PLAIN OR COMMON. —For early salads ...	2 0	1 3	— 3	Price per packet, 1s. 6d.	—
CURLED. —Ordinary Stock ...	2 0	1 3	— 3	BROAD-LEAVED GARDEN ...	— 4
GOLDEN. —A delicious salad ...	—	—	— 4	AMERICAN OR LAND CRESS ...	— 4
NORMANDY ...	—	—	— 3	WATERCRESS ...	—
AUSTRALIAN GARDEN ...	—	—	— 4	... Per pkt. 6d. and 1s.	—

For full Particulars of **MUSTARD** and other **SALAD PLANTS**, see page 39.

A GOLD MEDAL AWARD.

We have the pleasure to announce that at the Shrewsbury Horticultural Society—the largest annual gathering of Horticulturists and high-class products in the country—our House was awarded this special and important honour for a unique exhibit of Vegetables and Flowers, of which the Photograph we give illustrates but a very poor idea. It was certainly the greatest attraction in the show, and we are glad to be able to illustrate it in these pages.



FACSIMILE
OF THE
GOLD MEDAL.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Messrs. CARTERS' GOLD MEDAL EXHIBIT AT THE SHREWSBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1897.

THIS FINE EXHIBIT, arranged as a trophy in commemoration of Her Majesty's Jubilee, **WAS ALSO AWARDED A SILVER CUP** at the Great Temple Show of the Royal Horticultural Society; also the **HIGHEST AWARD** Richmond Horticultural Society, Surrey, 1897.

CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER.

INVALUABLE FOR TABLE OR EXHIBITION. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per packet.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Model Cucumber, growing at our Crystal Palace Nurseries, for Seed.

CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER is the handsomest Cucumber grown, embodying the fine form and general characteristics of Tender and True with the prolific habit and strong constitution of the Telegraph. Perfect in outline, with scarcely any neck, and of fine flavour, this variety has become popular, both for exhibition and table purposes.

"Carters' Model Cucumber is the best I ever grew."—Mr. FINCH, Elmore Court Gardens

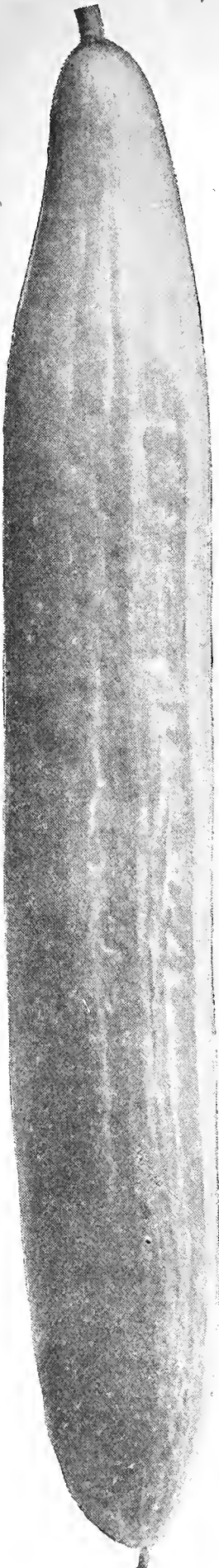
"I take the opportunity of expressing my satisfaction with your Model Cucumber, which is the best I have ever grown."—Mr. A. J. PHILPOT, Hornbridge Hill.

"CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER.—There are so many good Cucumbers that one hardly knows which to select, but those who want a handsome sort, and at the same time a good cropper, cannot make a mistake in giving preference to the above-named variety."—*Gardener's Magazine*.

Carters' Model Cucumber, price, in sealed packets, 2/6 and 3/6.

FRAME CUCUMBER.

We conducted an important trial of Cucumbers during the past season and could not find anything superior in either shape or colour to the leading kinds we now offer.



The Cultivation of Frame Cucumber.—Sow in a pot or pan during March in heat for Summer use, keeping the seed-pan shaded from strong lights until the seedlings appear, then transplant to well-prepared hot-bed, or other position, when the plants are sufficiently established. Sow again in September for winter use. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER for full information on the culture of Cucumbers; price 1s., post free 1s. 3d.)

Carters' Earliest of All.—After conducting a careful trial of all the best known varieties of Cucumber, we have proved this to be by far the quickest finishing variety. It produced perfect fruit nine days in advance of all others. It is of good colour, handsome form, and fine quality on the table.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Cardiff Castle.—Awarded a Cultural Commendation by the Royal Horticultural Society. It has taken First Prizes in all parts of the country, and is invaluable either for Summer or Winter work. The fruit is of a rich emerald colour, perfect in form, growing to a length of about 18 inches. It is remarkably free-bearing, producing three to four fruits at a single joint. It is wonderfully hardy, and not liable to disease. A Correspondent in *The Garden* describes it as the best Cucumber raised since Telegraph.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Improved Telegraph.—(See Illustration.)—Unquestionably one of the most prolific and best Winter Cucumbers; indispensable for forcing.


"You cannot praise up your Telegraph Cucumber too highly. All that have seen it say they never saw better."

Mr. J. BARRFIELD, The Gardens, Bromesborough Rectory

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

										Per packet.	
										s.	d.
ROCHFORD'S MARKET										—	1 6
EPIPUREAN. —Very free-setting, short-jointed, and prolific										—	1 6
BLUE GOWN. —Very uniform and fine fruit; black spine										—	1 6
DUKE OF EDINBURGH. —A large variety										—	1 6
LORD KENYON'S FAVOURITE										—	1 0
SION HOUSE.										—	1 0
LOCKIE'S PERFECTION. —The result of a cross between Purley Park Hero and Verdant Green, and infinitely superior in quality to both. It is a remarkably productive variety, bearing fruits 15 inches in length, perfect models in shape, and of high quality. It has been awarded many First Class Certificates										1 0	1 6
TENDER AND TRUE —One of the best; symmetrical; scarcely any neck. We have grown our seed from the original stock. It is perfect in form and of exquisite flavour										2 6	1 6
CARTERS' CHAMPION. —An old favourite for winter use; very prolific										—	1 0
SOOLY QUA, or CHINESE SNAKE. —A curious vegetable novelty										—	1 0

OUTDOOR OR RIDGE CUCUMBER.

 These Varieties are unsuited for Hot-house cultivation.

The Cultivation of Ridge Cucumber.—Sow under glass on gentle heat in April, and plant out early in June into a deep-manured bed or raised mound.

										Per pkt.	
										s.	d.
CARTERS' BEST OF ALL HARDY RIDGE. —The largest, most prolific, and useful hardy outdoor Cucumber. It grows to a length of 16 to 20 inches, very straight, and with few seeds										—	1 0
CARTERS' MINIATURE CLUSTER. —A hardy ridge variety, very prolific, producing short Gherkin Cucumbers; the best for pickling or salad										—	1 0
SHORT PRICKLY. —Useful for pickling										—	6
STOCKWOOD. —An abundant bearer; cultivated largely for market										—	6
GHERKIN, FOR PICKLING										—	6

Reduced in size.

CARTERS' IMPROVED TELEGRAPH.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

ENDIVE.



CARTERS' MODEL ENDIVE.
In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

The Cultivation of Endive.—Sow for early crops in middle of May, and for succession to beginning of August; transplant from the seed-bed into warm situations, and give protection to the late crops required for Spring use.

Carters' Model.—(See Illustration.)—The most beautiful and perfect form of Curled Endive yet introduced; for salads it will be found particularly valuable. It is exceedingly ornamental, of a distinct colour, bleaches admirably, and is far superior in fineness of fimbriation to ordinary Curled Endives.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Oval Leaved.—The plain leaved Endives are preferred by connoisseurs, and we recommend this fine selection as of the highest class. Its leaves are delicate in texture, very tender, and palatable.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

	Per pkt.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
GREEN CURLED	—	8
ROUND-LEAVED BATAVIAN	—	10
WHITE CURLED. —Useful for main crop	—	1 0
FRENCH MOSSY CURLED	6	10
GREEN CURLED WINTER. —Very hardy	—	8
DIGSWELL PRIZE. —Of good substance	—	10
GREEN BATAVIAN. —Smooth-leaved	—	10
IMPERIAL BATAVIAN	6	10
COVENT GARDEN EXTRA GREEN CURLED. —A distinct and excellent variety, the entire leaf being prettily and finely serrated; of neat habit, and forming good solid hearts	1 0	1 6

HERB SEEDS and ROOTS, see pages 62 and 63.

LEEK.

The Cultivation of Leek.—Sow in February to April, and transplant into trenches of well-manured soil, say 1 foot in depth, and 20 inches between the plants. In warm weather liberal dressings of liquid manure will be of service, and the plants should be afterwards carefully earthed up to blanch the stems. For Exhibition, sow in January in boxes under glass, and transplant early into rich soil.

Carters' Holborn Model.—The best both for exhibition and table. It is the largest variety we know of, the stems, as shown in the Illustration, are remarkably thick, of the clearest white colour, whilst the flavour is exceedingly delicate. Unquestionably the finest Leek in cultivation.

“Carters' Holborn Model Leek is the finest grown about here. It quite took the Staffordshire Leek growers down. I obtained 1st and 2nd prizes with it.”

Mr. A. R. POWELL, The Gardens, Monckton Grange.

“I took the First Prize with Carters' Leeks at the Whissendine Show, and they were considered the best in the Show.”

Mr. G. DAWSON, Whissendine.

“Carters' Holborn Model Leeks are the best we have ever had. They have stood the hard weather well—in fact, they are the only Leeks to be seen about.”

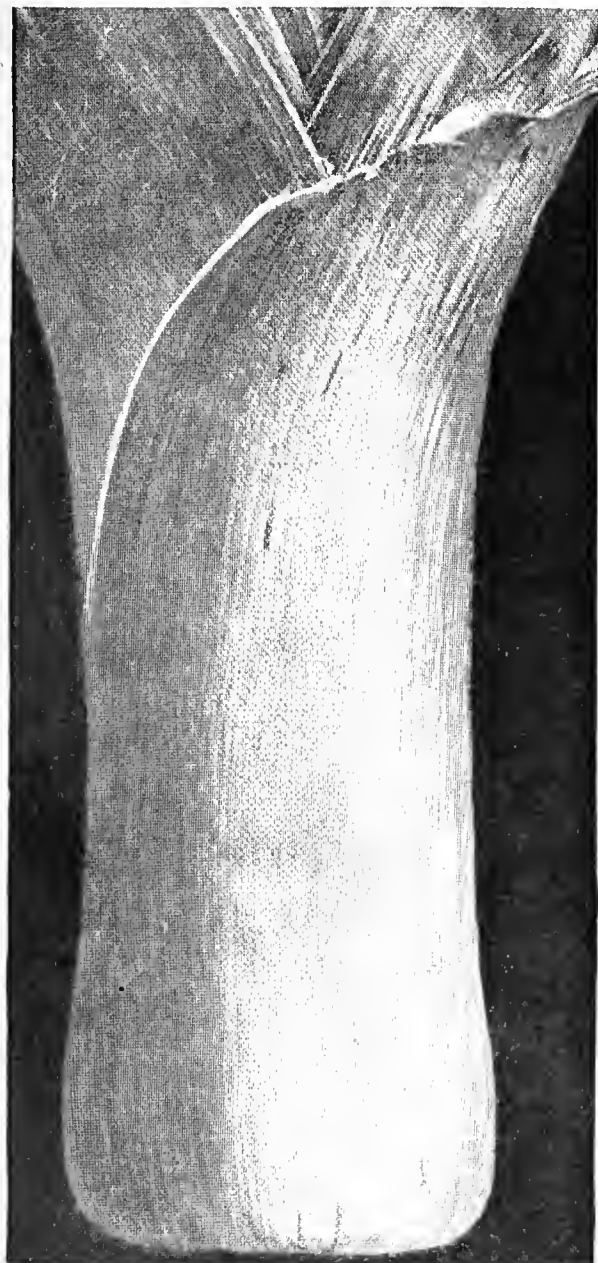
Mr. J. PICTON, Port Talbot.

In sealed packets, 2s. per packet.

	Per pkt.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
MUSSELBURGH (RE-SELECTED STOCK)	1 0	1 6
MUSSELBURGH (ORDINARY STOCK)	—	10
LONDON OR BROAD FLAG	—	6
CARENTAN GROS COURT	—	1 0
THE LYON. —A celebrated Scotch variety	1s. and 1 6	—
LARGE ROUEN. —A mammoth variety	1 0	—
HENRY'S PRIZE. —Splendid quality	1 0	—
AYTON CASTLE. —A giant variety	—	1 3
WELSH. —For Soups	—	10

GOLD MEDAL.

Some remarkably fine examples of Carters' Holborn Model Leek were included in our customer's Gold Medal Exhibit of Vegetables, &c., at the Royal Horticultural Society's Show, October 13th, 1896.



CARTERS' HOLBORN MODEL LEEK.
Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

KOHL RABI, or KNOL KOHL.



CARTERS' EARLIEST WHITE.



CARTERS' EARLIEST PURPLE.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.

These highly-bred strains of Kohl Rabi represent a plant that is largely used on some parts of the Continent as a vegetable. In this country, however, they have never seemed to take the public fancy, and yet they make a most delicious dish, and are of the greatest service in hot summers when turnips are hardly fit to eat. Throughout Austria and some other Eastern Countries, they are a standing dish, and their curious nutty flavour imparts a pleasant zest. The seed is sown in spring, and the edible portion—which is really a globular swelling in the stem just above the ground—is fit for use towards the end of summer.

We were awarded a Special First-Class Certificate at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society for our select garden stocks of this plant, and these varieties were used as the representative types by our customer in his Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, &c., at the Royal Horticultural Society's Meeting, October, 1896.

Each in sealed packets, price 1s. per packet.

SALAD PLANTS.

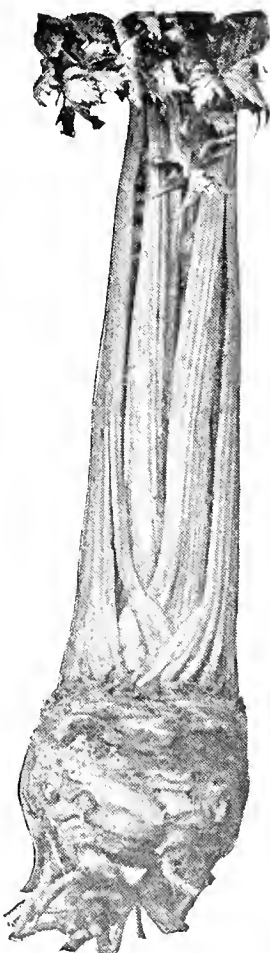
Beet, Carters' Crimson Ball for early use ; Carters' Perfection for general use	see page 25	Lettuce, Cabbage, Carters' Harbinger for early use	see page 41
Celeriac	see page 34	Mustard	see below
Chervil	see page 62	Nasturtion. The green seeds make a delightful addition to Salads	see page 91
Chicory	see page 62	Purslain	see page 62
Chives, plants only	see page 62	Radish, Carters' Delicatesse, for early use	see page 50
Corn Salad, a Lamb's Lettuce	see page 62	Radish, Carters' London Particular, for summer use	see page 51
Cress, Carters' Extra Curled	see page 35	Radish, Carters' China Winter, for winter use	see page 51
Cress, Carters' "Cut and Come Again"	see page 35	Rampion	see page 62
Cucumber, Carters' Earliest of All ; Carters' Model	see pages 36 and 37	Salsafy	see page 48
Dandelion, Carters' Thick-leaved	see page 62	Shallot, roots only	see page 62
Endive, Carters' Model ; Carters' Round-leaved	see page 38	Tomato, Carters' Blenheim Orange ; Carters' Duke of York	see pages 52 and 53
Lettuce Cos, Carters' Giant White ; Carters' Jumbo, large and tender	see page 40	Watercress	see page 35
		Whitloaf	see page 62

MUSTARD.

The Cultivation of Mustard.—The cultivation as a Salad is the same as for Cress. (See page 35.)

	Per oz.—s. d.
FINEST WHITE. —As usually grown for Salads	
Per quart, 2s. ; per pint, 1s. 3d. -	3
BROWN. —Very pungent ; the seed largely used for grinding	Per quart, 2s. ; per pint, 1s. 3d. - 3

	Per oz.—s. d.
NEW CHINESE. —Black-seeded ; fine pungent flavour	Per pint, 2s. - 4



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CELERIC.

COS LETTUCE.

The Cultivation of the Lettuce.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February, and prick out into a well-manured and warm border. Sow again during March in a protected situation out of doors for early use, and in succession to the end of August for the general and late crops. Young and tender plants may be grown in boxes or frames, and pulled and eaten when small; in this form they make a delicate salad. Water liberally in dry and warm weather.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Giant White Cos.

This has long been admitted to be the largest, most delicious, and best Summer Cos Lettuce in cultivation; indispensable in every garden. No tying required; heads very solid and crisp-eating; slow to seed.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet, 2s. 6d. per oz.

"I have taken First Prize two years in succession with Carters' Giant White Cos Lettuce.—Mr. BRAZIER, The Gardens, Phoenix House.

"I have taken First Prize three years in succession with Carters' Giant White Cos Lettuce. I gave young plants to four friends, all of whom got prizes at local Shows."—Rev. A. CLARKE, Yorkshire.

"I exhibited four lots of Carters' Giant White Cos Lettuce, and was awarded three Firsts and one Second Prize. It is the largest and best Lettuce in this district."—Mr. J. BUSHELL, Cambridge.

"From one ounce of Carters' Giant Cos I grew 9,000 saleable Lettuce, which turned in, most of them without tying, and were off the ground 21 days from starting them."—Mr. D. A. CLARK, Shorne.

AWARDED

FIRST PRIZE, Enfield.
FIRST PRIZE, Queensbury.
FIRST PRIZE, Kirkburton.
FIRST PRIZE, Aylesbury.
FIRST PRIZE, Chelmsford.
FIRST PRIZE, Winkfield.
FIRST PRIZE, Bagshot.
FIRST PRIZE, Cobham.
FIRST PRIZE, Ashby-de-la-Zouche.
FIRST PRIZE, Nuneaton.
FIRST PRIZE, Hebden Bridge.
FIRST PRIZE, Mytcham.
FIRST PRIZE, Woodbridge.
FIRST PRIZE, Ashford.
FIRST PRIZE, Luton.

FIRST PRIZE, Elland.
FIRST PRIZE, Luddenden Foot.
FIRST PRIZE, Petworth.
FIRST PRIZE, Claycross.
FIRST PRIZE, Sutton Bridge.
FIRST PRIZE, Wisbech.
FIRST PRIZE, Eastbourne.
FIRST PRIZE, S. Wingfield.
FIRST PRIZE, Harleston.
FIRST PRIZE, Tibshelf.
FIRST PRIZE, Louth.
FIRST PRIZE, Alford.
FIRST PRIZE, Holbeach.
FIRST PRIZE, Teddington.
FIRST PRIZE, Woburn.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Jumbo Cos.

A distinct Summer Lettuce of enormous size, raised by a celebrated French grower. During the hottest period of summer we saw this Lettuce standing as firm as a rock growing within fifty miles of Paris, and many Lettuces when fit to eat weighed from 5 to 6 lbs. each. It is a shy seeder, because it does not bolt with the hot weather.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet, 2s. 6d. per oz.

"Carters' Jumbo Cos Lettuce is the best I ever grew. They are an immense size, very crisp, and, although we have had a very dry season, there is no sign of their running to seed."—Mr. H. W. SEYMOUR, The Gardens, Amblecote.

Dunnett's Giant Winter Cos.—Very hardy and crisp ... 2 0 1 0

Carters' Giant Bath Cos.—Most useful for early consumption ... 2 0 1 0

Carters' Baldwin Cos.—A splendid broad-leaved, crisp-eating, pale green, self-heating Cos Lettuce, of exquisite flavour. It grows to a mammoth size, and is equally valuable alike for exhibition or for table purposes. It is slow to run to seed in hot weather. In sealed packets, price ... 1 0

KINGSHOLM COS.—Paris Cos type, withstands Summer heat for a long time ... 1 0

SUGARLOAF COS.—Very distinct and desirable; remarkably hardy, self-heating ... 1 0

BUNNEY'S INCOMPARABLE GREEN COS.—An early Winter variety ... 1 0

LONDON WHITE COS.—An excellent Lettuce for general purposes ... 1 6

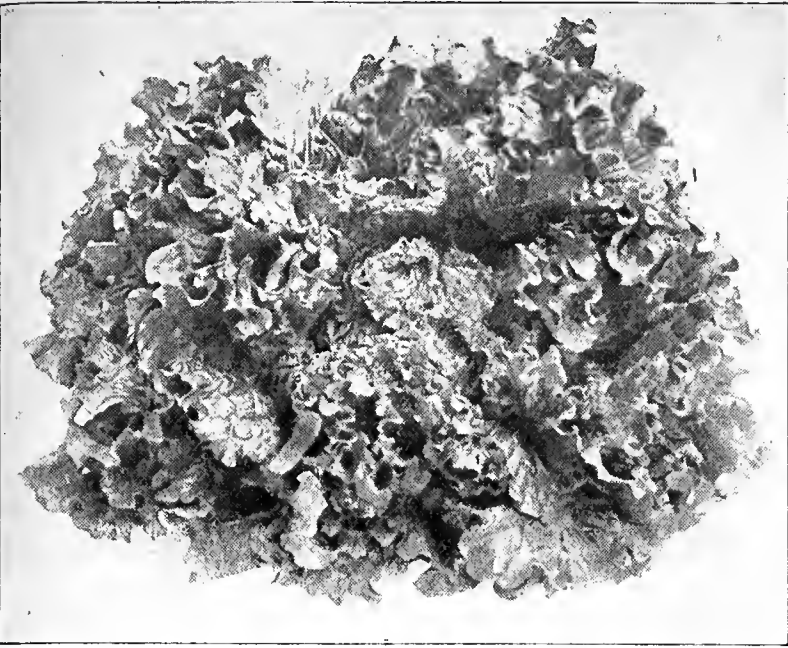
HARDY'S NORTHERN KING COS.—Stands the hardest Winter ... 1 6

HICKS' HARDY WINTER WHITE COS.—A popular London market variety ... 2 6 1 0

The following varieties can also be supplied by the ounce:—

	Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.
White Seeded Bath Cos	9	Black-Seeded Bath Cos	1 6	Paris White Cos	1 3	Fine Mixed Cos	9
Brighton Green Cos	1 0	Monster White Cos	1 0	Superb White Cos	2 6	White Cos	9
Imperial Bath Cos	1 6	Moorpark Cos	2 0	Monster Brown Cos	1 6		
Berkshire Brown Cos	1 0	Ivery's Nonsuch Cos	1 6	Paris Green Cos	1 0		

CABBAGE LETTUCE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Harbinger Forcing.

A valuable and distinct addition to the class of early salading varieties. It was exhibited in splendid condition at the Royal Horticultural Society's Show in May by one of our customers, and was reported upon as follows:—

"At the Temple Exhibition this Lettuce was finely staged by Mr. H. W. Ward, and largely contributed to the Silver Medal awarded for the display."

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. ; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

"Lettuce Harbinger.—I have grown this variety for two seasons and am much pleased with it for early sowing. Those who have salads to supply in variety would do well to sow it several times during the summer on account of its crested leafage and sweet crisp hearts. Given plenty of room it attains a large size, and, though an early kind, does not run in a dry season so soon as some. I find it most valuable for sowing in cold frames early in February. The plants, if freely exposed in fine weather, are very good for spring supplies, the thinnings, if pricked out at the foot of a south wall, forming a good succession."—S. H. B. in THE GARDEN.

Carters' Longstander.

From its peculiar habit of growth, as shown in the Illustration below, it is less liable to decay and damage than other cabbage varieties. The colour of the leaf is pale lemon-green; it is prettily fringed, and of most delicious flavour. We exhibited perfect specimens a few seasons back, at the Royal Horticultural Society's monthly meeting in August, grown from seeds sown on April 5th.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. ; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

"Carters' Longstander Lettuce has turned out splendid. I have been cutting a large number of very fine Lettuces, while other varieties have run away, owing to the dry weather."—Mr. T. RATLEY, Sussex.

"Carters' Longstander Lettuce, sown in April, stood without running to seed until August 15th."—Rev. J. C. V. BASTOW, Lutterworth.

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

	Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.
Malta or Drumhead ..	9	Brown Dutch ..	9	Neapolitan ..	1 0	Tennis Ball ..	1 0
Silesian Brown ..	1 0	Grand Admiral ..	10	Staustead Park ..	9	White Summer ..	10
Asiatic ..	10	Commodore Nutt, packet, 1s.	2 6	White Dutch ..	10	Fine Mixed Cabbage ..	9



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Round-leaved (See Illustration).

A hardy flat-shaped variety that is certain to become popular. It can be sown at almost any season, and will produce an abundance of crisp and tender leaves.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Green Fringed.—(See Illustration.)

a very delicate and peculiar shade of green, inner parts of the leaves being white; the edges are prettily fringed. A splendid salad Lettuce ... 1 0

ALL THE YEAR ROUND.—Hardy, crisp, and compact, with close heads ... per ounce, 1s. 3d. 1 0

EARLY PARIS MARKET.—Very handsome and distinct. In sealed pkts. 1 0

THE HANSON.—Beautifully curled and crisp-eating; large and solid, 1s. & 6

PERPIGNAN.—Of great merit, close and compact, crisp and tender, 1s. & 6

AMERICAN GATHERING.—In form between Cos and Cabbage. 1s. & 6

IMPROVED DRUMHEAD.—We offer a fine stock ... per ounce, 1s. —

HARDY HAMMERSMITH.—Compact-growing and hardy. Per oz., 9d. —

VICTORIA.—A large and useful Summer Cabbage Lettuce. Per oz., 10d. —

TOM THUMB (RE-SELECTED).—(See Illustration.) A miniature variety, solid and white ... per ounce, 1s. 6d. 1 0

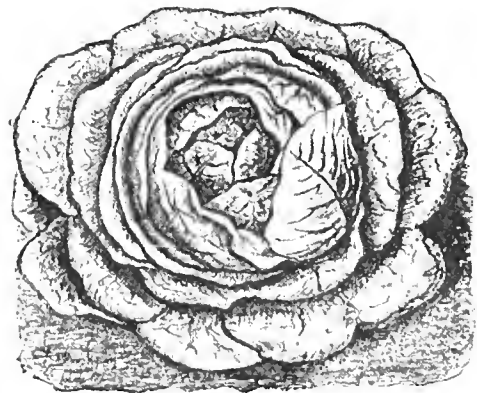
TOM THUMB.—Ordinary stock ... per ounce, 1s. —



CARTERS' GREEN-FRINGED LETTUCE.
Price 1s. per packet.



CARTERS' LONGSTANDER CABBAGE LETTUCE
In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per ounce.



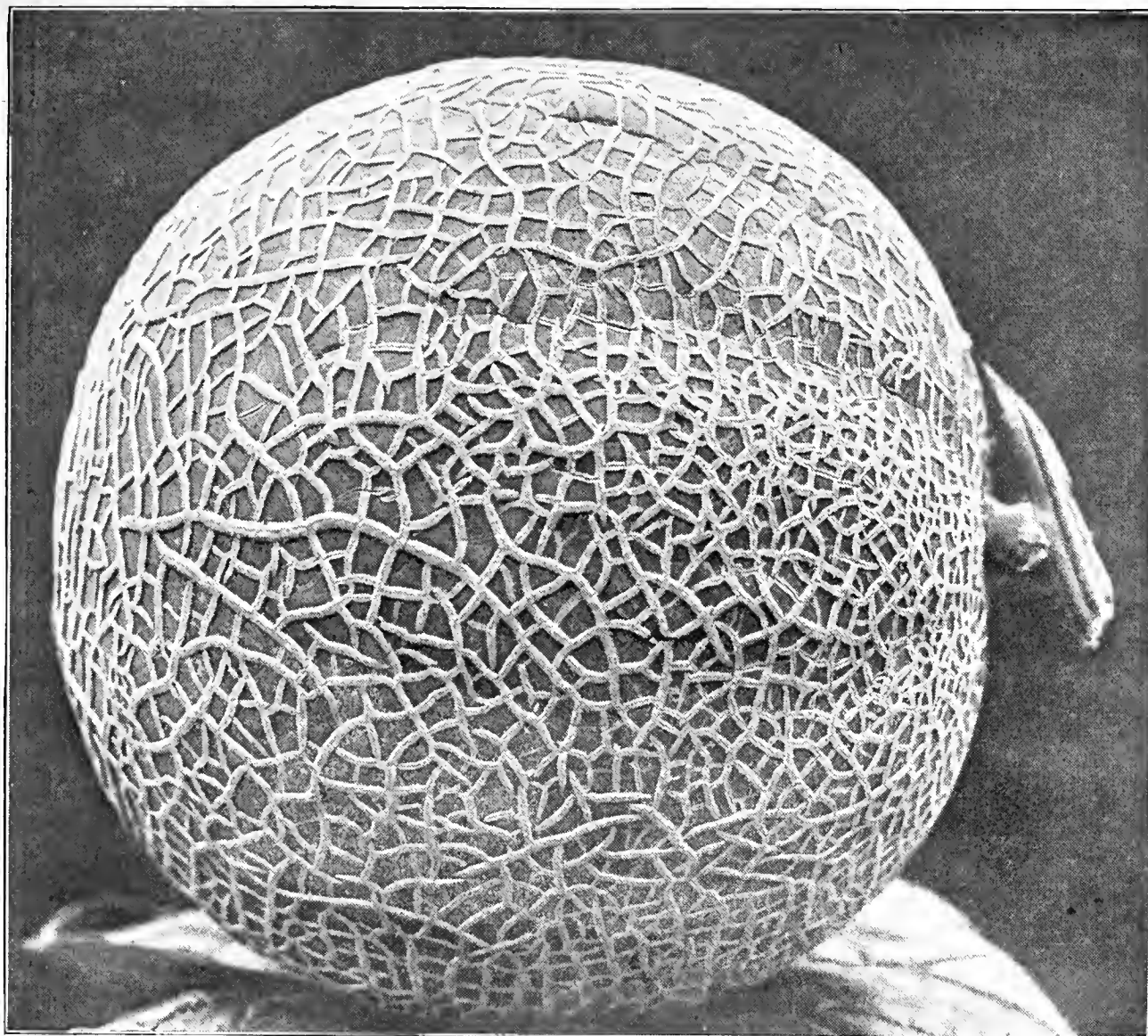
TOM THUMB LETTUCE (Re-selected).
Price, per packet, 1s.; per ounce, 1s. 6d

MELON, CARTERS' BLENHEIM ORANGE.

The Cultivation of Melon.—Sow for first crop in January, and plant when ready into pits or on slabs filled with good maiden loam and well-rotted manure, adding a dressing of fine soil to the surface, and bringing the plants as near the light and glass as possible. It is essential that a regular temperature be secured rather than a high degree of heat. Give air freely when fruit is ripening, to develop flavour. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post free 1s. 3d.)

The Best
Flavoured
Scarlet
Flesh
Melon.

Raised by
Mr.
W. Crump,
Head
Gardener to
His Grace
the Duke of
Marlborough,
at
Blenheim.



The Best
Flavoured
Scarlet
Flesh
Melon.

This
Melon
has
gained
nearly
100
First
Prizes.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Blenheim Orange Melon.

THE FINEST FLAVOURED SCARLET-FLESH MELON IN CULTIVATION.

We again offer the stock of New Seed, saved specially for us. This Melon is remarkably prolific, has a grand constitution, is a very fine setter, and may be described as a Perpetual Bearer, ripening in a short space of time. The fruit is superbly netted, and a special and distinctive feature is the evenly-defined and thin rind.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

"I have grown your Blenheim Orange Melon now for some years and consider it one of the finest scarlet-fleshed Melons in existence and merits all you claim for it. It is of splendid constitution and if I were obliged to confine myself to one scarlet-fleshed variety, Blenheim Orange would be my selection."

Mr. J. J. CRAVEN, The Gardens, Allerton Priory.

"I may say that out of several varieties of Melons grown here last season, we consider your "Blenheim Orange" and "Emerald Gem" the two best, being of good flavour, very fine in setting fruit, and short jointed."—Mr. W. F. WOODS, The Gardens, Llanfrehifa.

Carters' Holborn Favourite.—The raiser of this splendid Melon is Mr. A. Pettigrew, of Cardiff Castle Gardens, who describes it as follows:—"Fruit of the largest size, roundish ovate; rind, lemon colour, heavily netted; flesh, greenish-white; flavour, sweet, melting, and juicy; habit of plant, strong and vigorous; a free setter and a great bearer. It is one of the handsomest and best-flavoured Melons in cultivation, and was greatly admired by all who have seen it growing here." We fully endorse the raiser's recommendation.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

The Cassaba Melon.—The popular Melon in the Smyrna and other Eastern markets. Its high credentials induce us to offer it to growers of hardy Melons, it being adapted for cultivation where more tender and higher-bred varieties do not succeed.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Amberwood Beauty.—A very handsome Melon, the result of a cross between Hero of Lockinge and Read's Scarlet Flesh. Mr. Garner, the raiser, says:—"It is a strong grower, free in setting its fruit, which swell to a good size without the aid of any manure; it is beautifully netted, and the best green-flesh Melon that can be grown."

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Emerald Gem—Green Flesh.

The late Head Gardener at a Royal Establishment writes:—"It is the best green-flesh Melon I have ever grown, both for flavour and constitution. I have cut this season the third crop, weighing four to five pounds each. It wants no improving as a Melon, for, when well grown, you cannot beat it. It is a very black green till ripening, when it colours up like a pine or a ball of gold."

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

The following sorts can also be supplied:—

	Per packet—s. d.
CARTERS' GREEN GAGE. —A "perfect" green-flesh Melon; flavour delicious In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. 2 6	
MONRO'S LITTLE HEATH. —Hardy scarlet flesh 6d. & 1 0	
HERO OF LOCKINGE. —A popular pale-flesh variety 1 6	
A 1. —Large, round, scarlet flesh 1 6	
BEST OF ALL. —Pale green; free setter 1 6	

	Per packet—s. d.
BELLAMORE HYBRID 1 0	
SCARLET PREMIER 1 6	
TRIUMPH 1 6	
HENDRE SEEDLING 1 6	
HIGH CROSS HYBRID 1 0	
THE COUNTESS. —Pale flesh, fine flavour 1 0	
RITCHING'S PERFECTION. —Fine, green flesh 1 0	

MELON, CARTERS' EARL'S FAVOURITE.

THE FINEST FLAVOURED GREEN-FLESHED MELON IN CULTIVATION.
Awarded the unique distinction of a First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society of England.



Photographed from Nature and

[Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

TWIN FRUITS REPRODUCED BY PHOTOGRAPHY FROM THE ACTUAL SPECIMENS. ABOUT $\frac{3}{4}$ SCALE.
GROWN BY Mr. C. E. MARTIN, HEAD GARDENER TO HIS EXCELLENCY LORD HAMPDEN.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER.—I am sending two Melons which I think you will consider quite novel. They are twins, and you will observe the two fruits are grown on one shoot, and in size and shape they are what I should call perfection. I have grown some splendid fruits of Carters' Earl's Favourite Melon this season and consider it the finest-flavoured Melon in cultivation. I never saw a Melon produce two fruits on one shoot, both to swell to the same size and finish perfectly. Some of our fruits weigh 7 to 8 lbs.

"On the 1st February, you sent me with other seeds a $\frac{2}{6}$ packet of Earl's Favourite Melon, which I have grown and am pleased to inform you I consider it the finest Green-fleshed Melon I have ever seen or grown, and I have grown for the last 35 years all descriptions. — F. A. DAVIS, Esq., Malmesbury.
I had Earl's Favourite from you last year. It was much admired by all who saw it growing and highly appreciated in the dining room. — Mr. J. Wivrock, Head Gardener to the Right Hon. Earl Fitzwilliam, Coolatten Gardens.
"MELON.—EARL'S FAVOURITE. —Visitors to the great Fruit Show at the Crystal Palace during the autumn of 1895 will

do doubtless remember the splendid exhibit of fruits of this melon. It was there I became enamoured with it, and procured seed of it last year. Some of the seed I gave to an eminent melon grower, who is also a raiser of no mean order. His testimony to Earl's Favourite is corroborative of mine, viz., 'the strongest grower, the finest setter, and moreover, the best-flavoured melon he has ever grown or tasted.' he is also of the opinion that it can be grown as large as one likes. I would advise all requiring a green-fleshed melon to grow this variety, and they will not be disappointed, for it certainly cannot be improved upon in any way. — R. WELLS, Glenstal, in the *Gardener's Magazine*.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE says:—"It is so seldom we meet with a first-class Melon that the Earl's Favourite deserves note."

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

ONION.

The Cultivation of Onion.—The ground cannot well be too rich for this crop, nor the soil in too fine a condition. February and March are the chief seasons for sowing. The soil must be made firm before the operation is undertaken in either beds or drills. The seed should be sown thinly and covered lightly, the drills 12 inches apart, and the young onions thinned out to about 6 inches apart according to the variety. In very dry weather a good watering is very beneficial. Growers of Onions for exhibition generally transplant, and this is also a sure means of preventing the onion grub so troublesome in some districts. The Italian varieties are generally sown in Autumn and transplanted in Spring; when under fair conditions enormous exhibition specimens are obtained.

THE GIANT ONION, CARTERS' RECORD.

FIRST PRIZE,	Leicester,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	Wallingford,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	Newbury,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	Trouville,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	Sedlescombe,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	Nassington,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	Swinderby,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	Whittlesea,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	March,	1897.
FIRST PRIZE,	Taunton,	1896.
FIRST PRIZE,	Dunster,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Aberystwyth,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Kirkburton,	1895.

THE LARGEST ONION IN CULTIVATION.

FIRST PRIZE,	Crossgates,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Linthwaite,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Dewsbury,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Golear,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Sudbury,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Elland,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Queensbury,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Askroydon,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Fontefract,	1895.
FIRST PRIZE,	Shrewsbury,	1894.
FIRST PRIZE,	Bath,	1894.
FIRST PRIZE,	Taunton,	1894.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Record Onion.

This fine Onion increases in flavour each season, and is likely to become exceedingly popular when better known. It can be sown either in the Autumn or Spring; but if large Bulbs are desired, Autumn sowing is recommended. It will be remembered that a specimen, illustrated in the "Gardening World," turned the scale at 4½ lbs.

"ONION RECORD.—This is one of the most telling of the newer kinds, owing to its fine shape and bright golden skin. It was one of the varieties which figured so prominently at the large vegetable show of the National Chrysanthemum Society last November, and it was also shown in the leading collections, making a strong dish in most cases. It is equally good grown in the ordinary way. I have excellent bulbs without special culture of any kind, and at the date I write, the second week in March, the bulbs are solid and good. I am not a lover of the large bulbs grown for show, but I value this for its good keeping and well doing in a poor soil."—G. W., in *The Garden*.

"I have grown Carters' 'Record' Onion for three years, and during that time have shown it five times and have taken five First Prizes."—S. W. FENN, Esq., Nassington.

"Carters' 'Record' Onion was sown in February, and on the 11th of August they turned the scale at 1½ lbs., and were 16 and 17 inches in circumference. I am pleased to say I took First Prize at our local Show."—Mr. C. BARRETT, Charlton-all-Saints.

"I had a packet of Carters' 'Record' Onion two years ago, and I sowed part of it then and the rest of it last Autumn, and I had some splendid Onions. I took First and Second Prizes last week at our Show."—Mr. C. BRACKPOOL, Sedlescombe.

"In the Spring I had a packet of Carters' 'Record' Onion and made a bed of three rows of it beside three rows of another Onion. The 'Record' has passed every thing during all this hot dry weather—only rain twice in two months. It stands splendid; nothing to equal it in scores of Onion beds on a ten-acre allotment field. It is the admiration of all."—Mr. R. KERRAGE, Bury St Edmunds.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

CARTERS'**SELECTED****ONIONS.**

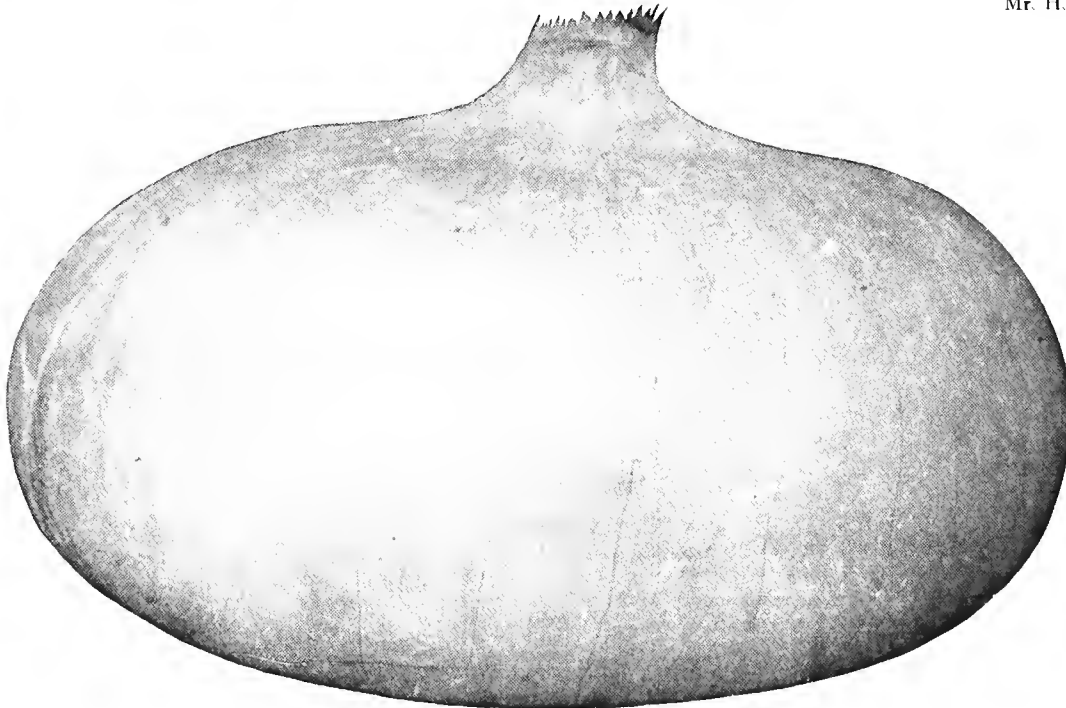
Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Holborn is equally valuable for exhibition and for table purposes. Perfect in shape, it grows to a large size, and is distinct in colour of skin from other Globe varieties. It is a capital keeper, and the delicate flavour nearly approaches that of the imported Spanish Onions sold by Grocers and Fruiterers.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

"Carter's 'Holborn' Onion is a perfect model. I have grown dozens of them weighing 2 lbs. and upwards, and they are much admired."

Mr. H. SHOEBRIDGE, The Gardens, The Limes, Carshalton.



Carters' White Emperor.

Unquestionably the finest form of flat Onion in cultivation, with *silvery-white skin* and *flesh* of a most agreeable *mild flavour*. It reaches a larger size than any of the flat white varieties, sometimes measuring *twenty inches* in circumference.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

"I am pleased to inform you of my success in obtaining a prize with your White Emperor Onion. They grew to an enormous size and weight, and considering the dry season and poorness of our soil, we were extremely pleased with them."

Mr. J. YOUNG, Bechnam.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Pearl Pickler.—This is the genuine miniature Onion that is preserved in white vinegar, and found on the tables at the leading hotels.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Long Keeper.—Will remain sound the year round if properly kept.

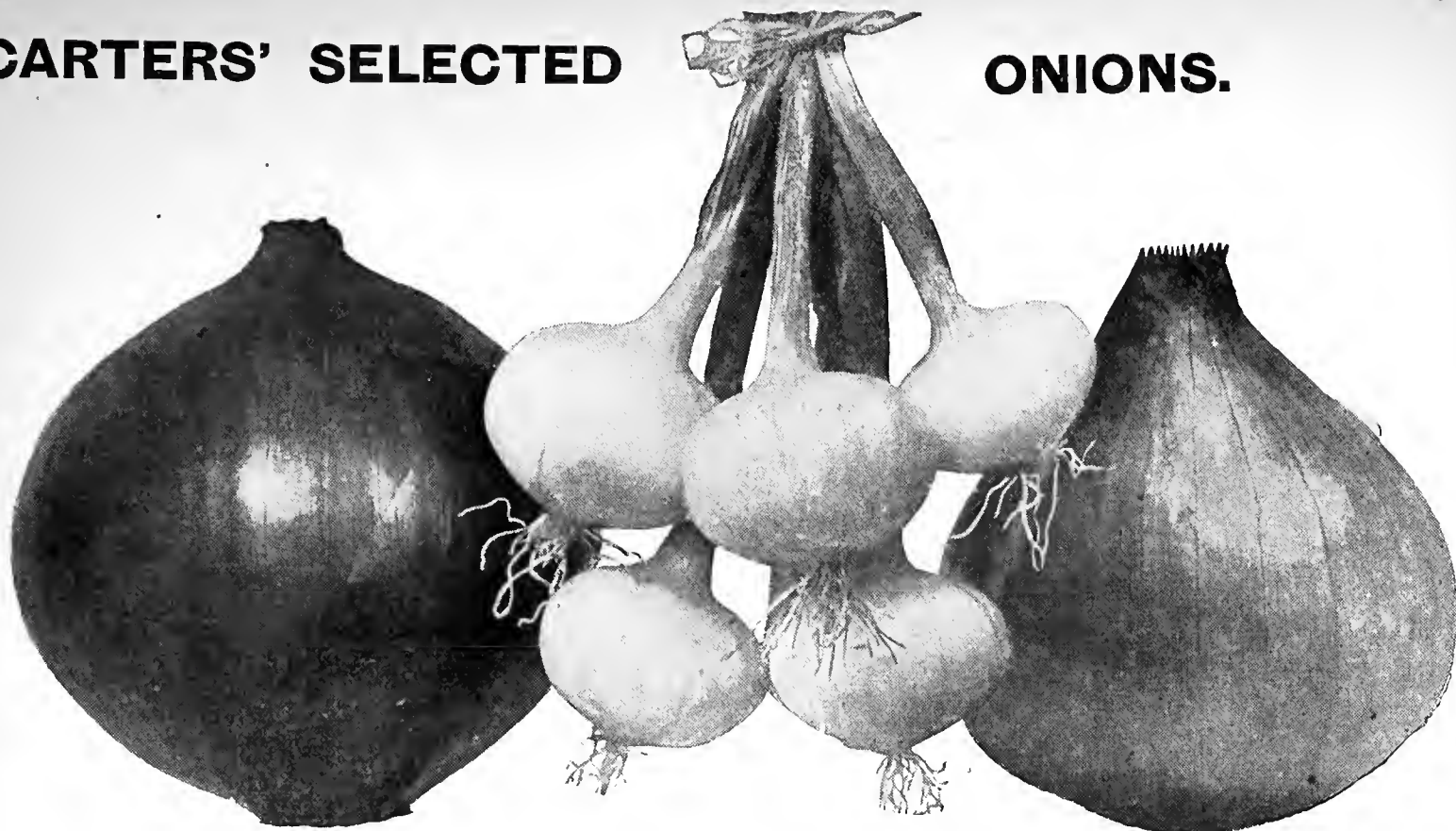
In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' White Spanish.—A Re-selected Stock.

A perfect form of the Banbury type. It grows to a great size, is very even, and of good flavour

	Per oz.—s. d.
WHITE SPANISH. Ordinary	1 3
ROUSHAM PARK HERO	9
DEPTFORD	1 0
STRASBURG	6
	8

	Per oz.—s. d.
JAMES' KEEPING	10
WHITE INTERMEDIATE	1 0
BROWN GLOBE	10
MAGNUM BONUM	9
BEDFORDSHIRE CHAMPION	10
COVENT GARDEN PICKLING	1 3
WHITE GLOBE	1 0
GIANT ZITTAU	1 0
READING	8
IMPROVED READING	1 3
BROWN SPANISH	8
BLOOD-RED. —Splendid, extra-deep blood-red colour	10
NASEBY MAMMOTH	1 0
NUNEHAM PARK. —Of fine quality	10
THE QUEEN. —A miniature white variety	per packet, 1s. 1 6
CRANSTON'S EXCELSIOR. —The true variety	per packet, 1s.

CARTERS' SELECTED**ONIONS.**

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Tennis Ball.—This

magnificent Onion is specially adapted for early sowing; the flavour is mild and delicate, and as an Exhibition variety in Summer it is invaluable.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Golden Queen.—

A perfect miniature model. The Onions vary from an inch to an inch-and-a-half in diameter. Skin of a delicate transparent golden-straw colour.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Silver Ball.

—A pretty, medium-sized white Onion of fine texture and mild flavour. It makes a nice contrast on the exhibition table.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Golden Globe Tripoli.—A large variety, similar in

size to the Giant Rocca; it stands our uncertain climate quite as well as the English types, and the flavour is excellent. The skin is of a transparent golden-straw colour, and it will be found invaluable in Exhibition collections. Suitable both for Autumn and Spring sowing.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

"My *Tripoli* Onions now growing from Carters' Seeds are the finest in the neighbourhood."

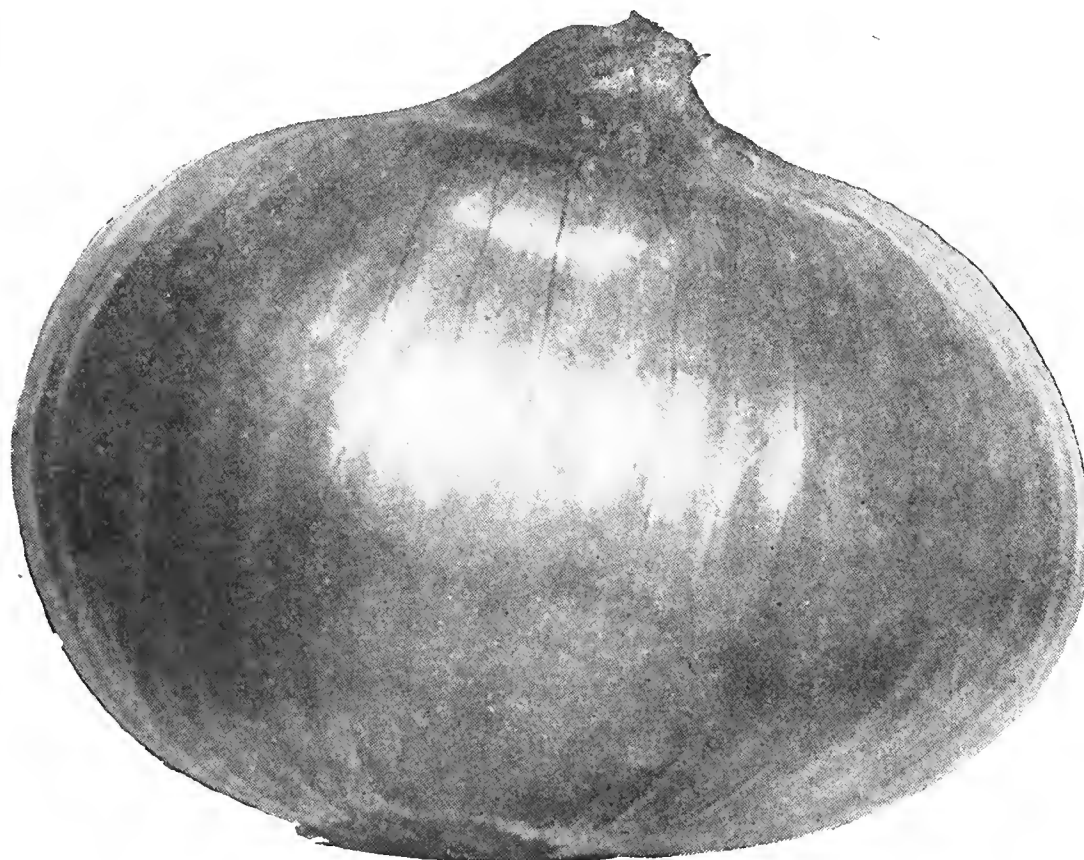
Mr. S. JENNER, Mayfield.

"I am pleased to inform you that I have gained the 1st prize at our annual Show. The Onions measured 15 inches in circumference."

Mr. H. J. GRAY, Sheldwick.

GOLD MEDAL.

Carters' Golden Globe Tripoli Onion was one of the most prominent varieties in the Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, exhibited before the Royal Horticultural Society, October 13th, 1896.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' GOLDEN GLOBE TRIPOLI.

AILSA CRAIG ONION.

CARTERS' RE-SELECTED STRAIN.

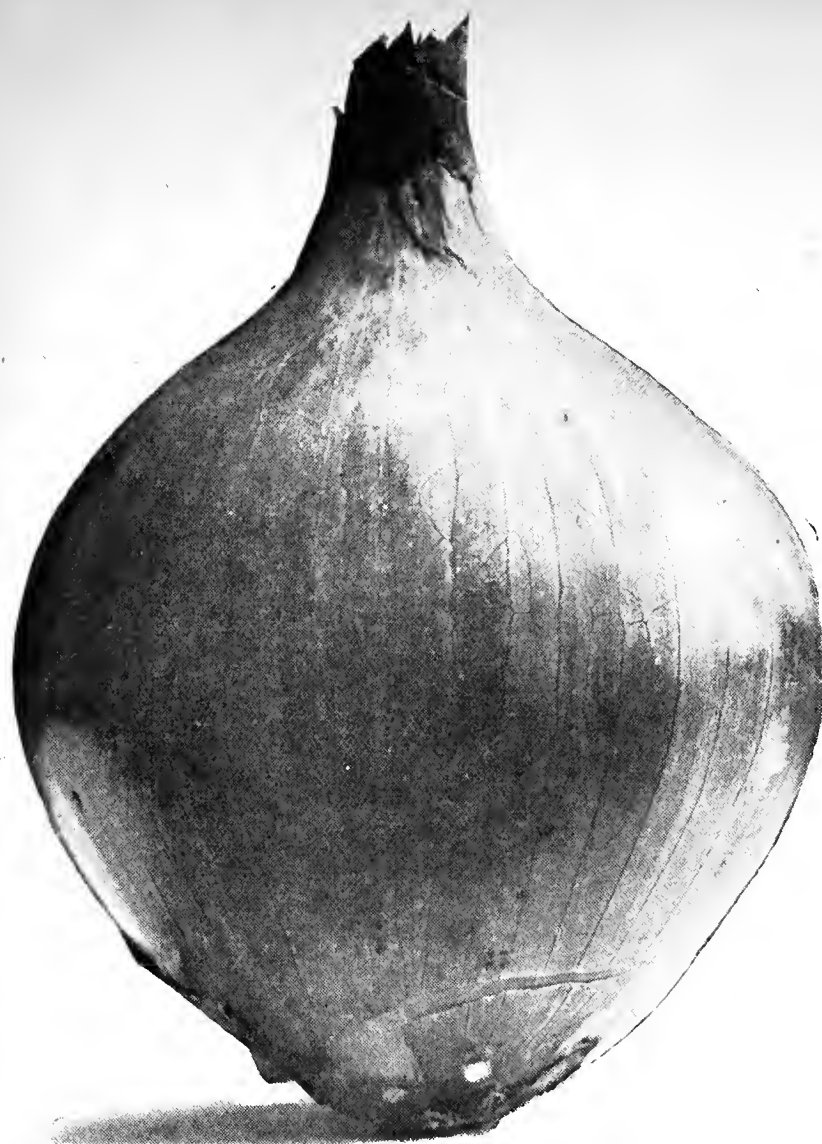
We offer a very fine strain of this popular Onion, which, on account of its distinct shape, is in great demand amongst exhibitors of Vegetables.

It is a good keeper, and to those who like an Onion raw, we recommend it on account of its acceptable pungent flavour.

"The bed of Ailsa Craig Onion grown from seed supplied by you was the admiration of all who saw them, many of them weighing over 2½ lbs."

Mr. R. MILNER, The Gardens, Penrice Castle.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
AILSA CRAIG.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' AUTUMN GIANT.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

ONIONS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

These varieties, if sown in Spring, will also produce a good crop, but the Onions will not be quite so large as if sown in the Autumn and transplanted.

Per oz.—s. d.

Carters' Giant White Tripoli.

—Especially suitable for culinary purposes and exhibition, on account of its beautiful silvery-white skin and mild and agreeable flavour

1s. per packet 1 6

Giant Blood-Red Rocca of Naples.

—The hardiest and best; grows to a large size; mild flavour

1 3

Giant Rocca.—The original variety

0 10

"At the Royal Show held at Leicester, I purchased from your stand a packet of your Giant Rocca Onion of Naples. I must say that I believe every seed germinated, and now I have the best bed of Onions in the neighbourhood."—Mr. J. BURGESS, Birstall Lane.

"The Giant Rocca Onion Seed did well. My gardener got First Prize for them at the Horticultural Fête."—Mr. H. HENDERSON, Mildenhall.

"I have pleasure in sending half-a-dozen onions with which I took First Prize at our local show. They were admired by everybody as the best seen anywhere this year."—Mr. F. BOWLES, Esher.

Carters' Autumn Giant.—A very large white-skinned Onion, specially selected for exhibition purposes.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

"I exhibited seven vegetables at our local show, and was successful in taking three First Prizes for Onions."—Mr. B. PALMER, Abergavenny.

	Per oz.—s. d.
Giant Lemon Rocca	1s. per packet 1 6
Neapolitan Marzajola	— 9
Giant Madeira	— 1 0
Early White Naples.—Very early	— 9
Large Red Genoa.—Of extraordinarily quick growth	— 10

The following varieties for Spring or Autumn sowing can also be supplied, per ounce:—

s. d.	s. d.
Danvers' Yellow	— 9
Lisbon	— 6
White Portugal	— 8
Flat Tripoli	— 8
Globe Tripoli	— 9
Red Mammoth Tripoli	— 10
Large Red Italian	— 10
Large White Italian	— 10
Silver-Skin	— 1 0

"The Onion Seed I wrote to you about has turned out well. I took First Prize at our show with the produce."—Mr. B. CANE, North St. Wilton.

PUMPKIN.

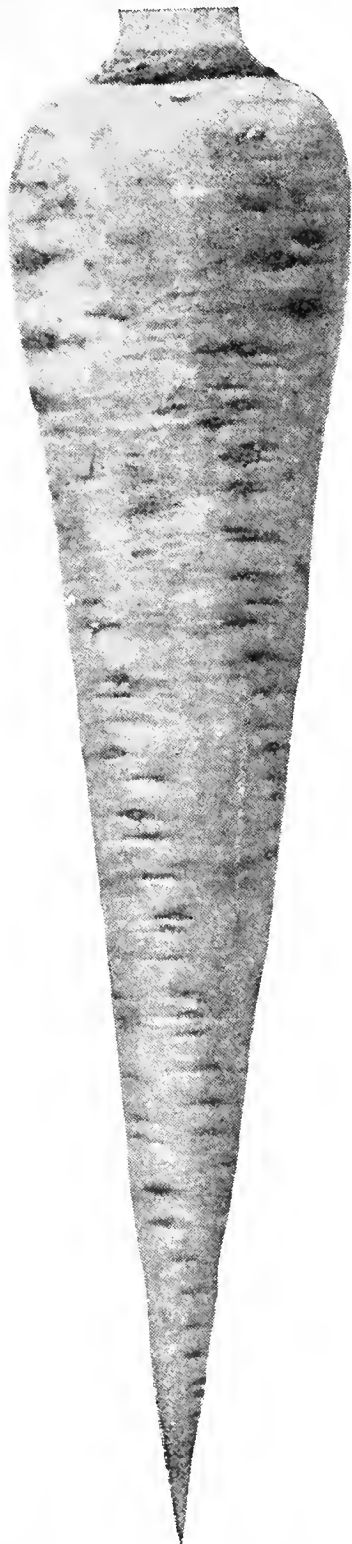
King of the Mammoths.—A giant form of Mammoth Pumpkin ... Price 1s. per packet.

PARSNIP.

The Cultivation of Parsnip.—Sow the seed early in March as soon as the season will permit. The land should be well manured and deeply trenched; the drills about 15 inches apart, and the plants thinned out the same distance apart.

GOLD MEDAL.

CARTERS' MALTESE PARSNIP was the representative variety exhibited by a customer of ours in his Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, &c., before the Royal Horticultural Society, October 13th, 1896.



MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.
Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Maltese.—(See Illustration above.) The hand-
somest and best variety for exhibition or table

"We took first prize with Carters' Maltese Parsnip. We had some measuring 16 inches round the crown, and two feet long, weighing over 14 lbs."

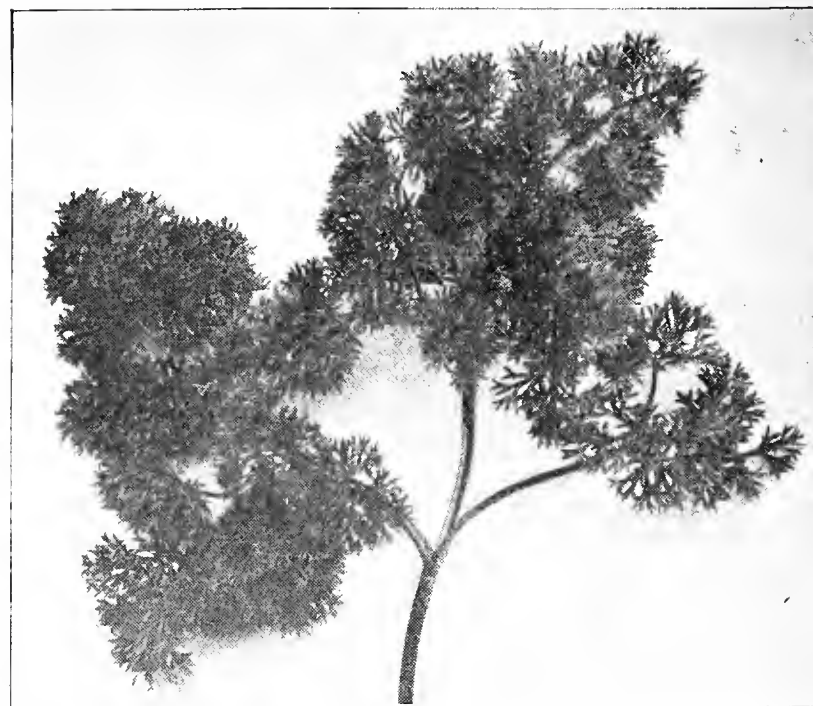
Mr. W. ALEXANDER, Co. Down.

	Per oz.—s.	d.
IMPROVED JERSEY MARROW	...	6
FINE SELECTED.—Large and clean-growing	...	6
TURNIP-ROOTED.—Distinct and excellent	...	6
THE STUDENT.—A good selection	...	8
HOLLOW CROWN	...	4
ELCOMB'S IMPROVED.—Fine flavour	...	6

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN. LONDON.—1898.

PARSLEY.

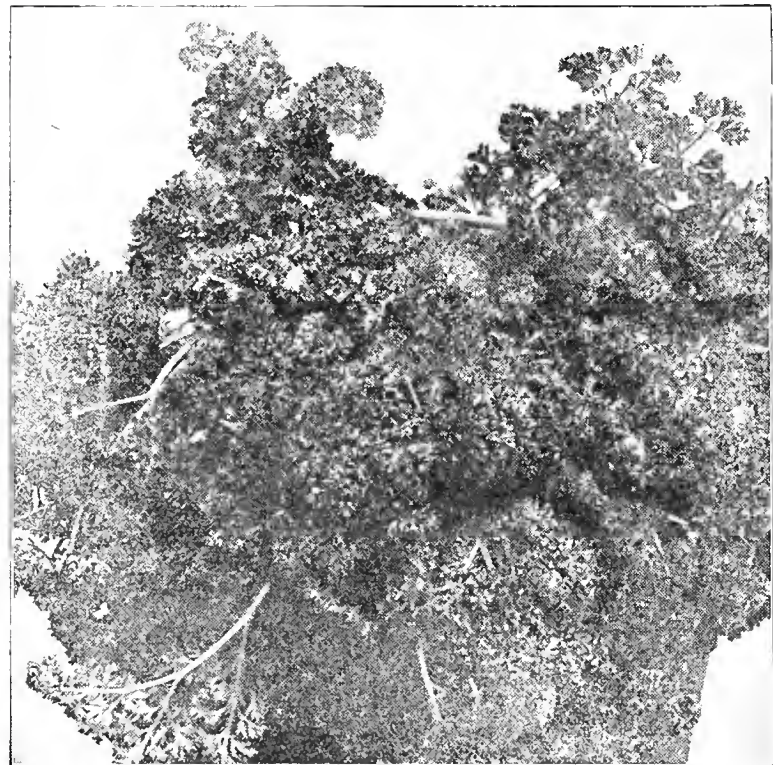
The Cultivation of Parsley.—Sow the seeds thinly in beds any time from February until the end of May. In dry seasons it is an advantage to water the beds, as the seeds will sometimes lie a long while dormant.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Fern-leaved.—Exquisitely perfect in form and colour, this beautiful variety is pronounced on all sides to be not only the best for garnishing purposes, but also specially valuable as an ornamental-foliaged plant for table decoration and the flower border.

In sealed packets, 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Perpetual.—A distinct and valuable variety that does not annually run to seed. It has stood with us upon the same land for four years before seeding. It is of the finest curled type.

In sealed packets, 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

	Per oz.—s.	d.
DOUBLE CURLED	...	4
CHAMPION MOSS CURLED.—Very close	...	10
COVENT GARDEN GARNISHING	...	9
MYATT'S GARNISHING	...	10
GIANT SCOTCH CURLED	...	8
FERNLEAF—Ordinary stock	...	8

SPINACH.

The Cultivation of Spinach.—Sow Round Spinach in succession from January to June, and Prickly or Winter Spinach the first week in August to stand the Winter. Sow New Zealand Spinach in March in heat, and transplant about the end of May, setting the plants about 3 feet apart.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The Carter Spinach.—This fine Spinach, originally discovered by one of our travellers on the Continent, was sent for trial to the Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society, and was given an *Award of Merit* at the Committee Meeting on June 11th, 1895. Our photograph illustrates in a remarkable manner the solid substance of the leaves; and the whole plant, which is very dark in colour, is of far greater duration than ordinary Spinach.

IMPORTANT TESTIMONY FROM RELIABLE MEN.

"THE CARTER SPINACH.—This variety stands out so prominent from others that I am pleased to refer to its good winter qualities and its superiority over older forms. It was one of the few which stood the test at Chiswick and received an award. I consider it quite distinct."—G. WYTHES, in *The Garden*.

"I was pleased to see Mr. Wythes' note on this fine Spinach, which deserves extended cultivation. I have proved it to be excellent both for winter and summer work. Victoria failed me as a winter variety, and never came away so strongly as the Carter."—J. C. TALLACK, in *The Garden*.

"I wish to bear testimony to the excellence of your new Spinach *The Carter*. It is a great advance on *Summer Favourite* and other good kinds, for, notwithstanding the very dry weather, I have been able to pick leaves nearly a foot long and broad in proportion."—Mr. E. TYLER, The Gardens, Monkshatch.

"The best Spinach in cultivation, and quite distinct from all others."—Mr. A. PETTIGREW, The Gardens, Cardiff Castle.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per pint; 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Giant-leaved Winter.—A large thick-leaved form of the hardy prickly Spinach ... per pint 2s. 6d. - 6
Useful on cold backward soils.

Carters' Market Favourite.—A well-known and valuable variety, leaves of great substance ... per pint, 2s. - 4
Will thrive in great luxuriance on a rich soil.

	Per oz.—s. d.	Per qt.—s. d.	Per pint—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
PRICKLY, OR WINTER	2 0	1 3	- 3	
ROUND, OR SUMMER	2 0	1 3	- 3	
THICK-LEAVED ROUND	2 0	1 3	- 3	
SAVOY-LEAVED. —Fine flavour	3 0	1 9	- 4	
LONG-STANDING	—	2 6	- 6	
NEW ZEALAND	—	—	- 10	
PERPETUAL, OR SPINACH BEET	—	—	- 6	
GIANT, OR MOUNTAIN ORACH	—	—	- 8	

SALSAFY AND SCORZONERA.

The Cultivation of Salsafy and Scorzonera.—Sow in drills, 15 inches apart, in April, on a deep rich soil, and thin out early to a distance of about 6 inches apart.

SALSAFY ... per oz. 1s.
SCORZONERA, ordinary ... per oz. 1s.

SCORZONERA, RUSSIAN ... per oz. 1s. 6d.

RADISH.—THE BEST FRAME, FORCING, AND EARLY RADISHES.

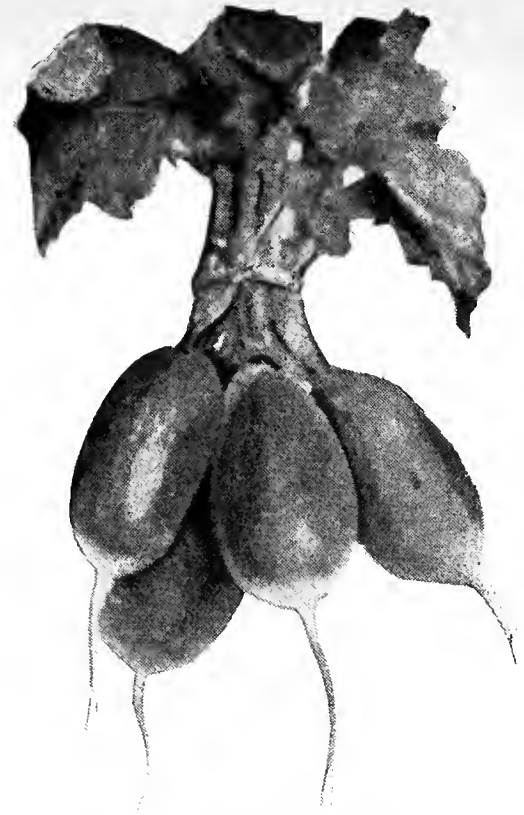


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' EXPRESS RADISH

Carters' Express Radish.—Quite distinct in form and colour, being very much brighter than Wood's Frame or Long Scarlet. It is a cross between the former and Scarlet Olive. In appearance it is altogether better, and the crispness and flavour put it a long way ahead of any other variety. It will prove to be a great acquisition for *earliest* market work.

"Excellent in every way. A splendid frame Radish, and equal in quality to its earliness. Of splendid colour, and one of the best I ever grew under glass, and grand for first crops in open.—Mr. G. WYTHES, The Gardens, Syon House.

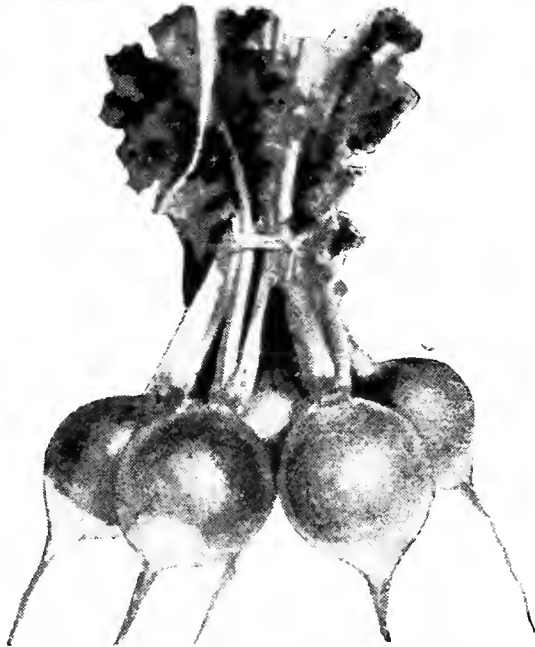
In sealed packets, price 3s. 6d. per pint, 8d. per ounce.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' DELICATESSE.

Carters' Delicatesse.—The latest type of the well-known French Breakfast Radish introduced by our House many years ago. We gave it this name on account of the great favour in which it has always been held as an appetising salad upon the breakfast table in France. It is not only an attractive dish, but its crisp flesh and nutty flavour gives our new selection a distinct advantage. Suitable for forcing.

In sealed packets, price 3s. 6d. per pint, 8d. per ounce.



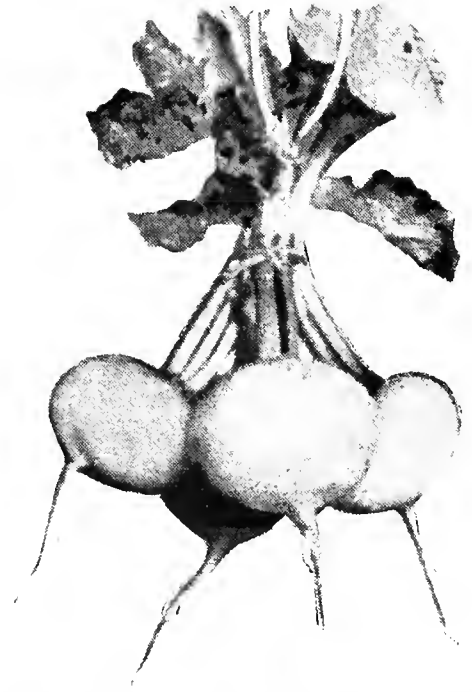
Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Round White Tipped Radish (EARLIEST STRAIN).

These are the quickest growing forms of round Radishes, clean in growth, with short tops, and make very pretty dishes on the table early in the season, but they can also be grown in successional crops all through the Spring and Summer. The flesh is crisp and sweet eating.

Each, price 3s. 6d. per pint, 8d. per ounce.

	Per quart.	Per pin	Per oz.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Carters' Extra Early Scarlet Turnip	—	2 6	— 6
Carters' Violet French Breakfast	—	2 6	— 6
French Breakfast (Ordinary)	3 6	2 0	— 4



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Round White Radish (EARLIEST STRAIN).

	Per quart.	Per pint.	Per oz.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Wood's Long Frame—An old favourite	3 6	2 0	— 4
Earliest Long Frame—For general use	—	2 6	— 6

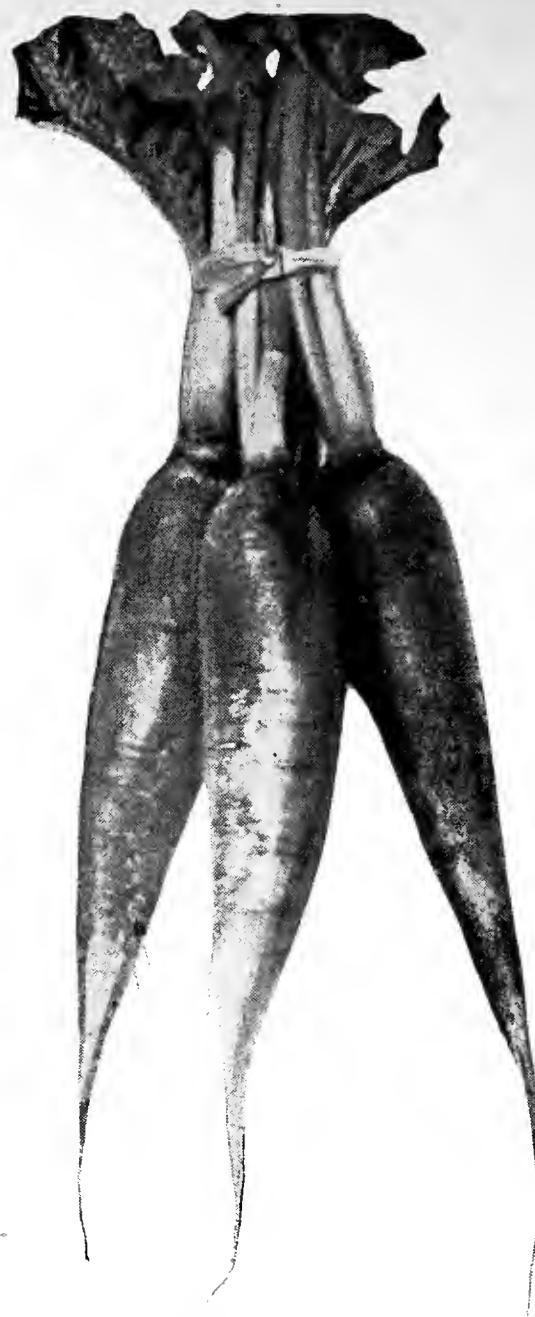
CARTERS' MAIN CROP AND WINTER RADISHES.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' LONDON LONG RED RADISH.

Carters' London Long Red—The particular fancy of the London Markets.

Price, 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' KNICKERBOCKER RADISH.

Carters' "Knickerbocker."—A veritable giant, frequently growing to a length of 8 inches, and half an inch in thickness, whilst the quality is superb, the flesh crisp, melting, and juicy. For Exhibition purposes it is invaluable.

Price, 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce.

SUMMER VARIETIES.

Per oz.—s. d.

- Carters' Crimson Marble.**—A choice selection, symmetrical in form, flesh white, crisp, and solid; colour rich vermilion-crimson; fine mouse-tail root ... per pint, 2s. 6d. - 6
- GOLDEN BALL.**—A round yellow radish, very distinct and pretty. ... per pint, 2s. 6d. - 6
- BECK'S SUPERB LONG SCARLET,** per quart, 3s.; per pint, 1s. 9d. - 3
- LONG SALMON SCARLET** ... per quart, 3s.; per pint, 1s. 9d. - 3

WINTER VARIETIES.

TURNIP-SHAPED CHINA.—A scarlet variety of the China Rose Winter Radish. It may be sown at intervals from Spring until Autumn, and the roots obtained from late sowings can be kept in store for winter consumption. The root is round, of a fine scarlet colour, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches in diameter; flesh pure white, of an agreeable and mild flavour.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet.

The Cultivation of Radish.—Sow on a moderate hot-bed in January, February, and March; also every month during summer in well-prepared places in the open. A sowing in frame, or on a warm border in October, is desirable for winter use. Water early in the morning during hot weather.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Per oz.—s. d.

- EARLY SCARLET SHORT TOP.**—Long red ... per quart, 3s.; per pint, 1s. 9d. - 3
- RED TURNIP.**—Rich Scarlet ... per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4
- WHITE TURNIP.**—Fine-flavoured ... per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4
- MIXED TURNIP** ... per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4
- LONG WHITE NAPLES.**—Distinct and good ... - 6
- SCARLET OLIVE SHAPED.**—Superior, per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4
- WHITE OLIVE SHAPED.**—Fine flavour, per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4
- MIXED OLIVE SHAPED** ... per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4

Per oz.—s. d.

- CALIFORNIAN MAMMOTH, OR JAPAN WHITE.**—A giant long white Radish ... - 9
- LONG BLACK SPANISH.**—A mammoth variety for Autumn sowing; very distinct ... per pint, 2s. 6d. - 6
- CHINA ROSE, OVAL SHAPED** ... per pint, 2s. 6d. - 6
- RAPHANUS CAUDATUS.**—Rat's-tail Radish ... per pkt., 6d. & 1s. -

CARTERS' DUKE OF YORK TOMATO.

REDUCED IN SIZE

FIRST PRIZE,
CHESTER,
1897.

Carters' Duke of York.

—One of the grandest Tomatoes yet introduced, colour rich scarlet, splendid cropper, almost globular in shape, flesh very firm, fine flavour. A leading feature of this superb variety is that it ripens its fruit more uniformly than any known kind, whilst the profusion of clusters, averaging eight and ten large evenly-formed fruit each, makes it conspicuously handsome. Invaluable as an Exhibition variety as for private growers and market purposes.

Photographed from Nature and

CARTERS' DUKE OF YORK TOMATO.

[Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.]

Has been awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society, and Four Silver Medals in addition to many diplomas. Whatever Exhibition one went to during the past season, Duke of York invariably secured the First Prize. At the important Exhibition held at Chester it was shown in grand form, whilst our Customer, COLONEL CUTHELL, writes:—"We won the FIRST PRIZE from 15 other Competitors." Our stock is specially re-selected by the raiser each season, and as we purchase all he saves, our supplies are the best obtainable.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per packet.

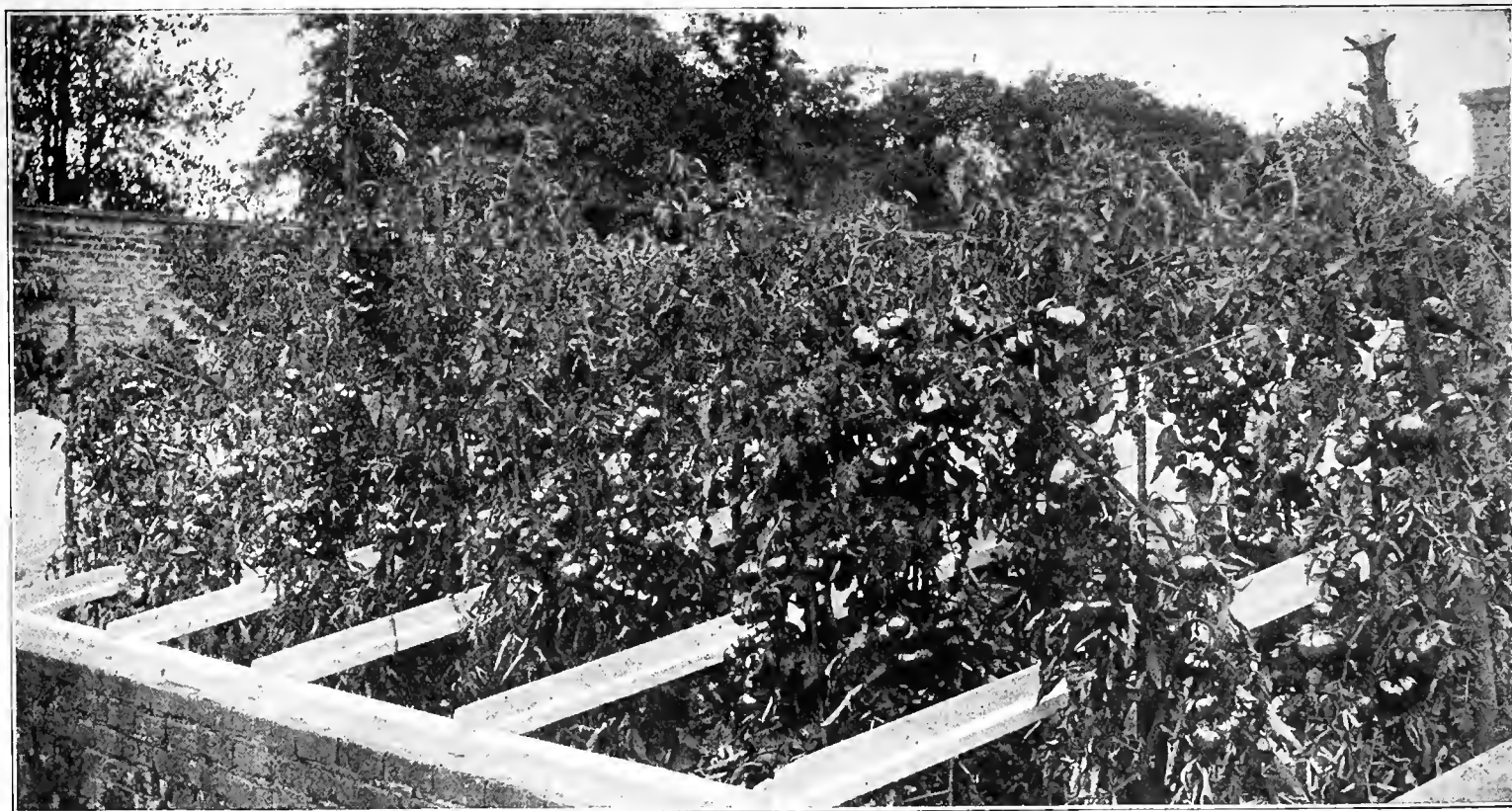
CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

"Last season a friend gave me about 100 seeds of *Duke of York* which he got from you, and I must say I never grew a finer kind; they are a beautiful colour. I had a grand crop from them, the largest fruit weighing 1½ lbs."

Mr. J. K. ALLEN,
St. Aubins.

TOMATO.

Cultivation.—Sow seed in February and March, and transplant into pots to harden off, afterwards plant out against a warm south wall in good and well-manured soil; or they may be planted in a warm border, and carefully staked to keep the plants and fruit from straggling on the earth. If cultivated in pots the treatment should be the same, with the addition that liberal waterings of manure and rain-water daily will be found necessary, especially during the hottest part of the summer. (*See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.*)



CARTERS' OUTDOOR TOMATO, as grown by Mr. E. Burrell, Head Gardener to H.R.H. The Duchess of Albany.

Carters' Outdoor Tomato.—We recently made an important trial in our Experimental Ground at Mortlake of all the varieties of Tomatoes recommended in one direction and another, for culture, in the open air, and we found our own speciality a long way ahead of others in its suitability for this purpose. It was not only the most robust in habit, but was the first to come into flower—the first to bear ripe fruit. The annexed photograph will give a good idea of its prolific character, together with the very fine appearance of the individual fruits.

One of the largest Kent Tomato Growers says this is the best type of early out-door Tomato he has ever had.

OUTDOOR EARLY TOMATOES.—"On July 3rd I gathered a good dish of Tomatoes from plants put out on a south border, and trained up a stake just as we grow Dahlias. I have put out several well-known varieties and all are doing well, but first and foremost are Carters' Outdoor, the earliest and best Tomato for growing outside I have ever seen. The plants were raised from seed sown in pots, and placed in frames in the beginning of March. Subsequently they were potted off singly and grown in frames till the third week in May, when on the 24th they were planted out on a border in front of a greenhouse, and they are growing and fruiting well."—Mr. W. A. COOK, in the *Gardeners' Magazine*.

"I have grown Carters' Outdoor Tomato this summer, besides other kinds, but it has beaten them all."—Mr. J. PIKE, Woolacombe Bay Hotel.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Blenheim Orange.—A curious cross between the red and yellow Tomato; one of the best-flavoured varieties ever raised.

"In a house of Tomatoes a grand show is made by their large red and yellow fruited variety, Blenheim Orange. This is the Queen of Tomatoes, and we must look amongst the red varieties for the king."

The late Mr. SHIRLEY HIBBERD, in the *Gardeners' Magazine*.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Dedham Favourite.—A well-known and deservedly popular variety.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

"I was very pleased with Carters' Tomato seed. I took six first and four second prizes with Carters' Dedham Favourite. I cut one weighing 1 lb. 10 ozs."—Mr. W. TOPLISS, Burton-on-Trent.

Carters' Perfection.—Quite distinct from, and immeasurably superior to, any other variety named Perfection already in commerce. It is very handsome in form, somewhat resembling Dedham Favourite, but very distinct in colour and of exquisite flavour.

"I have great pleasure in testifying to the grand quality of your seeds, for the Tomato seed supplied to me by you last year were splendid. The fruit was firm, of good colour, and pronounced by all who tasted them of exquisite flavour. The variety was your Improved 'Perfection.'"—E. AUSTIN, Esq., New Cross Gate.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

Carters' Sandwich Island.—A most distinct variety, unique in form, colouring, and general character. As a Tomato for long journeys or rough handling it is unequalled, the skin being so remarkably firm that it may be packed with far greater ease and security than the general run of market Tomatoes.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Market Favourite.—A variety very much needed in the market, being very early, of medium size, good shape and colour. It possesses remarkably free setting properties. First Prize, Newbury, 1897.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

Carters' Greengage.—Introduced by us, and the first of the yellow section of any value. The rich golden-coloured, semi-transparent fruit so nearly represent Plums as to be frequently mistaken for the latter at the exhibitions. Awarded a First-Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

The following varieties of Tomatoes can also be supplied, price 6d. and 1s. per packet, according to sorts:—

Ham Green Favourite.	Chiswick Red.	Vick's Criterion.
The Conference.	Trophy.	Peach.
Golden Gem.	Large Red.	Hathaway's Excelsior.
Horsford's Prelude.	Orangefield.	Scarlet Pear-Shaped.
Holborn Ruby.	Aeme.	Carters' Grapeshot.
King Humbert.	The Mikado.	Carters' Red Currant.
Lorillard.	Large Yellow.	Hackwood Park
Harefield Gem.	Tree Tomato.	Prolific.

MUSHROOM SPAWN.

CARTERS' SPECIAL "MILLTRACK" BRAND.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

HOW TO GROW MUSHROOMS WITH LITTLE EXPENSE.

Preparation of Material.—This is the most essential point to be studied to ensure success. Procure fresh stable manure, which should consist of half droppings and half short litter; this must be thoroughly turned over every other day for about a fortnight. Manure obtained from unhealthy cattle, or from those that have been fed on green food or carrots, should not be used for this purpose.

For Making Outdoor Beds.—The material should be put into a heap, the measurement of which should be, when made up, 2 ft. 6 in. at bottom, 2 ft. 6 in. high, and 6 in. wide at the top, and to any length required, the whole to be firmly put together. After making the bed put stakes down the centre by which to gauge the heat, and cover all with long litter; after three or four days pull out the stakes, and when the temperature is at about 80° the bed is ready for spawning; break the bricks of spawn into pieces about the size of a hen's egg, and put into the bed about 8 inches apart; cover the whole with fresh fibrous loam, and beat it well, making the surface quite firm, lightly water and smooth the surface with the back of a spade, finally cover up with long litter and Russian mats to keep away light and excessive moisture.

Mushrooms may also be grown in any shed or cellar where the temperature does not fall below 45°; the best site for a bed is a hard dry floor. A moderate size bed would measure 5 ft. 6 in. × 4 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. When made up and well pressed down, in about six weeks Mushrooms should show, and the bed should then have a light watering with tepid water about every ten days, as success depends upon maintaining an even temperature.

Another and very easy mode of providing a supply of Mushrooms in the autumn and early winter months is to insert lumps of spawn, in August, in the beds that are devoted to Cucumbers and Melons. By that time the heat of the fermenting materials has declined to the proper temperature for the spawn to "run" freely; and just when the Cucumber, etc., are ready for removal, large quantities of Mushrooms are often seen breaking through the soil, and with protection in the form of hay coverings, the supply is continued for a long time. The spawn should be inserted rather deeply—four or five inches. It is not in every case that good crops follow this practice; but the trouble is so slight and the cost of spawn so trifling, whilst at the same time the results are often so satisfactory, that this simple plan is worthy of more general adoption.

For further particulars see "CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER," Price 1s., Post Free, 1s. 3d.

"The last lot of Mushroom Spawn I had gave me excellent results; not only that, but kept cropping on for months. I may say I never had a crop of Mushrooms until I gave your Special Mushroom Spawn a trial."—Mr. K. McHARDY, Gardener to Mrs. Ken, Gallowhill.

"The Mushroom Spawn you sent me some months ago has come on splendidly, and I got a nice supply of Mushrooms."—Mr. G. WADDINGTON, Northam.

"We have had grand crops of Mushroom Spawn from the last supply—some as large as saucers."—Mr. J. SMITH, Ballikinnairn Castle.


"The four bricks Mushroom Spawn gave every satisfaction. I think I had quite two bushels from them."—Mr. H. J. FISCHER, Tring.

"The last Mushroom Spawn had from Carters' far exceeded my expectations. I have had several measuring 7 to 8 inches across and weighing 1 lb."—Mr. J. W. BULL, Godmanchester.

"I had some Mushroom Spawn from Carters', and have never had such a fine crop before. The Mushrooms made their appearance in five weeks from the time of spawning the bed."—Major-Gen. ANDERSON, Camberley.

Carters' Special Mushroom Spawn. Prices:

1 Brick 6d.	4 Bricks 1s. 6d.	8 Bricks 3s.	16 Bricks 5s. 6d.	24 Bricks 7s.
1 Brick, Carriage free, 9d.	4 Bricks, Carriage free, 2s.	8 Bricks, Carriage free, 4s.	16 Bricks, Carriage free, 6s. 6d.	24 Bricks, Carriage free, 8s.

 We are only able to pay carriage on Mushroom Spawn when ordered with other goods.

The Cultivation of Vegetable Marrow.—Sow in heat during April, and transplant into highly-manured bed when ready and all chances of frost are past; or sow under a hand-glass in May upon a richly-manured border.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Trailing White.

—One of the quickest growing varieties we know of; the fruit will extend to a great length whilst retaining all the tenderness of small young Marrows.

CARTERS' TRAILING WHITE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 1s.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' LONG GREEN STRIPED.

Carters' Long Green Striped.

—A giant prolific variety, the very best for gardens that lie in a bleak and exposed position.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 6d.

MUIR'S PROLIFIC.—A distinct variety, with small globular fruit, creamy-white in colour with thick flesh.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

PEN-Y-BYD (The best in the World).—A round fruiting Marrow, creamy-white in colour—very superior.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

MOORE'S VEGETABLE CREAM

Per packet—s. d. 1 0 - 6

Special Certificate of Merit, Vegetable Conference, R.H.S.

BUSH, or CLUSTER—White or Green. A useful variety in small gardens, where there is little room for rambling.

1 0 - 6

SHIRLEY HIBBERD'S

1 0 - 6

WHITE EGG-SHAPED

- 6 - 3

LARGE CREAM

- 6 - 3

IMPROVED CUSTARD

1 0 - 6

LONG WHITE

6 - 3

LONG YELLOW

6 - 3

TURNIP.

The Cultivation of Turnip.—Sow Carters' Jersey Lily for early use the first week in March on a gentle hot-bed under glass, and later in a warm situation in the open border. For main succession crops, sow every three weeks in the open ground until the beginning of July. For Winter use, sow early in August and again in September. The yellow fleshed kinds are best adapted for the August sowings.

Carters' Jersey Lily.—(See *Illustration opposite*.)—The most perfect in outline, and the earliest White Garden Turnip grown; in shape as round as an orange, of exquisite flavour, with single tap-root, and very distinct small top. The best White Turnip in the Royal Horticultural Society's trials, 1896.

First Prize, Alresford.
First Prize, Shipston-on-Stour.
First Prize, Stoney Stratford.

First Prize, Rocester.
First Prize, Ashbourne.
First Prize, Hawkhurst.

First Prize, Kirkburton.
First Prize, Ovenden.
First Prize, Keighley.

First Prize, Elland.
First Prize, Huddersfield.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

Carters' Cardinal.—(See *Illustration opposite*.)—A flat early garden Turnip of fine quality, quite distinct in colour from all other Turnips.

Price in sealed packets, 1s. 6d.

"A very distinct variety, with a deep red skin; good quality; very early, and very nice appearance. One of the best I have ever grown on hot dry land."

Mr. G. WYTHES, Head Gardener to Earl Percy.

Carters' White Swan's Egg.—(See *Illustration opposite*.) A very distinct and symmetrical Garden Turnip. It comes to the size of a Lemon, is of rapid growth, the top remarkably fine, short, and very compact; the flesh is of fine texture, and the flavour particularly delicate and melting.

In sealed packets, 1s. per ounce.

"I am very pleased with Carters' White Swan's Egg Turnips. It is not only of first-class quality, but I pulled turnips over a fortnight before anyone near here, and what is far more to the purpose, nearly twice the size of any other sort I saw."—Mr. E. A. HEATHER, Chichester.

Carters' Purple Top Strapleaf.—(See *Illustration opposite*.)—A variety with plain strap-like leaves and flesh of fine texture, colour of top of root a rich reddish purple. A perfect model in form, and highly valuable for early use as well as for exhibition.

In sealed packets, 6d. per ounce; per pint, 2s. 6d.

Carters' Golden Rose.—One of the hardiest and best Winter Turnips; flesh of a rich golden-yellow colour, with single tap-root; flavour most delicate and melting.

AWARDED

A Special First Class Certificate at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

First Prize, Huddersfield.
First Prize, Linthwaite.
First Prize, Kirkburton.

First Prize, Ovenden.
First Prize, Queensbury.
First Prize, Ripponden.

First Prize, Aberdeen.
First Prize, Mytholmroyd.
First Prize, Hebden Bridge.

First Prize, Milnsbridge.
First Prize, South Wingfield.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

Carters' Crimson-Top Table Swede.—A choice stock of Swede Turnip of superb quality, and specially adapted for growing as a Winter table vegetable

	Per pint. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.		Per pint. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.
ALL THE YEAR ROUND	1 9	- 4	CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY FRENCH	2 0	- 6
CARTERS' NIMBLE SIX-WEEKS	1 9	- 4	EARLY SELECTED STONE	1 9	- 4
SILVER BALL. —A very choice stock	2 6	- 6	RED AMERICAN STONE	1 9	- 4
WHITE DUTCH. —Hardy	1 9	- 4	VEITCH'S RED GLOBE	2 6	- 6
RED AMERICAN STRAPLEAF. —True	1 9	- 4	ORANGE JELLY	2 6	- 6
RED-TOP MOUSETAIL	2 6	- 6	YELLOW DUTCH	1 9	- 4
GREEN TOP SIX-WEEKS	1 6	- 3	JERSEY NAVET. —Very distinct	1 9	- 4
EARLY WHITE STRAPLEAF. —(See <i>Illustration opposite</i>)	3 6	- 8	CHIRK CASTLE BLACK STONE	2 6	- 6
EXTRA EARLY MUNICH	2 6	- 6	YELLOW MALTESE. —Hardy	2 0	- 6
EARLY WHITE MOUSETAIL SNOWBALL	2 6	- 6	EARLY MILAN RED TOP STRAPLEAF	2 6	- 6

Honours Awarded by the Royal Horticultural Society, 1897.



SILVER MEDAL FOR TURNIPS.
SILVER MEDAL FOR CABBAGES.
SILVER MEDAL FOR LETTUCES.
BRONZE MEDAL FOR BEETS.




We made some exhaustive Trials of Vegetables at our Seed Testing Grounds at Mortlake during the past Season, including 1,024 rows of Peas, 63 rows of Turnips, 256 rows of Cabbages, 263 rows of Lettuces, 384 rows of Onions, 230 rows of Carrots, 214 rows of Beet, &c., &c.

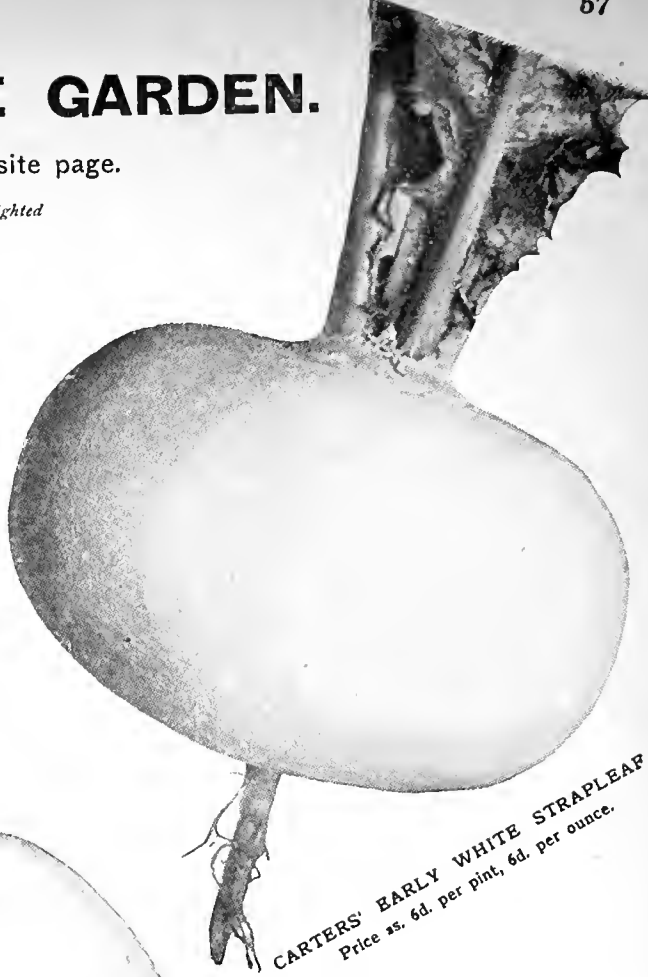
TURNIPS FOR THE GARDEN.

For full description, see opposite page.

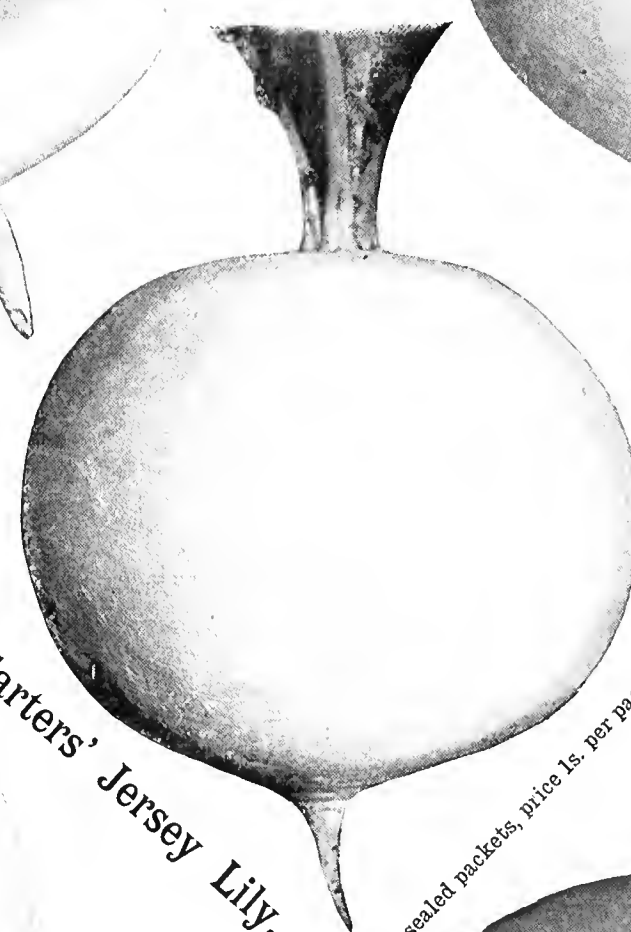
*Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.*

A large, round, light-colored turnip with a thick, dark, strap-like leaf at the top.

CARTERS' PURPLE TOP STRAPLEAF.
Price 2s. 6d. per plot, 6d. per ounce.

A large, round, light-colored turnip with a thick, dark, strap-like leaf at the top.

CARTERS' EARLY WHITE STRAPLEAF
Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce.

A large, round, light-colored turnip with a thick, dark, strap-like leaf at the top.

Carters' Jersey Lily.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet.

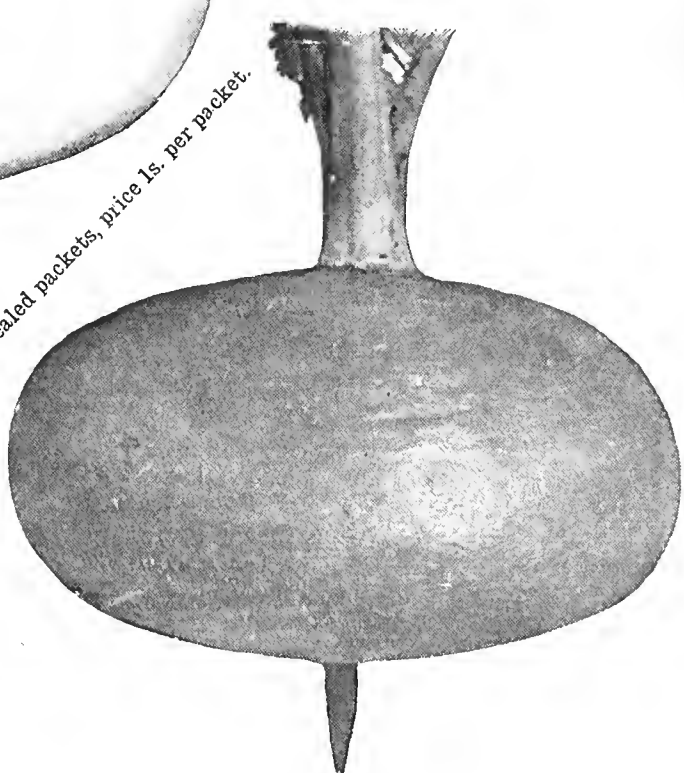
AWARDED

First Prize, Elland.
First Prize, Mytholmroyd
First Prize, Ambler Thorn.
First Prize, Ovenden.
First Prize, Richmond,
First Prize, Chelmsford.
First Prize, Luton.
First Prize, Haverhill.
First Prize, Nuneaton.
First Prize, Cluny.
First Prize, Diss.
First Prize, Fylingdales.
First Prize, Norwich.
First Prize, Presteign.
First Prize, Stalham.
First Prize, Norfolk.
First Prize, Ipswich.

A large, round, light-colored turnip with a thick, dark, strap-like leaf at the top.

Carters' White Swan's Egg.

In sealed packets, 1s. per ounce.

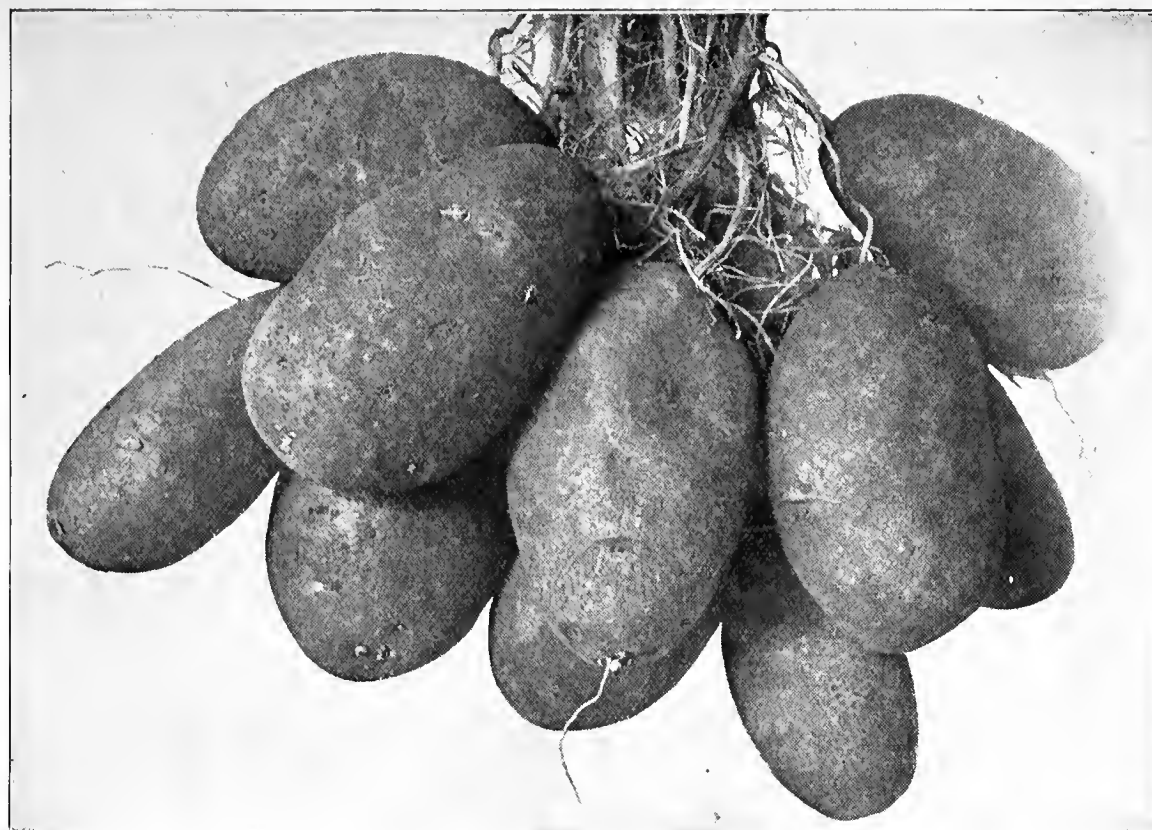
A large, round, light-colored turnip with a thick, dark, strap-like leaf at the top.

Carters' Cardinal.

Price in sealed packets, 1s. 6d.

CARTERS' DISEASE-RESISTING SEED POTATOES.

Our Potatoes are carefully hand-sorted, and all misshapen and damaged tubers discarded.



GOLD MEDAL.

Twenty dishes of Potatoes were included in the fine collection of produce exhibited by one of our customers at the Birmingham Jubilee Exhibition, November 9th, 10th, and 11th, 1897.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' FIRST CROP KIDNEY POTATOE.

EARLY POTATOES.

GOLD MEDAL.

Twenty dishes of Potatoes were included in the fine collection of produce exhibited by one of our customers at the Birmingham Jubilee Exhibition, November 9th, 10th, and 11th, 1897.

Carters' First Crop.—*See Illustration above.*—A perfect type of forcing Kidney Potatoe for the Gentleman's Garden. The haulm is compact, and the tubers come in remarkably quick. They are beautifully shaped, the flesh is of a pale canary colour; a nice cooker, and handsome on the table.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 5s. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Lilywhite.—*A white Kidney.* Very like our First Crop in appearance, whilst the flesh is much whiter. Likely to become popular on light and medium soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 5s. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Advancer.—*Pebble shaped, smooth skin, white flesh, medium haulm.*—In the trials of the Royal Horticultural Society in 1895 this variety was one of the very few that were selected as of fine appearance and good cropping qualities. It is a seedling raised in our trial grounds, and will be found a heavy producer on all good garden soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 6s. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Early Favourite.—*An oval-shaped, white fleshed, smooth skinned Potatoe, with a medium haulm.*—Yields heavily without waste. Very free from disease and a first-class cooker when grown on light and medium soils. A very useful Potatoe where space is limited, for it can be dug in an ordinary season during June.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 5s. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

	Per Bush. or 1/4 Cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
CARTERS' CHAMPION. — <i>White skin, yellow flesh.</i> —An old and popular early Kidney	5	01	6
CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY ASHLEAF. — <i>White Kidney, yellow flesh, small top.</i> —The best selection of the type. Suitable for all soils	12	03	61 3
RIVER'S ROYAL ASHLEAF	10	63	01 0
MYATT'S EARLY PROLIFIC ASHLEAF	8	62	61 0
VEITCH'S ASHLEAF	12	03	61 3
RINGLEADER. — <i>An early white Kidney</i>	5	01	6

EARLY ROSE.—*Oval shape, pink skin, white flesh, and medium haulm.*—We were one of the first to bring this fine American Potatoe to notice, and still hold the same stock as originally imported. The dry Summers of the past few years has brought it into prominence again, and we have a limited quantity to offer for light and medium soils

EARLY PURITAN.—*White fleshed American Kidney* that thrives best upon medium soils. It does not grow a lengthy haulm and is a good cropper

VICTOR (SHARPE).—We offer the true yellow-fleshed variety of this early short-top Kidney

Per Bush. or 1/4 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
7	62	01 0
8	62	61 0
10	63	01 0

SECOND EARLY AND MID-SEASON

CARTERS' SNOWBALL.

"I have been lifting the Snowball Potatoes to-day, and I am very pleased with them. I lifted three bushels of fine tubers from the peck that we purchased from you. One dozen weighed nine pounds."—Mr. R. LOCKWOOD, Nazeing.

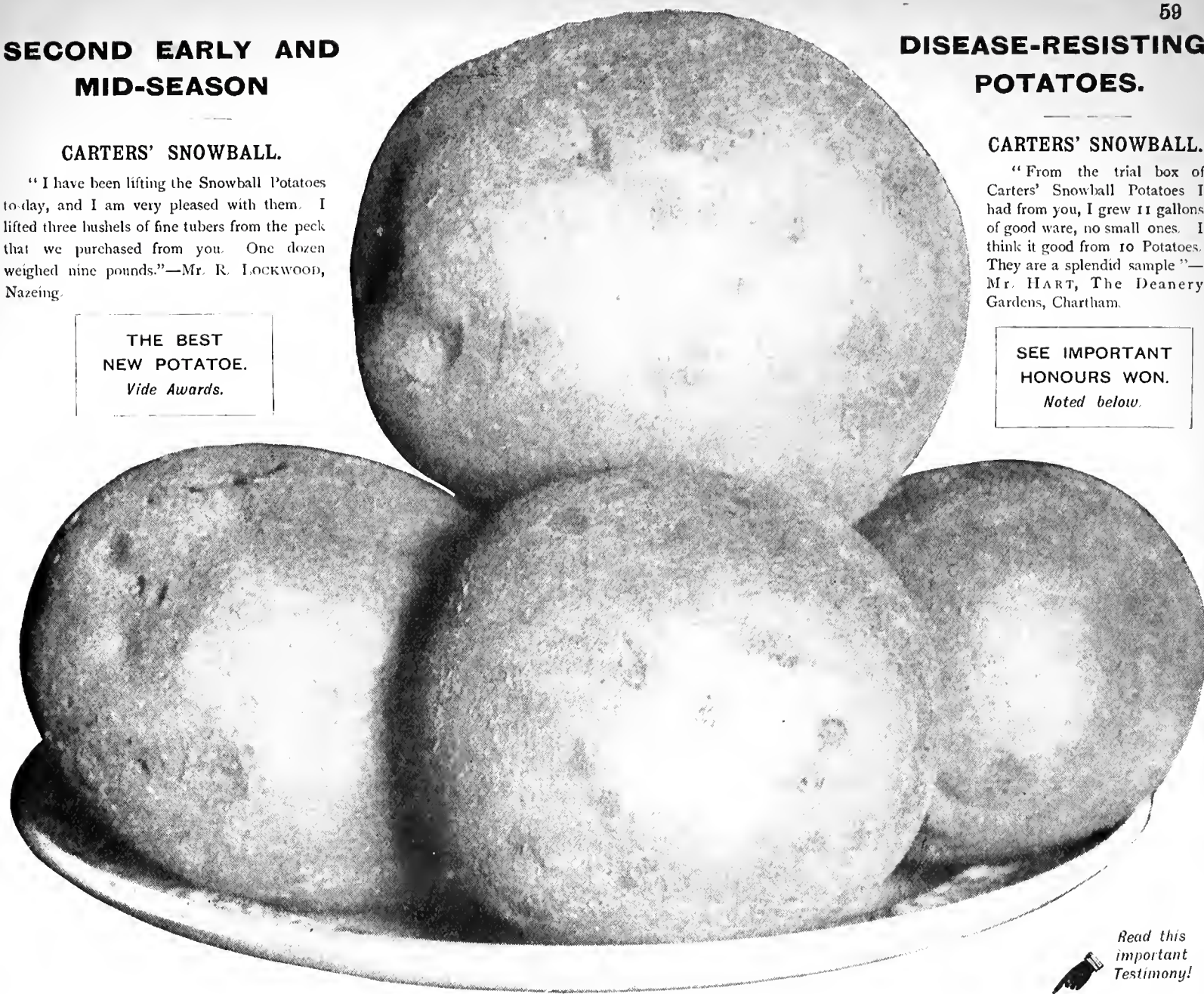
THE BEST
NEW POTATOE.
Vide Awards.

DISEASE-RESISTING POTATOES.

CARTERS' SNOWBALL.

"From the trial box of Carters' Snowball Potatoes I had from you, I grew 11 gallons of good ware, no small ones. I think it good from 10 Potatoes. They are a splendid sample"—Mr. HART, The Deanery Gardens, Chartham.

SEE IMPORTANT
HONOURS WON.
Noted below.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

1897. LIVERPOOL DISTRICT FARMERS' CLUB. 1897.

The largest Exhibition held in one of the greatest British Potatoe Centres.

FIRST PRIZE CARTERS' SNOWBALL Class 34, 9 entries.
FIRST PRIZE CARTERS' SNOWBALL Class 40, 7 entries.

FIRST PRIZE CARTERS' SNOWBALL Class 36, 8 entries.
FIRST PRIZE, NEWBURY, 1897.

THESE PRIZES WERE OFFERED FOR THE BEST NEW VARIETIES OF POTATOE.

In an important trial of new Potatoes made in Sussex this year, the report says:—"Amongst the new varieties grown the palm must be given to Carters' Snowball."

CARTERS' SNOWBALL.—In the Royal Horticultural Society's trials of new Potatoes in 1895, no less than 67 sorts were sent from all parts of the country, with the result that only five were considered of sufficient merit to be given the highest honours. One of these good things was sent in by a Customer of ours, and under the name of Cockerill's Seedling received the Three Crosses for cropping and cooking properties. We have acquired the whole of the stock, and are now offering it under the name of "Snowball," a description that seems to well bear out its qualifications. The following is the Raiser's description:—"A cross between 'Schoolmaster' and 'The Canon,' almost round in shape, rough skin, white flesh, mid-season variety with a medium haulm, free from disease, and a very heavy cropper on all soils."

Price 7/6 per peck of 14 lbs. Trial Box, 2/6.

CARTERS' ASHTOP FLUKE.—*White Kidney.*—Of beautiful form with a level surface. This is the best type of the Lapstone section. For light and medium soils...

Per Bush, or 1 Cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
12 6	4 0	1 3

SNOWDROP.—*White Kidney.*—Of sterling merit, both as to quality and productiveness, and can be lifted for eating when quite young. Awarded a First-Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. Seems to do well on all soils...

8 6	2 6	1 0
-----	-----	-----

EARLY REGENT.—*White Round.*—A fine Potatoe, possessing the sterling qualities of the Old Regent, with the advantage of being considerably earlier. The flesh is white and floury, the top compact and stout, and it will succeed on all soils. Useful where space is limited...

10 6	3 0	1 0
------	-----	-----

THE CANON.—A remarkably fine Kidney. The result of a cross between Chancellor Kidney and the white Beauty of Hebron. Succeeds on all soils...

12 0	3 6	1 3
------	-----	-----

CARTERS' COSMOPOLITAN.

First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.

Cosmopolitan is an excellent white oval, producing heavy crops of tubers, which are remarkably handsome and of very fine quality.

CARTERS' SURPRISE.

This distinct Potatoe possesses qualities that must make it a public favourite, whether for exhibition or for the table. It is a very handsome pebble-kidney in form, the result of a cross between **Magnum Bonum** and **Myatt's Prolific Ashleaf Kidney**; skin white and rough, with eyes level with the surface, and is distinct from any other sort in cultivation. Succeeds on all soils...

Per Bush, or 1 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
10 6	3 0	1 0

BEAUTY OF HEBRON.—*Pink American Oval.*

—A very handsome rose-coloured Potatoe, of great productiveness. A useful Potatoe on light and medium soils in a dry summer...

8 6	2 6	1 0
-----	-----	-----

WHITE BEAUTY OF HEBRON.—A white skinned variety of the last named

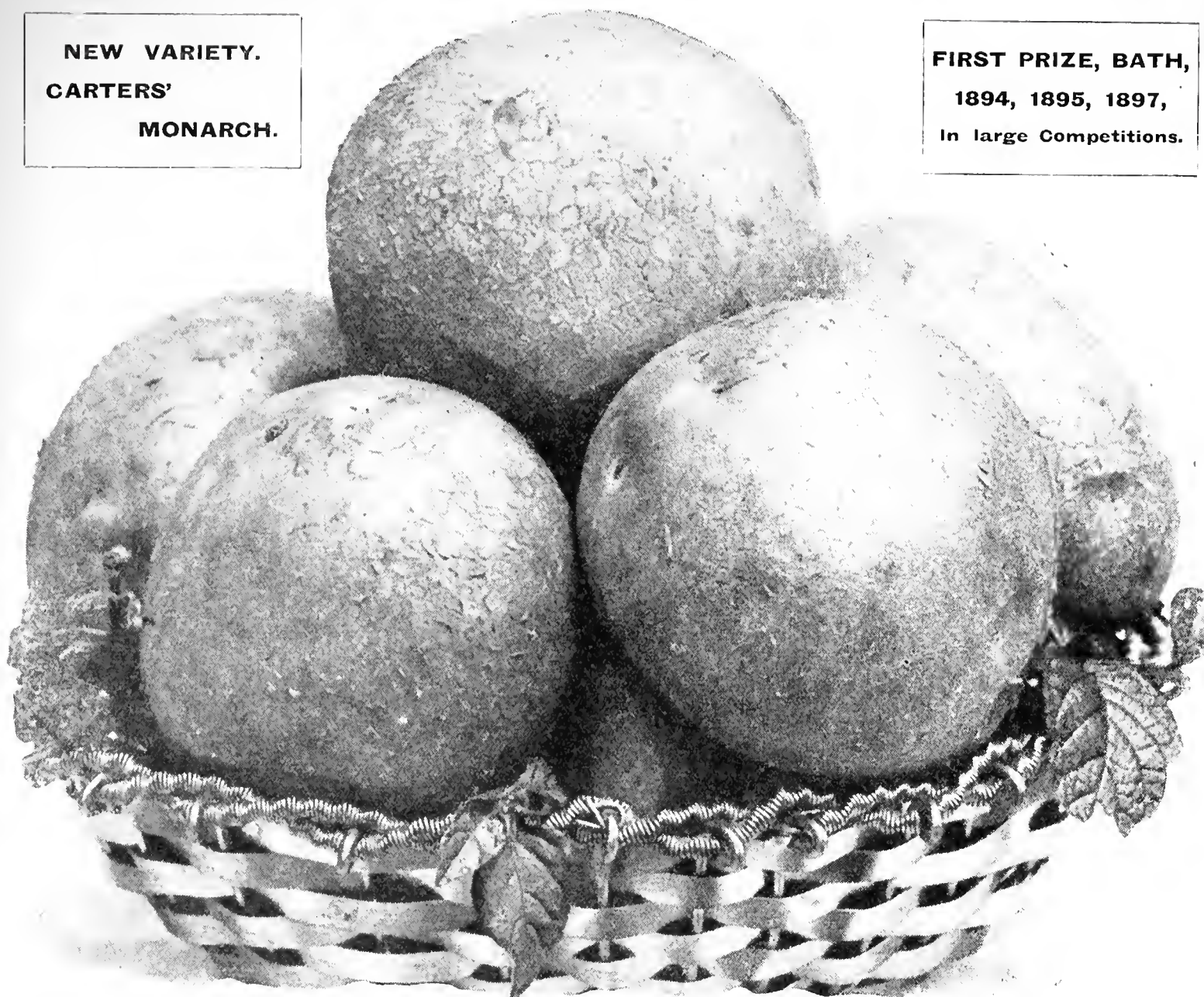
10 6	3 0	1 0
------	-----	-----

CARTERS' DISEASE-RESISTING SEED POTATOES.

MID-SEASON AND MAIN CROP POTATOES.

NEW VARIETY.
CARTERS'
MONARCH.

FIRST PRIZE, BATH,
1894, 1895, 1897,
In large Competitions.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MONARCH.

We have the pleasure to offer a new Potatoe, another of the very select few honoured with the highest credentials from the Royal Horticultural Society after critical trial both for cropping, shape, and cooking properties.

It was raised by Mr. W. J. Stokes, near Trowbridge, in a district famous for good potatoes, and is described by him as a cross between *Sharpe's Victor* and *Schoolmaster*, a parentage surely of sufficient merit to stamp it a first-class variety. In shape it varies somewhat, as we have found both round and oval-shaped tubers upon a single root.

It was exhibited by the raiser at the great BATH SHOW, and in a large competition easily secured the FIRST PRIZE.

We offer a limited quantity. Price 7s. 6d. per peck of 14 lbs.; 2s. 6d. per trial box.

CARTERS' GOLDFINDER.—*White Oval.*—A grand Potatoe for winter and spring use on all soils. Handsome in shape, very shallow eyes, absolutely no waste, flesh fine in texture, floury white, and quality superb. We introduced this Potatoe a few seasons since, and it seems to have borne out its reputation ...

Per Bush or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
14	0 4	6 1 3

CARTERS' HOLBORN ABUNDANCE.—*White Kidney.*—The result of a cross between White Elephant and Snowflake. A good Potatoe on all soils ...

Per Bush or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
10	6 3	0 1 0

CARTERS' HOLBORN RELIANCE.—*White Kidney.*—As its name implies, it may be relied upon to produce prolific crops of large even-sized Potatoes of the very best quality. The haulm is short and compact, and we have found it remarkably free from disease when grown on any description of soil ...

Per Bush or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
12	0 3	6 1 0

CARTERS' HOLBORN PROLIFIC.—*White Oval.*—Selected from a large batch of seedlings at our Experimental Grounds. It grows to a good size, with a clean, smooth exterior, and shallow eyes. It is equally valuable as an Exhibition Potatoe or for table and market purposes and does well on all soils ...

Per Bush or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
12	0 3	6 1 0

WINDSOR CASTLE.—*White Oval.*—A great cropper of fine quality ...

Per Bush or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
10	6 3	0 1 0

THE BRUCE.—*White Oval.*—A robust grower, very heavy-yielding, and a grand keeper. Can be grown on all soils ...

Per Bush or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
7	6 2	6 1 0

REGENT.—*White Round.*—We again offer a most desirable change of seed of this old and popular variety ...

Per Bush or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
7	0 2	0 1 0

We shall be pleased to quote special prices for half-ton and ton quantities.

CARTERS' DISEASE-RESISTING SEED POTATOES.

Our Potatoes are all carefully hand-sorted, and all misshapen and damaged tubers discarded.

MAIN CROP AND KEEPING POTATOES.

GOLD MEDAL.

Twenty dishes of Potatoes were included in the fine collection of produce exhibited by one of our customers at the Birmingham Jubilee Exhibition, November 9th, 10th, and 11th, 1897.

GOLD MEDAL.

Twenty dishes of Potatoes were included in the fine collection of produce exhibited by one of our customers at the Birmingham Jubilee Exhibition, November 9th, 10th, and 11th, 1897.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' KING OF THE RUSSETS POTATOE. *For description see below.*

Per bushel of $\frac{1}{2}$ -cwt., 14s.; per peck of 14 lbs., 4s. 6d.; per trial box, 1s. 3d.

CARTERS' KING OF THE RUSSETS.—

A very popular Round Potatoe on the Exhibition Table in the Red Classes. Awarded Two Certificates of Merit at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society; Twenty-two First Prizes have also been reported to us by our Customers. A heavy cropper and good keeper. Can be grown on any soil and boils like balls of flour.

"King of Russets does remarkably well with me, and the crop has this year averaged a little over 12 tons to the acre, the tubers large, clean, and shapely, and the percentage of seed size only about one in 11 bushels.

"Mr. E. BURRELL, Head Gardener to H.R.H. The Duchess of Albany."

JEANIE DEANS.—A useful white pebble-shaped Potatoe. Heavy cropper, a good keeper, cooking very firm and floury for six months after lifting. Does well on all soils. The tubers boil well when lifted quite young

IMPERATOR (Re-selected).—*White Oval*.—A large-keeping Potatoe and a heavy cropper on all soils

UP-TO-DATE.—This is a robust growing Scotch Potatoe, best adapted for cultivation in large areas where the consumption is great

Per Bush, or $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.	Per Peck (14 lbs.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
12 0	3 6	1 3
10 6	3 0	1 0
7 0	2 0	1 0
10 6	3 0	1 0

CARTERS' MAGNUM BONUM.—A

re-selected stock of a popular-keeping Kidney Potatoe

We offered the Original Stock of this valuable late Potatoe in 1877, having obtained our supplies from the late Mr. JAMES CLARK (the original Raiser), who then wrote us as follows:

"DEAR SIR,—I will let you have 5 tons of Magnum Bonum Potatoes. It is the heaviest-cropping Potatoe I have ever seen.—Yours truly,

"JAMES CLARK, Gardener, Clunemoor."

CARTERS' SCOTCH CHAMPION.—*White*

Round.—A splendid cooker, haulm very distinct

SCHOOLMASTER.—*White Round*.—A very popular variety, combining excellent quality, great productiveness, and general immunity from disease. Thrives well on all soils

SATISFACTION.—*Pebble-shaped White Kidney*.—One of the best for exhibition, as it possesses appearance and quality

Per Bush, or $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.	Per Peck (14 lbs.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
7 6	2 6	1 0
7 6	2 6	1 0
8 6	2 6	—
— 5	0 1	3

Special low Rates per Ton for Potatoes of all kinds for Field Planting.

CULINARY ROOTS AND PLANTS.

Asparagus Roots and Seeds.

(See Illustration.)

Asparagus Roots should be planted immediately they are received, or be placed under the soil temporarily until required for planting. The best time to plant is the end of March or early in April. Forcing roots are generally ready in December.

	Per 100—s. d.
GIANT , 3 years old, strong roots, for planting or forcing ... extra strong	8 6
GIANT , 2 years old roots, for planting ...	5 0
GIANT , 1 year old roots, ...	4 0
GIANT , for forcing ... Strong Roots, 15/-; ...	21 0
MAMMOTH EMPEROR , 1 year old roots ...	4 6
MAMMOTH EMPEROR , strong, 2 years old roots ...	5 6

"The Asparagus crowns are perfection, I am greatly pleased with them."

Rev. E. F. NEER, Rugby.

"The Asparagus Plants have been very fine and good from the Seed supplied by Messrs. Carter last spring."—Mrs. BELLEW, Oakhampton House.

"The Asparagus Plants were greatly praised, and yielded abundantly."

Mrs. SEAGRAVE, Ireland.

Asparagus Seed.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH EMPEROR—Superior in size, colour, and flavour, to the best varieties already in cultivation. Mature in a short period.

Price, in large sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

	Per oz. s. d.
BATAVIAN ...	4s. - 4
CONOVER'S COLOSSAL —Large ...	6s. - 6
READING GIANT ...	6s. - 6

"ASPARAGUS AND HOW TO GROW IT."

See **CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER**, Price 1s. Post free 1s. 4d.

Seakale Roots.

(See Illustration.)

	Per 100. s. d.	Per doz. s. d.
New Lily White ...	—	3 0
Extra Strong Roots for Forcing ...	17 6	2 6
Large Roots for Forcing ...	12 6	1 9
Good Roots for Planting ...	7 6	1 0

Ordinary Seakale Seed, 9d. per oz.

Lily White Seakale Seed, 1s. per packet.

"I am glad to tell you that the Seakale Roots you sent us sometime ago are quite a success."—W. WELLS HENLEY, Esq., Yeovil.

Rhubarb Roots.

(See Illustration.)

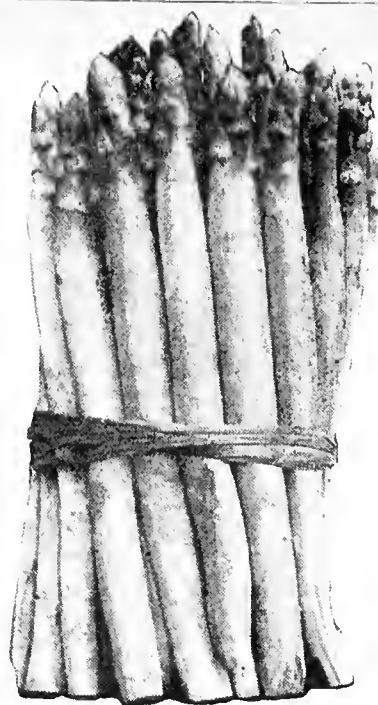
	Per doz. s. d.	Each. s. d.
PARAGON .—A variety said never to seed; splendid colour, excellent flavour ...	15 0	1 6
Johnson's St. Martin's ...	10 6	1 0
Baldry's Scarlet Defiance ...	10 6	1 0
Myatt's Linnæus ...	7 6	- 9
Royal Albert ...	7 6	- 9
Victoria ...	7 6	- 9
Salt's Perfection ...	7 6	- 9
Champagne ...	7 6	- 9

Strong Roots for Forcing, 2s. 6d. each.

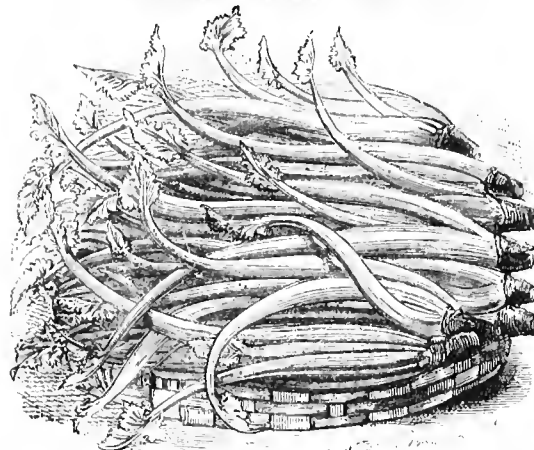
"I purchased one root of Rhubarb from your House in March, 1896. In August, 1896, I took 2nd Prize, and in August 1897, 1st Prize with the same root. It was splendid, and admired by all."—Mr. B. PALMER, Abergavenny.

Shallots, Garlic, &c.

	s. d.
CARTERS' MAMMOTH SHALLOTS —Very fine and distinct. As large as ordinary Onions ... per lb., 1/-; per 14 lbs.,	12 6
RED-SKINNED SHALLOTS ... 9d.; "	9 6
UNDERGROUND ONIONS ... 8d.; "	8 6
GARLIC ... 9d.; "	9 6
CROWN OR PERENNIAL TREE ONION —Cultivated from Bulblets which appear on top of stalks. Once planted will grow year after year without further trouble. Bottoms divide, making several Onions of great tenderness. Bulblets, per pkt., 6d. & 1 0	



CARTERS' MAMMOTH EMPEROR ASPARAGUS.



NEW LILY WHITE SEAKALE.



RHUBARB IN GROWTH.

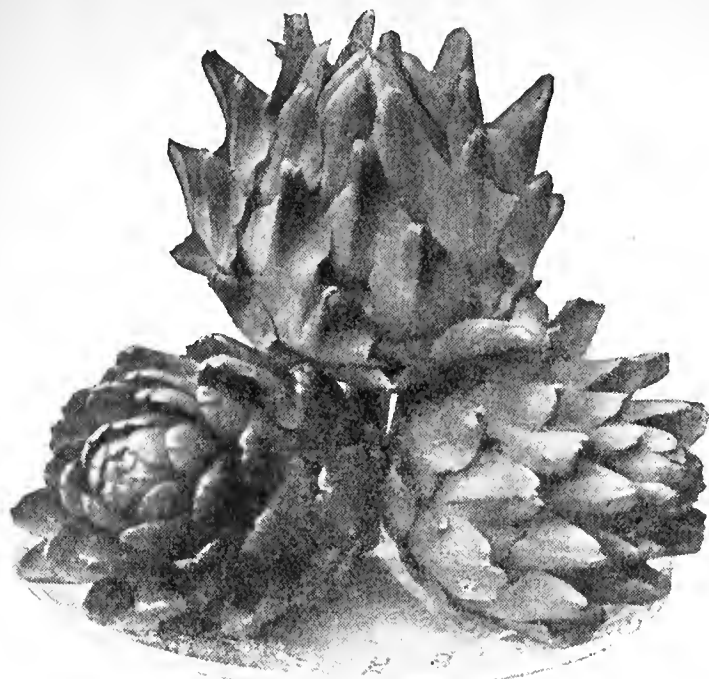
HERBS, ETC. (FOR HERB ROOTS, see page 63.)

The Cultivation of Herbs.—Sow in pans in cold frame the beginning of March, and transplant into prepared beds, or sow on warm border out of doors the first week in April.

The following, 6d. and 1s. per packet. Our assortment of 12 useful varieties, 5s.; 6 useful varieties, 3s.

American Sweet Corn.	Burnet.	Chervil, Curled.	Egg Plant, White.	Marjoram, Pot.	Rampion.	Skirret.
Angelica.	Capsicum, Cayenne.	Chicory for Salad.	Fennel.	Marjoram, Sweet	Rhubarb.	Sorrel, Broad-leaved
Anise.	Capsicum Chilli.	Chilli.	Horehound.	Knotted.	Rosemary.	" Common.
Artichoke, Globe.	" Long Red.	Corn Salad, English.	Hyssop.	Mercury.	Rue.	Squash, Finest.
Balm.	" Mixed.	" Italian.	Ice Plant.	Potatoe Seed.	Sage.	Thyme.
Basil, Bush.	" Prince of Wales.	Curled Mallow.	Indian Corn.	Purslain, Golden.	Savory, Summer.	Tobacco.
" Sweet.	" Princess of Wales.	Dandelion, Common.	Lavender.	" Green.	" Winter.	Whitlof.
Borage.	Cardoon, Large Purple.	Dill.	Marigold, Pot.	Pumpkin, Mammoth.	Seakale Seed, 9d. oz.	Wormwood, etc.
Buglos.	" Spanish.	Egg Plant, Purple.				

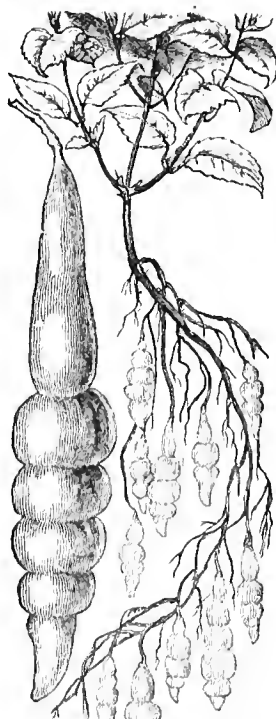
HERBS, ROOTS, TOBACCO PAPER, MATS, &c.



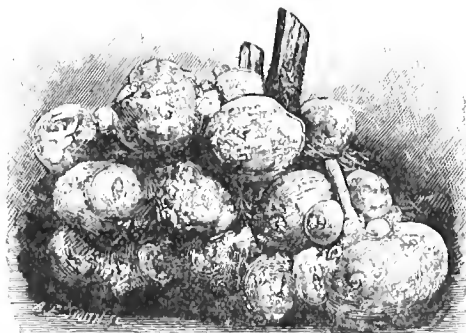
Photographed by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

CROWN OR GLOBE ARTICHOKE.



STACHYS TUBERIFERA.



Drawn from Nature.

MUCH REDUCED.

WHITE JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE.

Globe Artichoke Plants.

(See Illustration.)

Crown or Globe Earliest Drumhead.—The best. Strong Plants. s. d.
Per doz. 9 0
 Crown Artichoke Seed, Earliest Drumhead.—The finest strain in
 cultivation per oz., 2s. 6d.; per pkt. 1 0

Chinese Artichoke. (Stachys tuberifera.)

(See Illustration.)

A very agreeable Vegetable, perfectly hardy, novel in appearance, and easily cultivated in any garden. The roots may with advantage be left in the ground, and dug up as required throughout the winter, covering the surface of the earth to prevent the frost from hardening the soil.

7 lbs., 5s.; 14 lbs., 8s. 6d.; Trial Boxes, 1s. each Post Free.

Silver-skinned Jerusalem Artichoke.

(See Illustration.)

This is a great acquisition, the tubers having a clear silvery-white skin instead of the reddish tint. They are also more regularly formed than the old variety, having a tendency to a globular shape, and the quality is excellent.

Price 2s. 6d. per peck of 14 lbs., 8s. per bushel.

Jerusalem Artichoke.

THE OLD PINK-SKINNED VARIETY.

Price 2s. per peck of 14 lbs., 7s. per bushel.

Herb Roots, etc.

BALM.	ROSEMARY.	WINTER SAVORY.	HYSSOP.
CHIVES.	PENNYROYAL.	MINT.	WORMWOOD.
SAGE.	LAVENDER.	LEMON THYME.	MARJORAM.
RUE.	HOREHOUND	TARRAGON.	COMMON THYME.

Strong Clumps, each 6d.; per doz. 5s.

HORSE RADISH SETS, 2s. 6d. per dozen.

For Herbs Seeds, see page 62.

Carters' Finest Roll Tobacco Paper, Carters' Finest Roll Tobacco Cloth,

Are the Cheapest and Most Efficient Fumigants, carefully selected, and rich in Nicotine.

½-lb. Packets	s. d. 10	5-lb. Packets	s. d. 9
1-lb. Packets	1 6	7-lb. Packets	7 0
3-lb. Packets	4 0		

Nicotina Fumigator.

This Fumigator possesses many advantages, being of one uniform strength, has no objectionable smell, being made from the PURE NICOTINE in tablets, and sold in 1-lb. Packets, 1s. 6d.

X. L. All Vapourising Fumigator.

SETS COMPLETE, FUMIGATOR AND COMPOUND.

No. 1, 30s. 6d.; No. 2, 17s. 6d.; No. 3, 9s.; No. 4, 5s. 9d.

Compound only, per bottle, No. 1, 24s. 6d.; No. 2, 13s. 6d.; No. 3, 6s. 9d.; No. 4, 3s. 6d.

Trial Set complete, 1s. These prices include packing and carriage.

Fumigators.

ELCOMBE'S IMPROVED	5s., 9s. 6d., &	12 0
TEBB'S UNIVERSAL	3s. 3d., 4s. 9d. &	7 9
BLOXHAM'S PATENT, with Bellows and Tubes complete		17 6

Mats and Tying Materials.

Prices subject to alteration without notice.

LARGEST ARCHANGEL MATS, 9 ft. × 4 ft. 6 in. ... each	2s.	22 6
LARGE GARDEN MATS, heavy, 7 ft. × 3 ft. 8 in.	1s. 6d.	16 0
GARDEN MATS, good quality, 7 ft. × 3 ft. 6 in.	1s.	10 0
RAFFIA TYING MATERIAL		1 3
CUBA BASS TYING MATERIAL		1 3
RUSSIAN FIBRE TYING MATERIAL		1 0

Twine, Tarred, in ½-lb. and 1-lb. balls, 6d. and 1s. each.

For complete List of Sundries, see pages 123 and 124.

LAWNS MADE FROM SEED.

CARTERS' INVICTA GRASS SEEDS, specially prepared for Suburban and Country Lawns, as supplied to H.M. The Queen at Buckingham Palace, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales at Sandringham, Royal Parks of London, Crystal Palace, &c., &c.

WITHOUT CLOVER.—Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.; 1s. per packet.

WITH CLOVER.—Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.; 1s. per packet.

One lb. of seed will sow one rod of new ground (6 yards by 5), or 4 bushels will sow 1 acre of new ground; one-fourth to one-half this quantity is sufficient for repairing a worn Lawn.

Our prescriptions are composed only of the greatest wear-resisting species of fine growth.

For Sowing under Trees or in Shady Places.

We are frequently asked for a prescription of Grass Seeds that will produce herbage likely to thrive in situations generally denuded of growth, such as under Trees or on Lawns that are in a confined space, and upon which the sun and air cannot exert their influences. It would be presumption on our part to lead our customers to believe that we can cover such spots with a close velvety turf such as exists in the more exposed portion of their Lawn. At the same time, there is no getting away from the fact that certain grasses will thrive in shaded situations, as witness the close under-growth in old copses, along green drives, and under established plantations, where is frequently to be found quite a verdant carpet; and it is these self-same species of grasses that we use in our prescriptions. The soil under over-shadowing trees is generally of the poorest description, the roots having taken all the nourishment out of it. Consequently, before sowing, it is necessary to loosen the surface and rake it smooth, sprinkle manure, then roll. Next scratch the surface lightly with a rake, sow the seed thickly, rake again in an opposite direction, then well roll down the whole. If dry weather prevails, a good soaking of water is essential, and more if the hot weather continues. Constant dripping from the branches is very detrimental to grass under trees as it rots their fibrous roots, and the growth wilts away.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.; 1s. per packet.

For Pleasure and Recreation Grounds.

"LADY WATKIN WILLIAMS hopes for the same success she enjoyed with the grass seed two years ago, which was perfectly green within two months of sowing, and has been continually admired since."—*Pinner*.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.; 1s. per packet.

For Tennis, Croquet, and Bowling Greens.

SPECIALLY PRESCRIBED TO SUIT ALL SOILS.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.

To form a new Tennis Lawn of the regulation size (78 feet by 36 feet), with a margin for running back, 1 bushel of seed is required.

For mending a worn ground, one-fourth to one-half this quantity of seed is desirable.

"Carters' Grass Seeds only have been used on All England Tennis Ground, Wimbledon, for the last eight years, and they have given every satisfaction."—(Signed) T. COLEMAN, September 12th, 1894.

For Cricket Grounds.

SPECIALLY PRESCRIBED TO SUIT ALL SOILS.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.

The seed may be sown on a new ground at the rate of 4 bushels per acre, as soon as we are in touch with spring—after the March winds have spent their force. Under the showers of April the young grass will grow with amazing rapidity, and with careful mowing and attention the ground should be fit for play in June or July. On a worn ground, where the grass is thin, the seed may be sown during February or March, at the rate of 1 to 2 bushels per acre, and the pitch should be ready to play on as soon as the season opens.

USED AT LORD'S.

"Lord's Cricket Ground has been marvellously improved for many years by the use of Carters' fine Grass Seeds, as specially prepared, and I can strongly recommend its use to secretaries and others interested in the game. We use no other seeds but Carters'."—(Signed) PERCY PEARCE, Superintendent.

USED AT THE OVAL.

"Carters' Grass Seeds only have been used on the Surrey Cricket Ground, Kennington Oval, during the last seven years."

(Signed) C. W. ALCOCK, Secretary.

For Golf Links and Football Grounds.

SPECIALLY PRESCRIBED TO SUIT ALL SOILS

GOLF LINKS.—The old and ancient game of Golf has of late years taken fast hold of the land, and important Clubs are springing up in all directions. Almost all the old battle grounds of Golf are of natural formation, generally situated near the sea shore where certain fine species of Grasses have speared through the sand and formed in the run of ages a close, short turf. These little oases lying here and there between natural hazards make the best of Putting Greens; again Golf is played upon many old time-open spaces, where the herbage has for generations been kept down by the constant tread of man or well-grazed by animals. Grass in long and short growth is king on a Golf Course, whether in covering artificial hazards, hillocks, or bunkers; amongst bushes, in ditches or cunningly concealing the holes and giving a freshness to the neatly-trimmed Putting Greens. It must be there in its full beauty, adding sport to the game and enjoyment to the players.

TOM DUNN, the Celebrated Professional Golf Player, says:—"I have used Carters' Grass Seeds for the last twenty years at Tooting Bee Golf Links, and on various other Golf Links, and can confidently recommend them. Within the last few months I have had sown at the Bournemouth Corporation Golf Links over 200 bushels, which have produced excellent results."

CARTERS' INVICTA GRASS SEEDS,

Specially prepared for Putting Greens.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS,

Specially prepared for Golf Links and Football Grounds.

Price 20s. per bushel; 3s. per gallon; 1s. per lb.

Manures for Stimulating Grass.

Grass that is kept constantly under the influence of the Mower requires stimulating at intervals, or it will weaken and become thin. The following special prescriptions are based upon many years' experience, and are most useful for the purpose of imparting vigour, closeness, and colour.

CARTERS' LAWN MANURE, No. 1.

1s., 2s., and 3s. per box; 14 lbs., 4s.; 28 lbs., 7s.; 56 lbs., 10s.; 112 lbs., 18s.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING CARTERS' LAWN MANURE.—For putting down a new lawn, it should be sown as soon as the ground is thoroughly prepared for the seed, and raked in, care being taken to distribute it as evenly as possible, as the appearance of the Lawn will be materially affected by this. For top dressing, it should be sown immediately after cutting the grass, and, if possible, just before a shower of rain. If the weather is dry, water the Lawn after top dressing. For renovating, it may be sown with the seed. This manure will be found very effective and lasting. It should not be exposed to a hot sun when stored, or kept in a damp place.

A 14-lb. bag will dress 1,000 sq. ft.

A 3s. box will dress 500 sq. ft.

A 2s. box will dress 200 sq. ft.

A 1s. box will dress 70 sq. ft.

CARTERS' SPECIAL GRASS MANURE, No. 2.

CARTERS' SPECIAL GRASS MANURE discourages the growth of all weeds, stimulates and improves the growth of the grass, and produces a sward of a rich emerald green colour. Apply at the rate of 2 oz. to the square yard. A 2s. 6d. Box will dress 60 square yards; a 50-lb. bag will dress a tennis court or a cricket pitch. We recommend our customers to purchase only sufficient for immediate wants as it is liable to deteriorate if kept for any length of time.

Used with great success at the "Oval" during the past season.

In sealed bags, 14 lbs., 5s. 6d.; 28 lbs., 9s. 6d.; 56 lbs., 15s. 6d.;

112 lbs., 25s. Trial boxes, 2s. 6d. Sow 4 cwt. per acre.

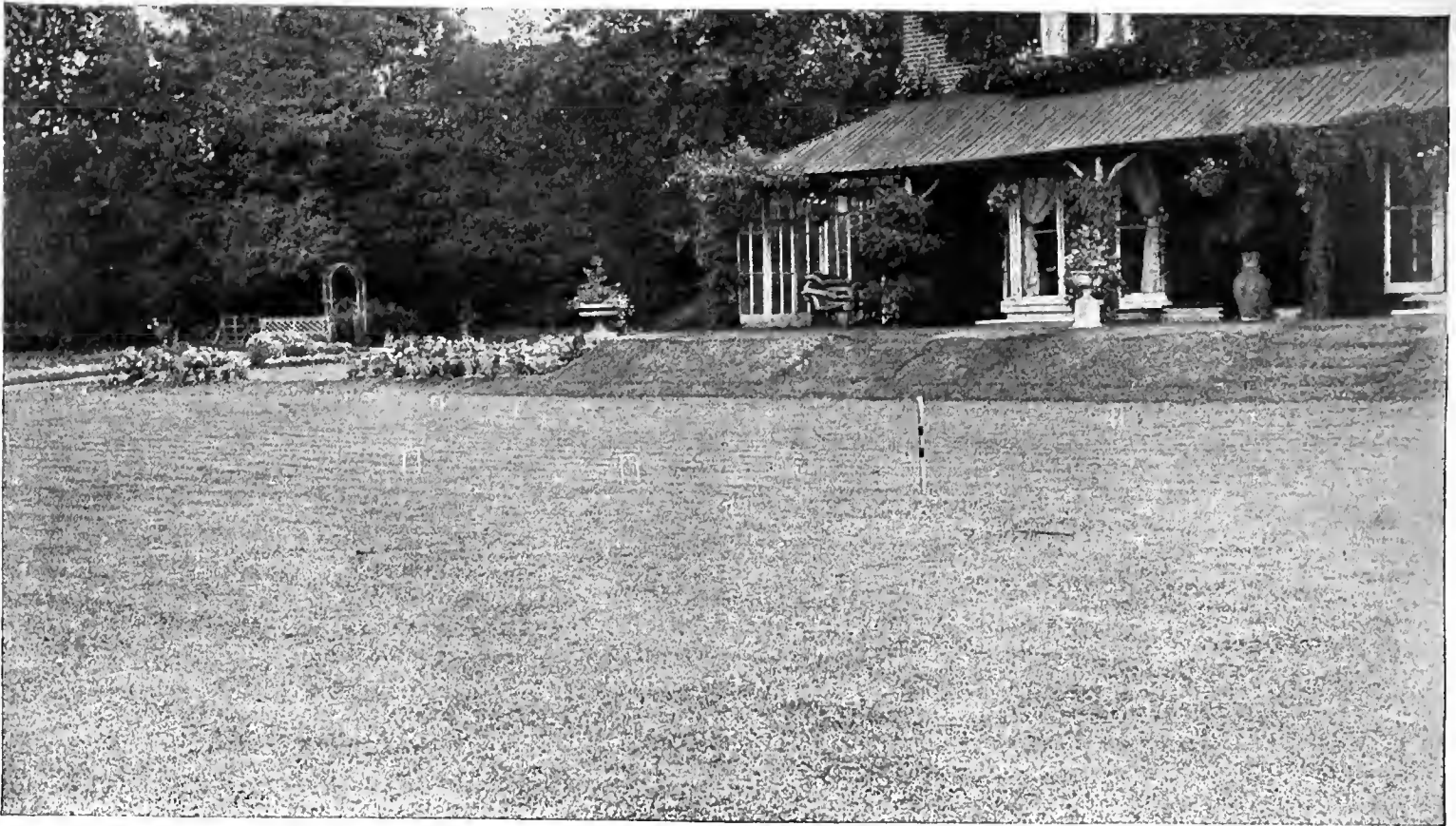
One Acre can be thoroughly well produced with our Seed at a Cost of about £5.

A LAWN OF ONE ACRE FORMED OF LAID TURF WOULD COST £50 AT LEAST FOR THE TURF ALONE.

USEFUL CULTURAL DIRECTIONS ARE SENT WITH EVERY PARCEL. ALL CARRIAGE FREE.

CARTERS', 287, 288, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS, IN USE EVERYWHERE.

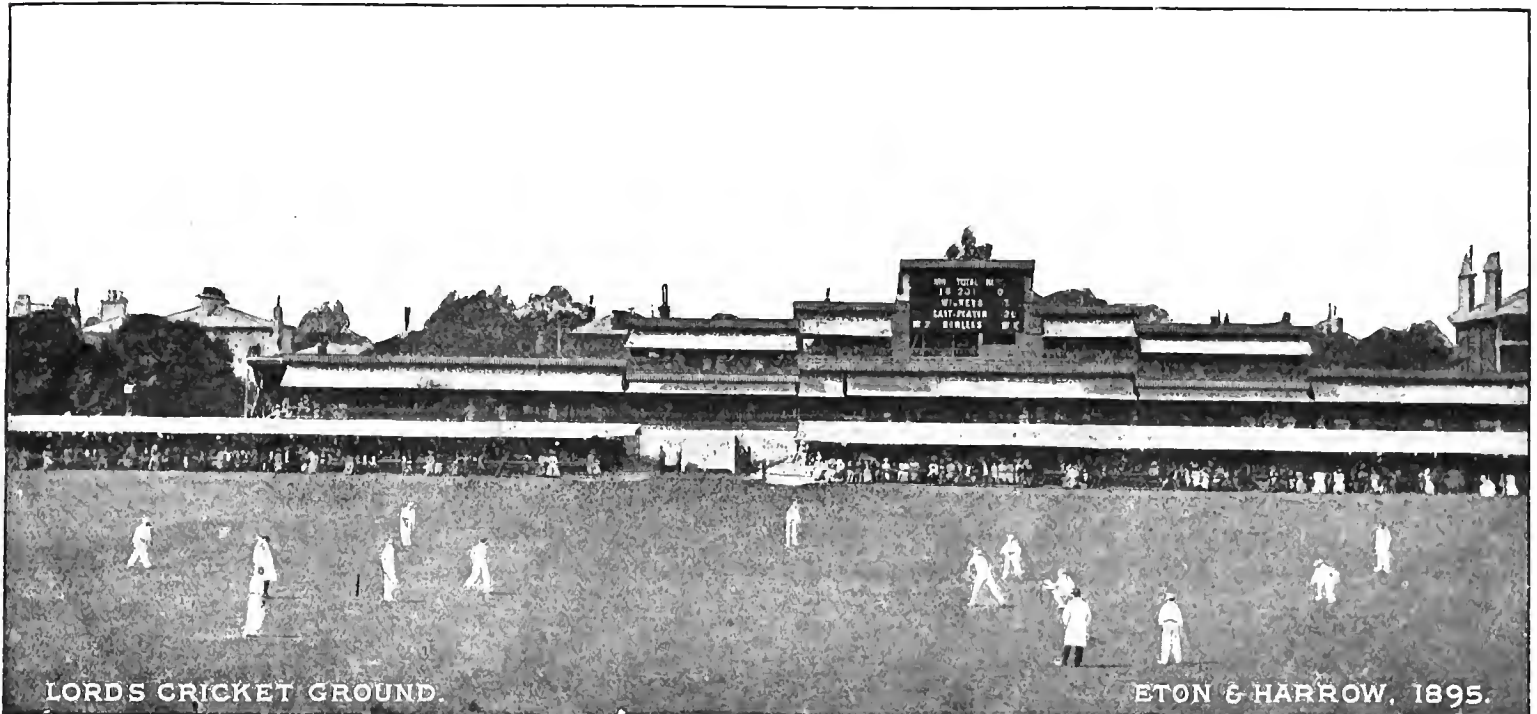


Photographed and Copyrighted]

A CROQUET LAWN, SOWN WITH CARTERS' INVICTA GRASS SEEDS.

[by James Carter & Co.]

Price, carriage paid, 25/- per bushel, 3/3 per gallon, 1/3 per pound. For Hints on Cultivation, see Carters' Pamphlet, post free.



LORDS CRICKET GROUND.

ETON & HARROW, 1895.

Photographed by]

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS AT LORDS.

[Hudson & Kearns, London]

"Lord's Cricket Ground has been marvellously improved for many years by the use of Carters' fine Grass Seeds, as specially prepared, and I can strongly recommend its use to secretaries and others interested in the game. We use no other seeds but Carters'."—*(Signed)* PERCY PEARCE, Superintendent.
Price, carriage paid, 25/- per bushel, 3/3 per gallon, 1/3 per pound. For Hints on Cultivation, see Carters' Pamphlet, post free.

A LAWN IN SIX WEEKS FROM CARTERS' INVICTA GRASS SEEDS.

M. C. SAPTE, Esq., Fittleworth, Sussex, writes June 8, 1897:—"It may interest you to learn that a lawn here, sown with your Grass Seeds in the latter part of April (about the 20th), was mown with a machine on Saturday last, the 5th inst., having been previously cut with a sickle. The turf is thick, firm, and rich, and looks as if it had been down for months. Everyone about here is amazed at such a result having been obtained in so short a time."

"I am delighted with Carters' Grass Seeds, the growth wanted cutting in less than three weeks."
A. HALFORD, Esq., Frodsham.

"The lawn produced from Carters' Seeds has been a very great success and much admired."
Dr. GOODMAN, Croft Lodge.

A Customer at Bournemouth writes:—"I am more than surprised at the result of sowing a lawn on the poor and arid soil here. My gardener laughed when I suggested the idea; he cannot now sufficiently praise you. Any local customer can see my lawn on your introduction."

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

CARTERS' NOVELTIES AND SPECIALITIES FOR 1898.

Double Scabious, "The Pompadour."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

A good improvement upon the old garden favourite Scabious. The individual florets are increased in size and variety and intensity of colours. An excellent border plant, and first class as a cut flower for decorative purposes.

No. 1330. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

Giant Pæony Poppy, "Nankeen."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

This is an entirely new colour in our grand strain of Pæony Poppies. A pale lemon, affording a pleasing contrast to others of a more vivid hue. The form and substance of the blossom is superb and majestic.

No. 1332. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Lobelia ramosa, "Heavenly Blue."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The *Lobelia ramosa* of Australia is an old favourite for pot or basket work, and this variety presents an entirely new colour, viz., celestial blue, after the *Myosotis* pattern, and cannot fail to be of interest to the many lovers of this class of flower.

No. 1331. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

Giant Pæony Poppy, "Snowball."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

A New Zealand variety of enormous size and matchless beauty, and a fitting companion to the much-admired *White Swan*. For stately effect in the mixed border, this Poppy would be hard to beat, and it cannot fail to give satisfaction.

No. 1333. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

CARTERS' NOVELTIES AND SPECIALITIES FOR 1898.

Godetia, "Gloriosa."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This is one of the grandest Annuals ever introduced. All the Godetias are free bloomers, and this variety accentuates the excellence. Colour, intense vivid crimson. Habit excellent. Height, 1 foot. Altogether a NOVELTY OF SURPASSING MERIT. Strongly recommended.

No. 1334. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Chrysanthemum, "Golden Button."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This charming flower is singularly attractive from its elegant neatness of habit and the chaste beauty of its numerous small blossoms of pale gold colour. A perfect gem for dwarf borders or in pots, we anticipate a great future for this plant.

No. 1336. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN. LONDON.—1898.

New Crested Cyclamen, "Pioneer."

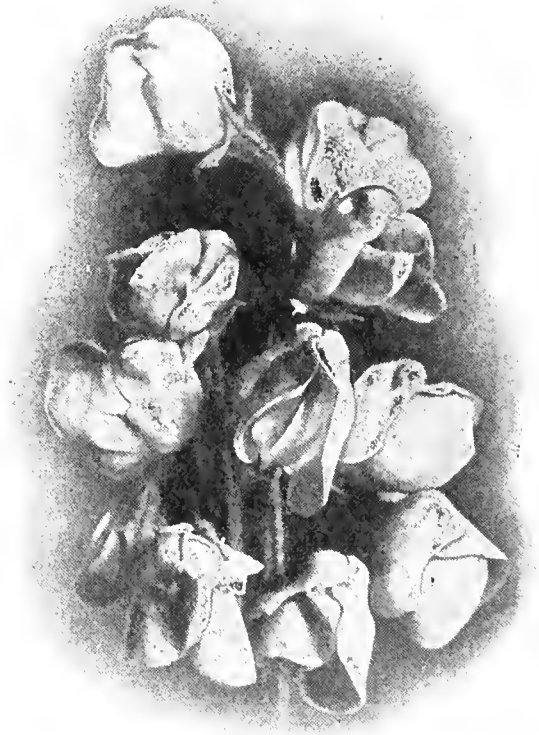


REDUCED IN SIZE.

Flowers of good substance, pure white, with a distinct crest or feather on each petal. This is evidently the precursor of a new race of Cyclamen, and may possibly result in the formation of coloured crests upon a white ground, or *vice versa*. We recommend this variety as a novelty of sterling merit.

No 1335. Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

New Sweet Pea, "Red Riding Hood."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This is a singular and unique departure from the usual form of the Sweet Pea. The standards instead of expanding are convoluted, and enclose the wings in the form of a hood. Colour rosy pink to bluish white. It is an early blooming variety, and is remarkable for profusion and continuity of bloom, and is also one of the most powerfully scented varieties, and will make a desirable addition to a mixed posy.

No. 1185. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

CARTERS' NOVELTIES AND SPECIALITIES FOR 1898.

New Aster, "Purple Bijou."

Primrose, "Golden Cluster."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

This is the neatest and dwarfiest of *Quilled Asters*, height 9 to 12 inches, profuse in blossom, colour crimson-purple, most excellent as a pot plant or in dwarf beds or clumps. It is much more effective in appearance than from description.

No. 1337. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This magnificent selection from our own unparalleled strain, forms beyond dispute one of the most delightful of spring bedding plants. As single plants or in clumps and masses most grandly effective, and for general delicate beauty, unsurpassed by any other spring flower.

No. 995. Price, in sealed packets 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Physalis Francheti, Chinese Lantern Plant.—This is a new variety from Japan of the old Winter Cherry *Physalis Alkekengi*. Grows from 1 to 2 feet high, erect, finely formed foliage which sets off the brilliant-coloured seed pods to great advantage. The pods are the most striking feature of the plant, about 2 inches in diameter, shining orange-red, enclosing an edible cherry-like fruit used as a preserve. This plant is peculiarly valuable for all sorts of decorative work.

No. 956. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

Phlox nana compacta cœrulea.—A delightful new colour in this interesting and beautiful class of plants. A most profuse bloomer and continues in bloom for months. It is equally adapted with the other varieties for dwarf or miniature bedding or for pot work for conservatory.

No. 1338. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

Primrose, "New Blue."—We are somewhat surprised that this extraordinary novelty has not met with a phenomenal reception as it is the realization of the hope of years. Perhaps the idea of a Blue Primrose appears incredible, but here is the fact, and all lovers of hardy plants should avail themselves of the opportunity of obtaining a really valuable acquisition.

No. 994. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

Single Dahlia, "New Perfection."—The varieties of single Dahlia have held for a long time a high position in popular esteem, and we think this new selection merits a warm welcome. The general form and habit of the flowers are similar to the older kinds, but there is a great development in the size of the blossoms, often exceeding 6 inches in diameter. The brilliant effect of these in masses can be conceived. For mixed borders in large gardens or as individual specimens they are much to be desired.

No. 1339. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Heartsease (Pansy), "President Carnot."—This is one of the most strikingly distinct Pansies ever brought out. Colour, bright purple-blue, with a margin of pure white round each petal. It will undoubtedly prove a great success as a bedding variety either alone or mixed with Variegated Geranium, &c.

No. 623. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

"I was very pleased with the quality of your seeds last year, and I was successful in taking 14 first prizes and 2 second prizes at our Enfield Show."

Mr. H. GUYMER, Enfield.

"Your seeds give every satisfaction to the gardeners, ourselves, and visitors."

T. BENNETT GOLDREY, Esq., Goodnestone Park.

CARTERS' BOXES OF POPULAR FLOWER SEEDS

(FREE BY POST OR RAIL).

In various-sized packets to suit all Buyers, containing only the best varieties. The greater part may be successfully cultivated in Pots, forming charming groups for the Conservatory and Window.

"A" CARTERS' COMPLETE 10/6 BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR SMALL GARDENS.

12 choicest varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.
6 " "	Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var.	Sweet Peas.
1 oz. " "	Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
1 oz. finest selected	Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. " mixed	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties	Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower.	Sweet William,
Delphinium.	Spotted Foxglove, etc.

25 beautiful Hardy and Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including

Nasturtion Scarlet King.	Viscaria cardinalis.
Poppy, all sorts, mixed.	Silene compacta.
Choice Balsam.	Convolvulus major.
Gaillardia hybrida.	Mixed Petunia.
Phlox Drummond.	Salpiglossis, mixed.
Bright Sunflower.	Star Zinnia.
Single Dahlia, mixed.	Marguerites, etc.

3 best selected varieties Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for growing on for Winter Bouquets, etc.

“ B ” CARTERS’ COMPLETE 15/- BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR SMALL GARDENS.

12 choicest varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.
10 " "	Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var.	Sweet Peas.
1 oz. finest selected	" " Invincible Scarlet.
1 oz. " "	Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. best mixed var.	Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
2 oz. " "	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties	Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower.	Sweet William.
Delphinium.	Spotted Foxglove, etc.
3 best selected varieties	Ornamental-foliaged Plants, etc.

25 beautiful Hardy and Half-Hardy Annuals, *Æsthetics*, etc., including
Nasturtium Scarlet King. *Viscaria cardinalis.*
 Poppy, all sorts, mixed. *Silene compacta.*
 Choice Balsam. *Convolvulus major.*
Gaillardia hybrida. Mixed *Petunia.*
Phlox Drummondii. *Sapiglossis*, mixed.
 Bright Sunflower. Star *Zinnia.*
 Single Dahlia, mixed. *Marguerites*, etc.

3 best selected varieties Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for growing on for
 Winter Bouquets, etc.

3 best selected varieties Ornamental Grasses, most suitable for growing on for
 Winter Bouquets, etc.

“ C ” CARTERS’ COMPLETE 21/- BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR MEDIUM-SIZED GARDENS.

12 choicest varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.
12 " "	Prize Quilled Aster.
10 " "	Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var.	Sweet Peas.
1 oz. finest selected	" " Invincible Scarlet.
1 oz. " "	Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. best mixed var.	Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
2 oz. " "	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties Hardy Perennials, including	
Wallflower.	Sweet William.
Delphinium.	Spotted Foxglove, etc.
6 choice selected varieties Greenhouse Seeds, including	
Calceolaria.	Primula.
Cineraria.	Maurandya, etc.

25 beautiful Hardy and Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including
 Nasturtion Scarlet King. Viscaria cardinalis.
 Poppy, all sorts, mixed. Silene compacta.
 Choice Balsam. Convolvulus major.
 Gaillardia hybrida. Mixed Petunia.
 Phlox Drummondii. Salpiglossis, mixed.
 Bright Sunflower. Star Zinnia.
 Single Dahlia, mixed. Marguerites, etc.

3 best selected varieties Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for growing on for
 Winter Bouquets, etc.

3 best selected varieties Ornamental Grasses, most suitable for growing on for
 Winter Bouquets, etc.

6 best selected varieties Ornamental-foliaged Plants, including
 Ricinus. Wigandia.
 Canna, mixed. Perilla, etc.

"D" CARTERS' COMPLETE 31/6 BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR MEDIUM-SIZED GARDENS.

Similar to preceding, with proportionately-increased quantities and varieties.

“E” CARTERS’ COMPLETE 42/- BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR LARGER GARDENS.

Similar to preceding, with proportionately-increased quantities and varieties.

" F " CARTERS' COMPLETE 63/- BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR LARGER GARDENS.

Similar to preceding, with proportionately-increased quantities and varieties.

HARDY ANNUALS.

(Including <i>Nemophila</i> , <i>Saponaria</i> , Tom Thumb Nasturtion, <i>Silene</i> , etc.)							<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
25	finest selected varieties, separate	...	...	...	...	...	5	0
12	" " "	...	...	...	...	...	2	6

HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.

(Including Balsam, Phlox Drummondii, Lobelia, Petunia, Zinnia, etc.)							<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
25	finest selected varieties, separate	...	...	...	...	...	7	6
12	" " "	...	...	...	...	...	3	6

HARDY PERENNIALS.

	(Including Wallflower, Sweet William, Lychnis, Antirrhinum, etc.)	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
25	finest selected varieties, separate	...	6 6
12	" " "	...	3 0

HARDY FLOWERS FOR ROCKWORK.

(Including Iberis, Mesembryanthemum, Leptosiphon, Portulaca, etc.)							<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
12	fine selected varieties, separate	...	...	...	...	...	3	0
6	" " "	...	...	...	...	...	1	9

GREENHOUSE SEEDS.

(Including Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, Cockscomb, Solanum, etc.)					<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
12	choice selected varieties, separate	...	...	...	10	6
12	"	"	"	omitting Calceolaria, Cineraria, and Primula	5	0
16	"	"	"	omitting Calceolaria, Cineraria, and Primula	2	6

FLOWERING HARDY CLIMBERS.

	(Including Clematis, Everlasting Peas, Eccremocarpus, Loasa, etc.)	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
12	finest varieties, separate	...	3 0
6	" " "	...	1 9

SUB-TROPICAL ORNAMENTAL-FOLIAGED PLANTS.

	(Including Canna, Centaurea, Ricinus, Amaranthus ruber, Perilla, etc.)	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
12	fine varieties, separate	3	6
6	" " " " " "	2	0

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR WINTER BOUQUETS.

(Including Feather Grass, Quaking Grass, Love Grass, and Hare's-tail Grass, etc.)	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
12 fine selected varieties, separate	... ..	3 0
6 " " "	... ..	1 9

EVERLASTING FLOWERS (Immortelles).

(Including <i>Acroclinium</i> , <i>Helichrysum</i> , <i>Helipterum</i> , <i>Rhodanthe</i> , etc.)								<i>s. d.</i>
12	splendid variegates, separate	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 0
6	" " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 9

SWEET-SCENTED FLOWERS.

	(Including Sweet Alyssum, Sweet Sultan, Limnanthes, etc.)	s.	d.
12 selected varieties, separate	... ..	3	0
6 " " "	... ..	1	0

CARTERS' ÆSTHETIC or DECORATIVE FLOWERS

FOR CUT BLOOMS.

Culture.—**HARDY ANNUALS.**—Sow in frames from March to April, and transplant when the plants are strong enough, but if earliness of bloom be not a desideratum, it is perhaps preferable to sow in the open borders, where they are intended to bloom, during April and May, in a top-dressed soil of loam, sand, and leaf mould, taking care to sow thinly and weed carefully in the earlier stages of growth.

„ **HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.**—Sow in gentle hot bed in March and April, and keep in warmth until the middle of May, or in favourable seasons they may be sown out of doors during the month of May. Sow thinly, and water freely if necessary.

„ **PERENNIALS.**—Sow in Spring on gentle heat, and prick off the seedlings until end of June; or sow in the open air on prepared beds of light soil from March to May, transplanting as occasion requires. Sow also from July to September for early Summer blooming the following year in prepared beds, covering with dry leaves or straw during the Winter.

„ **ÆSTHETICS.**—All flowers are beautiful to lovers of Nature; the term Æsthetic is here employed to indicate simplicity and elegance of form, with chasteness in colouring, and the undermentioned combine these qualities in an eminent degree. They are specially selected for their suitability for bouquets or vase decoration. As cut flowers are now indispensable to the perfect decoration of house interiors, it is essential to have a continuous supply, for which purpose we strongly recommend the utilisation of the kitchen garden and store beds, whence reserves can be drawn for the mixed borders, or cut from as occasion may require. A graceful effect is produced by the commingling of sprays of ornamental grasses with the cut flowers, for complete list of which see page 84.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CALLIOPSIS GRANDIFLORA.

Culture.—Sow in Spring and plant out as soon as the seedlings are strong enough, or sow in the place where they are intended to flower, and thin out as may be necessary. If the seed pods are picked off as soon as they show, the plants will continue in bloom much longer. Sow also in September.

No.				Per packet.—s. d.
282	CALLIOPSIS GRANDIFLORA.	—Brilliant golden ...	... ..	1s. and 0 6

ÆSTHETIC FLOWERS.

No.				Per packet.—s. d.
1311	STAR FEVERFEW (<i>Perennial</i>).	—Great favourites, with a good variety of colour; well known and admired. Height, 1 ft. ... ..	...	2 6
1312	WHITE MARGUERITE (<i>Perennial</i>).	—This species is of an excellent dwarf habit, producing blossom in abundance. Height, 1½ ft. ... ..	...	1 0
1313	YELLOW MARGUERITE (<i>Perennial</i>).	—A strong compact growing species; rich colour, continuous bloomer. Height, 1½ ft. ... ..	...	1 0
1314	SILVER THISTLE (<i>Perennial</i>).	—This plant as a unique ornament to the mixed border is unsurpassed; a fine single specimen for a hall vase; bright metallic lustre. Height, 2½ ft. ... ..	...	1 0

No.				Per packet.—s. d.
-----	--	--	--	-------------------

1315	BLUE CORNFLOWER (<i>Annual</i>).	—This is an undeniable favourite as a cut flower; a profuse bloomer. There are other colours of this excellent annual, especially a mixture of good so-called double varieties, see No. 442, page 105; the blue is, however, the generally preferred. Height, 1½ ft.	1 0
------	---	---	-----	-----

1316	LEOPARD POPPY (<i>Annual</i>).	—A dwarf variety of neat habit, beautiful and attractive; colour deep crimson with a black spot at the base of each petal. The merits of this pretty flower are somewhat overshadowed by the Iceland Poppies, for which see page 95. Height, 6 inches	1 0
------	---	--	-----	-----

1317	GOLDEN SUNSET (<i>Perennial, flowering the first season</i>).	—This is a flower of surpassing merit, far and away the best of the Coreopsis tribe, blossoms of large size and in the greatest profusion; colour rich golden yellow, deepening in hue towards the centre; a brilliant adornment to the mixed border, and excellent cut flower. Height, 2 ft.	1 0
------	--	--	-----	-----

1318	CRIMSON SPRAY (<i>Perennial</i>).	—A flower belonging to the tribe of Saxifrages and of rare merit, creating quite a <i>furor</i> on the continent of Europe. It possesses the usual neat habit of its class, with more than the usual amount of blossom; colour bright crimson scarlet, the spray of bloom somewhat resembles that of a red Lily of the Valley; it will doubtless soon become universally popular. As a neat nosegay flower unsurpassed. Height, 1 ft.	2 6
------	--	--	-----	-----

1319	BLUE MARGUERITE (<i>Perennial</i>).	—A hardy flower, producing blossoms on long stalks; admirable for cutting. An excellent companion to the class of flowers known as Marguerites. Height, 1½ ft.	1 0
------	--	---	-----	-----

1320	BLOOD MARGUERITE (<i>Annual</i>).	—Fine, free-blooming plant, after the character of the favourite Single Dahlia, but slenderer in the petals and longer in the stalk; it is equally suitable as a cut flower for the mixed border. Can be recommended as a plant of great general utility. Height, 1½ ft.	1 0
------	--	---	-----	-----

1321	CAUCASIAN BEAUTY (<i>Perennial</i>).	—Suitable alike for the rockery or mixed border, and when well established is a free bloomer. It is a flower of peculiar form, colour delicate lavender blue; a cut flower of great merit. Height, 1½ ft.	1 0
------	---	--	-----	-----

1322	PENNANT PINK (<i>Perennial, flowering the first season</i>).	—An importation from Japan, in its true form producing long petals deeply lacinated; colours rich and beautifully varied; long and continuous bloomer. Excellent in groups, beds, or small clumps and a first-class flower for cutting; the tribe to which it belongs is too well known to need comment. Height, 1 ft.	1 0
------	---	---	-----	-----

No. 1323. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ABOVE 12 (Nos. 1311 to 1322) ÆSTHETIC FLOWERS, 6s.

CARTERS' SUPERB ASSORTMENTS OF CHOICE ASTERS.

Carters' Comet Aster.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
FLOWER REDUCED IN SIZE.

The flowers of this attractive Aster resemble somewhat those of the Japanese Chrysanthemum, and make effective ornaments to the Conservatory or Table, and are good bedders in the open ground; height about 15 inches.

No. 4	6 selected choice colours, separate	...	...	...	...	s. d.
" 236	Superb mixture, in sealed packets	...	...	...	...	2 6
		...	...	...	...	1 6

The Comet Aster is beautifully illustrated in colours on the first page of wrapper, which see.

Carters' Pæony-flowered Aster.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
REDUCED IN SIZE.

Blossoms very large, well shaped, with incurved flat petals. Seed saved from improvements on the Truffaut French varieties. Brilliant colours. Height about 15 inches.

No. 9.	12 Superb Selected Colours, separate	...	...	...	...	s. d.
" 10.	12 " " " smaller packets	...	...	...	...	5 0
" 232.	Choice Mixture, in sealed packets	...	...	...	...	2 6
		...	...	...	...	1s. & 2 6

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Dwarf Chrysanthemum-flowered Aster.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
REDUCED IN SIZE.

A dwarf branching variety of great beauty, the sort most usually employed in bedding. The petals are reflexed and tile-like, even and beautiful; equally effective as a pot plant. Height, 1 foot.

No. 11.	8 Superb Selected Colours, separate	...	...	...	...	s. d.
" 12.	8 " " " smaller packets	...	...	...	...	5 0
" 218.	Choice Mixture, in sealed packets	...	...	...	...	2 6
		...	...	...	...	1s. & 2 6

Carters' Victoria Aster.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
REDUCED IN SIZE.

A selection from the Chrysanthemum varieties now enjoying great public favour. The blossoms are large, profuse, and handsome, and cannot fail to give satisfaction whether grown in beds, pots, or as single specimens; altogether very attractive Height, 1½ feet.

No. 18	6 Superb Selected Colours	...	...	...	...	s. d.
" 234.	Splendid Mixture, in sealed packets	...	...	...	...	2 6
		...	...	...	...	1s. & 2 6

CARTERS' SUPERB ASSORTMENTS OF CHOICE ASTER.

CARTERS' "CROWN OR COCKADE" ASTER.



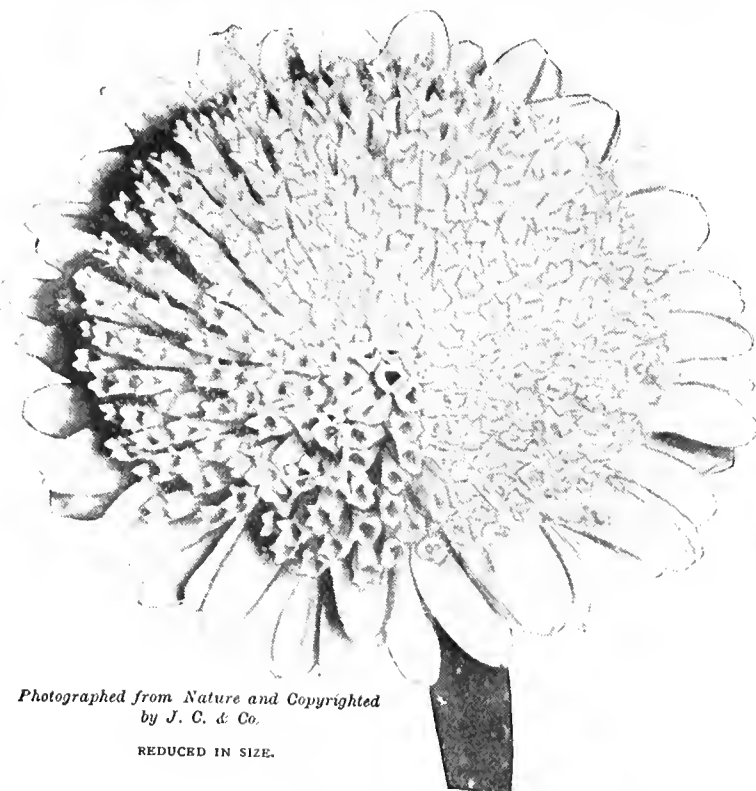
Photographed from
Nature and
Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.

FLOWERS
REDUCED IN
SIZE.

Very interesting and attractive. The outer petals being of various colours, with centre of pure white. Height, 1½ feet.

No.		s.	d.
16.	6 best selected colours, separate	2	6
221.	Splendid Mixture, all colours, sealed packets	1	0

Carters' Exhibition Quilled Aster.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

These show the most perfect forms of the Quilled Aster, and cannot be surpassed by any other strain of the same kind. Height, 1½ feet.

No.		s.	d.
1.	24 Brilliant self and parti-coloured varieties	3	6
2.	12 „ self colours	2	0
3.	12 „ fancy or parti-coloured	2	0
215.	Splendid Mixture of all colours... ..	1	0

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

CARTERS' DWARF BEDDING ASTER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

FLOWER REDUCED IN SIZE.

These first-class varieties have been specially selected for suitability for bedding, clumps, rings, &c.; most excellent in habit, grand blossoms, profusely produced. Excellent also for pot culture. Height, 9 to 12 inches.

No.		s.	d.
219	Brilliant crimson, in sealed packets	1/-	& 2 6
220	Pure snow-white, in sealed packets	1/-	& 2 6
218	Fine mixture of various colours, in sealed packets	1/-	& 2 6

CARTERS' "WHITE PLUME" ASTER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

FLOWER REDUCED IN SIZE.

This splendid flower easily holds the position of the most magnificent "White" Aster yet produced; its purity of colour is remarkable; height about 15 inches.

No.		s.	d.
235	Carters' "White Plume," in sealed packets	1	6

CARTERS' SUPERB ASSORTMENTS OF CHOICE ASTER.

CARTERS' "QUEEN OF THE MARKET" ASTER.



Photographed from Nature and

Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

FLOWERS REDUCED IN SIZE TWO-THIRDS.

Extreme earliness is the great feature of this class, and its free if somewhat loose growing blossoms are the delight of the Parisian bouquetist as the first fruits of the Summer Aster. Height about 15 inches.

No.		s.	d.
7.	6 finest selected varieties, separate	2	6
231.	Mixed packet of all colours, sealed packets	1	0

CARTERS' "DWARF BOUQUET" ASTER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

FLOWERS REDUCED IN SIZE ONE-HALF.

Handsome pot variety, flowering in profuse bunches, well-shaped blossoms; excellent habit. Height about 9 inches.

No.		s.	d.
13.	12 choice select varieties, separate	5	0
14.	12 " " smaller packets	2	6
216.	Splendid Mixture, all colours, sealed packets	1	0

CARTERS' "PORCUPINE" VICTORIA ASTER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

FLOWER REDUCED IN SIZE.

The petals of this interesting class are formed "like quills upon the fretful porcupine," and cannot fail to be attractive from their singular formation; height about 12 inches.

No.		s.	d.
8	6 best selected colours, separate	2	6
238	Choice mixture of all colours, sealed packets	1	6

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON,—1898.

OTHER VARIOUS CHOICE ASTERS.

No.		s.	d.
5.	Pyramidal Asters.—12 selected varieties, separate	3	0
6.	" " 12 " " smaller packets	1	6
226.	" " Choice mixed colours	1	0
15.	Pompon Aster.—12 finest selected varieties, separate	2	6
17.	Emperor Aster.—6 best colours, separate	2	6
222.	" " Choice mixed colours	1	0
19.	Dwarf Queen Aster.—6 selected new varieties, separate	2	6

For complete list of Mixed Asters of all kinds see page 103.

"I had intended to inform you that my Plume Asters were quite a success last year, and took first prize at the Hwall Show. Many of them were splendid blooms, one root especially was a beautiful pink colour."—Mr. C. BENNETT, Barnston.

"I have a splendid show of your Crimson Bedding Aster. It is a perfect show with me. From 12 to 20 blooms on each plant, each $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter. I also have many blooms of your White Plume Aster 5 and $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches across, curled and crested beautiful, all grown in the open air."—Mr. B. PALMER, Abergavenny.

"We had a fine show of bloom from your seeds last year, particularly the Asters, which were greatly admired by lots of visitors to The Elms."

Mr. J. SMITH, The Gardens, The Elms, Claygate.

IMPORTANT FACT.—Some "sixty years since" the floral world was startled and delighted by the introduction into England for the first time of the **Sealed Packets of German Asters and Stocks** by our late Mr. James Carter. The original cultivator continued to grow for us alone until his decease a few years since, and our present supplies are grown expressly for us and rigidly selected

Our Annual Trials exceed 10,000 plants.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

ANEMONE, CARTERS' ST. BRIGID.



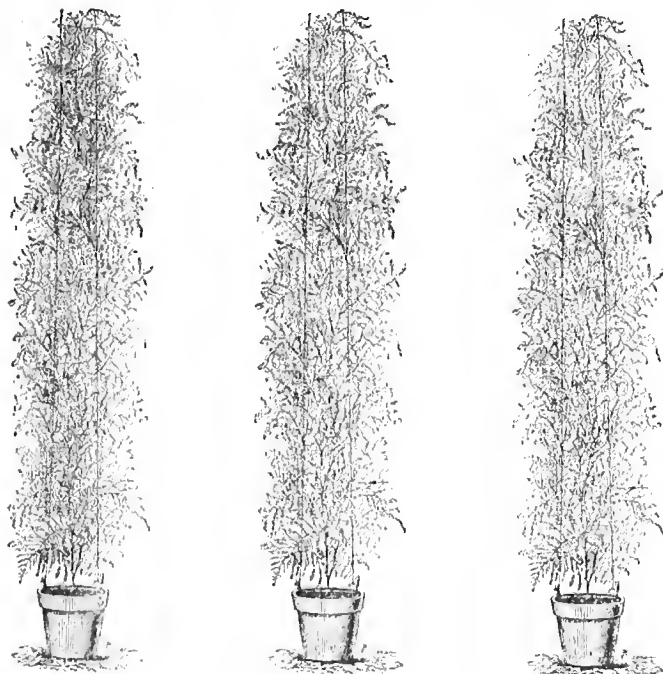
We were the first house to introduce these beautiful flowers. A new era in flower-growing has been inaugurated by the system recommended by Mr. Burbidge, F.L.S., and we feel satisfied that if our Customers who are accustomed to plant Anemone Bulbs will also sow this Seed, it will produce a variety of charming forms hitherto unknown.

No. 180.—In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

For List of other Varieties of Anemone, see page 102.

"The bed of Anemones I have now in flower from last year's sowing of your seed is quite a mass of grand flowers, and much admired by all who have seen them."—Mr. E. MORRIS, The Gardens, Burrowmore Hall.

ASPARAGUS PLUMOSUS NANUS.



Splendid Half hardy Perennial for conservatory or for cutting for bouquets or button-holes. Universal favourite.

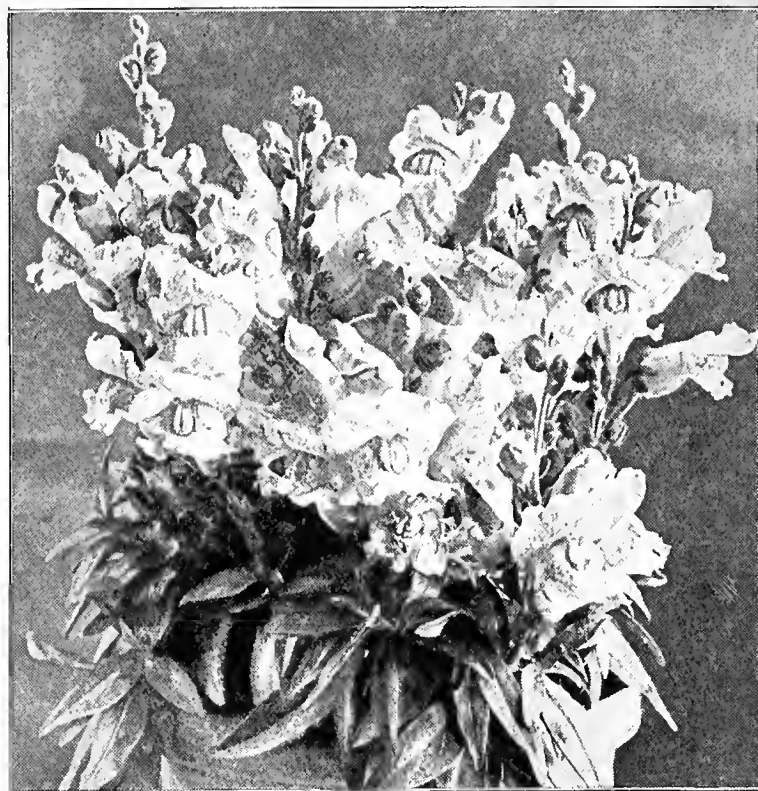
Culture.—Sow in spring in pots or pans on heat, prick off the seedlings when they have formed the second leaf, grow them on in heat till end of May, when they may be planted out.

No. 212 Asparagus plumosus nanus ... Per packet.—s. d.
1/6 & 2 6

"Great praise should be given to your New Star Antirrhinum which is doing remarkably well with me this Summer. Sown last week of February, I got them in bloom on June 20th, and writing now, July 6th, they are in one mass of splendid bloom and exquisite colours too numerous to mention, growing to the height of 6 to 10 in. and about 1 ft. in circumference, making fine burly plants. Every gardener who has to grow so many Annuals for bedding, this should take the lead, as they are of no trouble to raise or grow."
"Mr. YEO, Gardener to Dean Bunbury, Corbally."

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

ANTIRRHINUM, CARTERS' STAR.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED TO ONE-HALF SIZE.				s.	d.
No. 193	Antirrhinum, mixed, Star varieties	Per packet	1	0	
185	" finest mixed, large flowered	" 6d. &	1	0	
188	" Little Gem varieties, mixed	"	1	0	
43	" 6 choice varieties Little Gem, separate	"	2	6	
44	" 12 select colours of large-flowered varieties	"	2	6	

For complete List of Antirrhinums, see page 102.

AQUILEGIA (Columbine), Choice Vars.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.

No.	Aquilegia	Per packet	s.	d.
No. 199	cœrulea, blue and white	1	0	
" 200	chrysantha, golden yellow	"	1	0
" 202	Skinneri, red and yellow	"	1	0
" 203	pure white, great novelty	"	1	0
" 204	choice mixed, 20 vars.	"	1	0

See also page 102.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.

BALSAM— CARTERS' "CHALLENGER" PRIZE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' "CHALLENGER" PRIZE BALSAM.

MATCHLESS IN FORM, SUBSTANCE, SIZE, AND COLOURS.

Culture.—Balsams may be sown from the beginning to the middle of April in pans or on a slight hot bed, in a light rich loam and vegetable compost, covering the seed about $\frac{1}{2}$ an inch, keeping the soil moist, but not wet. When the plants have formed the second pair of leaves they may be transplanted, four round the edge of a 6-inch pot, and gradually hardened off for transplanting out of doors; or they may be planted in a cold pit, 4 inches apart, as near the glass as possible, giving more air as the season advances until June, when they may be turned into the open borders, the warmest situations being the most suitable. If for pot culture, they must be divided and transplanted into single pots, once or twice into larger pots, picking off the flowers in the earlier stages of growth to give greater vigour to the plant, and watering freely in dry weather.

These Balsams are as double as Roses and as handsome as Camellias, and are not to be surpassed by any others, wherever they may be.

No. 45.	12 SUPERB SELECTED COLOURS, separate	...	per packet	3 6
„ 46.	8 „ „ „ „ „	...	„	2 6
„ 250.	CARTERS' "CHALLENGER" BALSAM, Superb,			
	Mixed	...	„	1 6

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

BEGONIA— CARTERS' "CROWN JEWELS."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' "CROWN JEWELS" SINGLE AND DOUBLE BEGONIAS.

Saved at our Nurseries from one of the finest groups in Europe, including only the newest and best forms, many of which are absolutely novel. This Seed cannot be obtained elsewhere.

No. 257. BEGONIA—CROWN JEWELS "DOUBLE."

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. 256. BEGONIA—CROWN JEWELS "SINGLE."

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

"From the Single Begonia seed supplied by Messrs. Carter, we had 120 splendid plants from a 1s. 6d. packet, all of which bloomed profusely, and not a small or puny flower among them, the colours being beautifully varied."

E. AUSTIN, Esq., New Cross Gate, S.E.

"My beds of Single Begonias were the admiration of all who saw them."

Mrs. HAMILTON, Coxtown, Ireland.

"I enclose a bloom from the Begonia seed I had from Carters'. I have 150 beautiful plants."—JAS. WOOD, Esq., Knockholt.

"From the small packet of seed of Carters' 'Crown Jewels' Begonia I have 195 plants, and the greater portion beat those for size in the coloured plate; they measure from 4 to 5 inches across, and of the most beautiful colours, astonishing all who saw them."—J. SIMS, Esq., Dorset.

"Carters' 'Crown Jewels' Begonias have been greatly admired by all who have seen them."—W. L. HUNTER, Esq., Lancashire.

"For two years you sent me a 5s. packet of Single Begonia seed, which I sowed in a large pan under a handlight, placed in a warm end of an unheated greenhouse. The seed was sown in July. I raised 120 plants, and have had both last and this year a grand show, all shades and colours."

H. A. HEDLEY, Esq., Sutton.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

CARNATION AND PICOTEE, CARTERS' PRIZE,

IN CHOICE ASSORTMENTS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No.	10 Seeds of each, separate.—s. d.
78 Carnation, 12 varieties, Bizarre ...	3 6
79 " " " Bizarre and Self ...	3 6
80 " " " Flake ...	3 6
81 " " " Perpetual ...	3 6
82 " " " Selfs ...	3 6
83 " " " Yellow Fancy ...	3 6
84 " " " Yellow Flake ...	3 6
85 Picotee " " Perpetual ...	3 6
86 " " " White Ground...	3 6
87 " " " Yellow Ground ...	3 6

CARTERS' PRIZE CARNATION AND PICOTEE, IN MIXTURE.

No.	In Sealed Packets.—s. d.
332 Carnation, Choicest Double, including Bizarre, Fancy, Flake, and Self Varieties ...	1/- & 2 6
333 Carnation, Choicest Perpetual, includes all the best French varieties in cultivation ...	1/- & 2 6
338 Carnation, Mrs. James Carter. A dwarf compact early variety, about 1 foot in height; excellent button hole; colour fiery crimson ...	1/- & 2 6
336 Carnation, Margaret, Mixed. A new class of this beautiful flower which has justified its notoriety; begins to bloom in the fourth month from the time of appearing above ground, blossoms large and sweetly scented, and in use when the usual varieties are over ...	1/- & 2 6
337 Carnation, White Margaret. Excellent novelty, pure white blossom, delicately scented ...	1/- & 2 6
334 Carnation, Germania. Splendid new yellow self, comes true from seed; rare ... per packet	2 6
339 Carnation, Perpetual Yellow. Good forcing variety; about 75 per cent. true from seed ... per packet	2 6
957 Picotee, Choicest Double, including all the varieties of white and yellow grounds ...	1/- & 2 6
958 Picotee, Choicest Perpetual. Saved from the best English and Continental kinds ...	1/- & 2 6

"The Carnation seeds turned out remarkably well, they bloomed most abundantly, and the doubles amongst them were fully 80 per cent., several being really good florists' flowers."—Rev. E. J. POPE, Dorset.

"Mrs. COLLINWOOD begs to say the seedlings raised from Carters' Carnation and Picotee seeds have turned out very rich in various colours, large and double."—Yorks.

Centaurea Margarita.

A GIANT WHITE SWEET SULTAN.

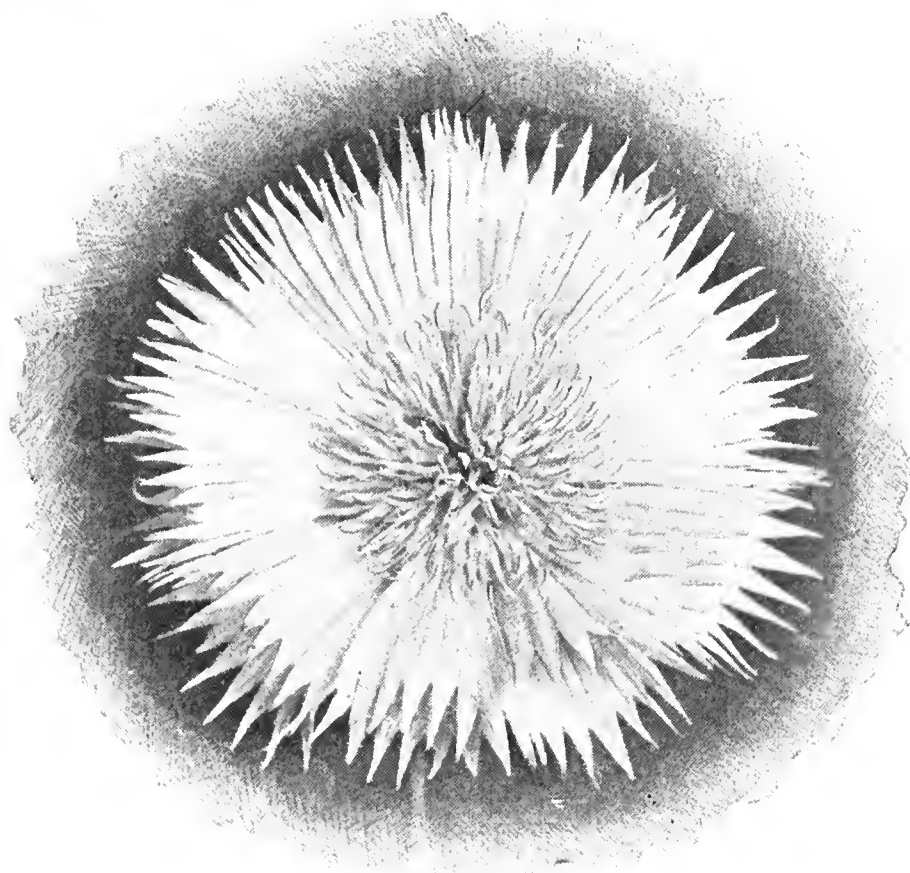
It has seldom fallen to our good fortune to recommend to public notice so exquisite an Annual as this *Centaurea*. The tribe is well known and meets with approbation wherever grown, either under the guise of the much-esteemed Cornflowers of various colours, the universally popular Sweet Sultans, or the beautiful silvery-foliaged kinds of our greenhouses or sub-tropical gardens, but the merits of this particular flower in its own line exceeds all. We speak more emphatically of the *Centaurea Margarita* as a cut flower. The blossoms are much larger than those of any other, and the very essence of white purity. It is most deliciously scented, with long flower stalks to facilitate cutting, and when cut will last in water for a fortnight. In this respect alone it exceeds any other Annual we can call to mind. We give this flower the highest possible recommendation.

No. 355. CENTAUREA MARGARITA.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

"MRS. SHEIL wishes me to tell Messrs. Carter what splendid Canterbury Bells she has now in flower from seed supplied by them. They have the most lovely shades of colour, and some of the plants are just in shape like a tree, and very large flowers. Everyone admires them."—Kingsdown.

"I have much pleasure in informing you that the Flower Seeds we had from you this Spring have succeeded most admirably. We had a perfect blaze of colour."—HAROLD SANDS, Esq., Craythorne.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CENTAUREA MARGARITA.

Canary Creeper.

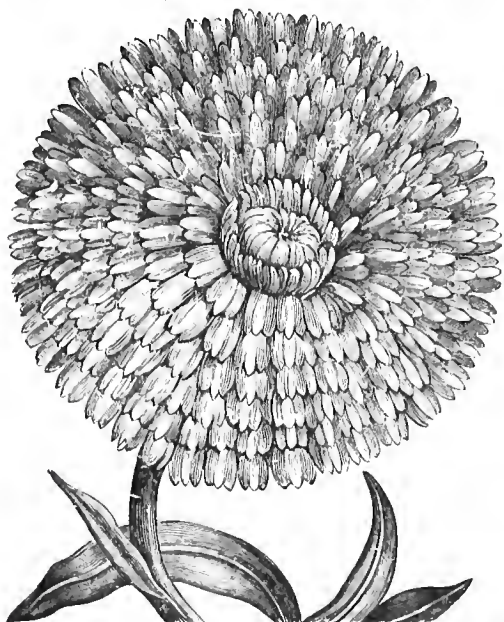


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

One of the most graceful of hardy climbers, and deservedly a universal favourite.

No. 300 Canary Creeper (*Tropæolum peregrinum*)... Per packet—s. d. 0 6

Calendula, Carters' "Meteor."



HARDY ANNUAL.

Of all hardy Annuals this is one of the most effective and easily grown; the flowers are large and well shaped; colour yellow, with deep orange stripe on each petal; decidedly handsome.

Culture.—Sow in spring in the open ground, thin out to a distance from 9 to 12 inches.

No. 274 Price per packet, 6d. and 1s.

"Last year your Seeds were excellent, the flowers very large and good colours."
Mrs. CATON, Great Fakenham Rectory.

"The Flower Seeds I had from Messrs. Carter last year were the best in the neighbourhood."
Mrs. BLUETT, Newnham-on-Severn.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898

Candytuft, Carters' Spiral.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The finest form of Candytuft yet produced.

		Per packet—s. d.
No. 306 Candytuft, Carters' White Spiral	...	1 0
No. 302 Candytuft, Dark Crimson	...	0 6

Canna, Crozy, choice var.



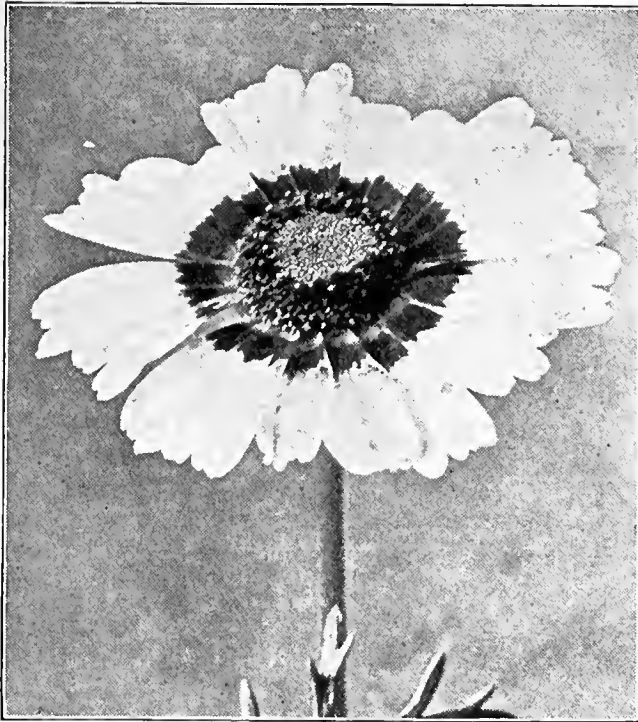
Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

These grand dwarf varieties are alike valuable for foliage or bloom. No greenhouse or sub-tropical garden should be without them. Cultural directions given on the packets.

No. 316 Canna, Crozy, choice var. ... Per packet—s. d. 1s. & 2 6

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHOICE ANNUAL.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

These are amongst the most beautiful and striking of hardy Annuals, and are deservedly universal favourites, specially so the separate colours, Nos. 374 to 378.

Culture.—Sow in spring in the open ground, or in prepared beds; in the latter case, the seedlings should be transplanted, when sufficiently strong, at a distance of about 12 inches apart.

No. 379. Choicest and newest mixed varieties. In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

CHRYSANTHEMUM INODORUM, DOUBLE.



REDUCED TO ONE-HALF
NATURAL SIZE.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

PURE WHITE HARDY ANNUAL FOR BORDERS OR BOUQUETS.

No. 380. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet.

CHRYSANTHEMUM IMBRICATUM, DOUBLE.

A high-class pot plant; neat, very double, golden-yellow blossoms.

No. 370. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHOICE DOUBLE.

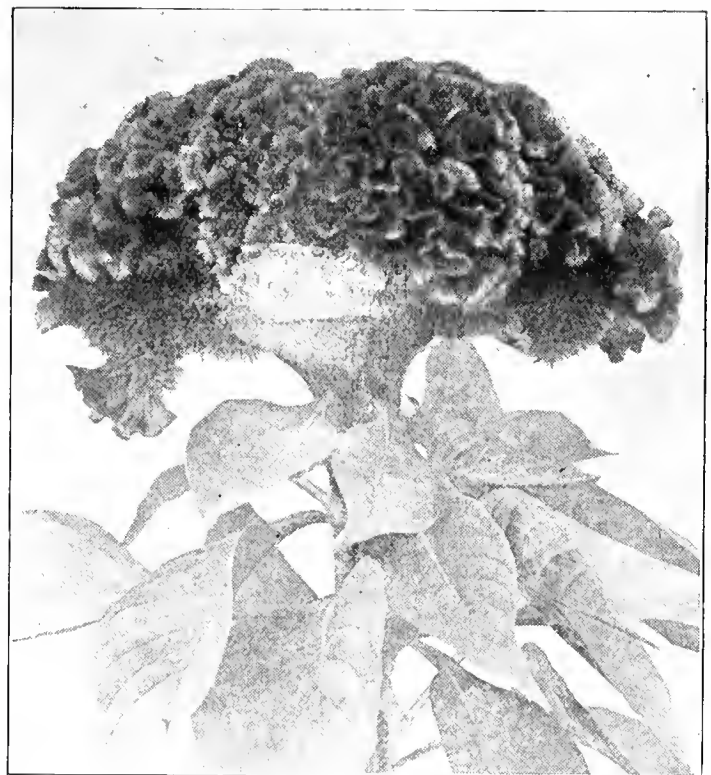


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

When seen in perfection, these double varieties are very handsome, abundant in blossom, and of long duration, also good as cut flowers.

No.					s.	d.
371.	Chrysanthemum, Double Snow White	...	...	per packet	1	0
372.	Do Double Golden, select	...	...	"	1	0

COCKSCOMB, CARTERS' "EMPRESS."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

PLANT GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.

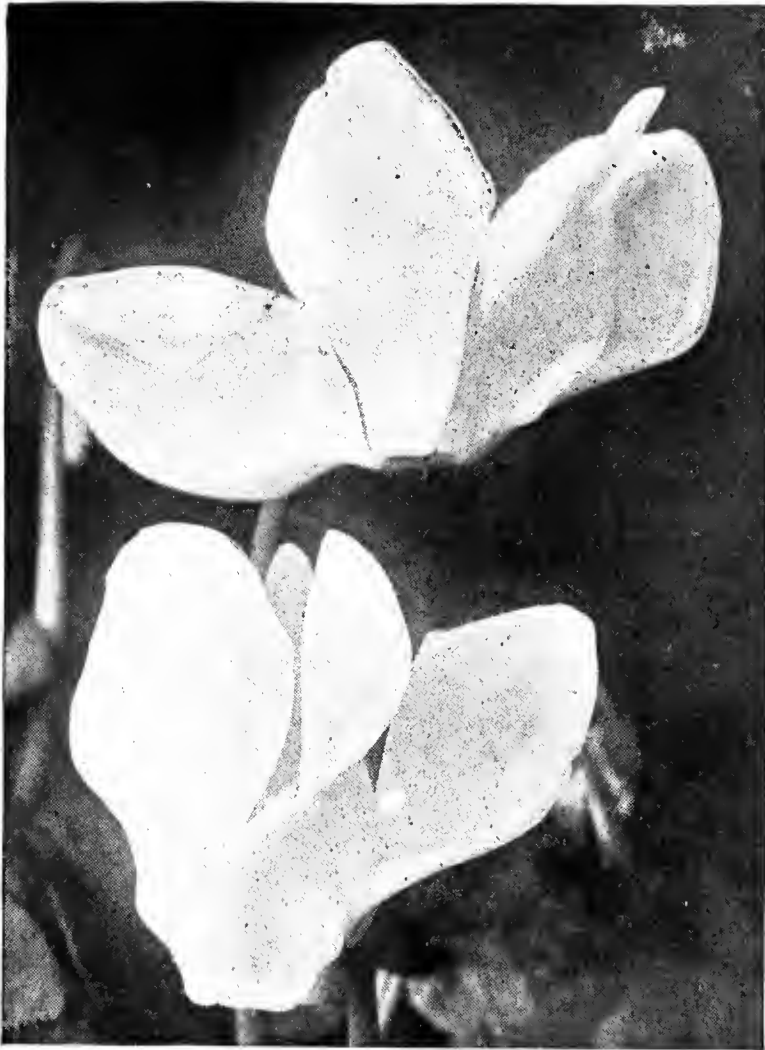
This is the most superb strain in cultivation, producing immense heads of bloom, and has received 24 First Prizes at the various exhibitions. Sow in shallow pans in light rich earth, select the best to pot off, continue re-potting, and encourage growth with heat and manure water. Temperature 60° to 85° by day and 60° at night.

No. 412. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

Carters' Prize Cyclamen Grandiflorum.

AWARDED THE HIGHEST DIPLOMA AND PRIZE MEDAL, CHICAGO EXHIBITION.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
No. 458. CYCLAMEN, CARTERS' WHITE SWAN.

COLEUS, CARTERS' NEWEST VARIETIES.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Culture.—Sow in spring and summer in well-drained pots filled with peat, prick off into store pots, and in October pot off singly in a mixture of rich loam, leaf-mould, and sand. Keep the plants near the light, giving water moderately, and shift into larger pots and richer soil as the plants progress. Height, 2 feet.

No. 413. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

No. 451. **CHARMING BRIDE.**—A superb white variety, with large handsome petals, pure in colour and firm in texture; compact habit; robust growth.

No. 452. **CRIMSON QUEEN.**—Beyond doubt the richest colour yet attained in Cyclamen; a bold well-formed flower; colour deep maroon-red.

No. 453. **DIXON HARTLAND.**—The best specimen yet produced of the Giant Cyclamen Persicum; colour pure white, with dark claret base.

No. 454. **DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.**—Handsome distinct flower of a deep cherry colour; blossoms of grand substance and form, and altogether superb.

No. 455. **PRINCESS IDA.**—Delicate fairy-like blossoms, charming; colour suffused blush; with dark rose base.

No. 456. **ROSY MORN.**—One of the finest in form, producing splendid trusses of bloom; clear satin-like petals; colour bright rose, with dark claret base.

No. 457. **SUNRAY.**—Most interesting variety, changing colour during growth, varying from dark to lavender rose, with dark rose; free bloomer.

No. 458. **WHITE SWAN.**—The most profuse blooming White Cyclamen in cultivation; grand flower, with extreme purity of colour.

No. 459. The Collection of above 8 varieties for 9s.

No. 450. Carters' Superb Mixture, per pkt., 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

CYANUS MINOR (CORNFLOWER.)



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

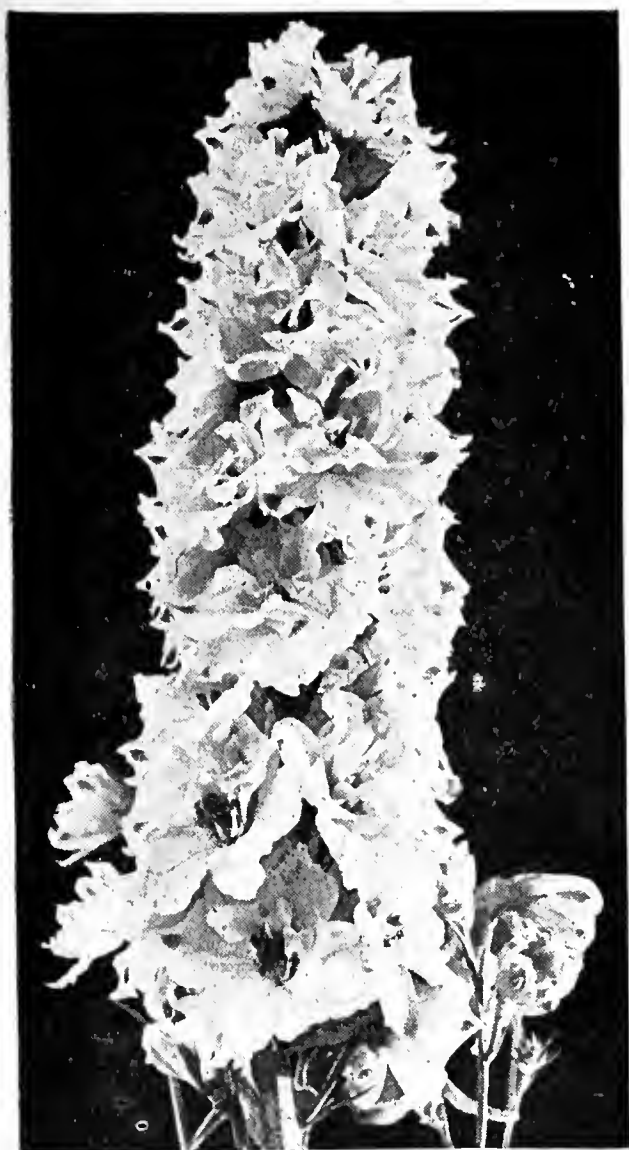
Nothing can be said in excess on behalf of these interesting and useful flowers, offering as they do a good example in hardiness of growth and profusion of blossom, and we cannot greatly err in saying that there is scarcely a cottage in England without some kind of Cornflower. The blue variety has become historical by being the favourite flower of the Emperor William I. of Germany.

Price per Packet.

No. 442. CYANUS MINOR fl. pl.—A charming mixture of colours	... 1 0
No. 448. VICTORIA MINIATURE CORNFLOWER—Very dwarf	... 1 0
No. 445. EMPEROR BLUE CORNFLOWER—Selected	... 6d & 1 0

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

Delphinium (Perennial) Larkspur.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Culture.—If sown in frames early in the Spring some of them will bloom the first Season, but to ensure perfect success we would counsel a sowing in frames in the Summer and early Autumn, transplanting thence to protected store beds, and from thence in the Spring to the places where they are intended to remain; they may also be cultivated with success in pots of a good compost of loam, leaf mould, and a little peat. We recommend these sorts to any lover of perennials with the greatest confidence.

Perennial Larkspur.

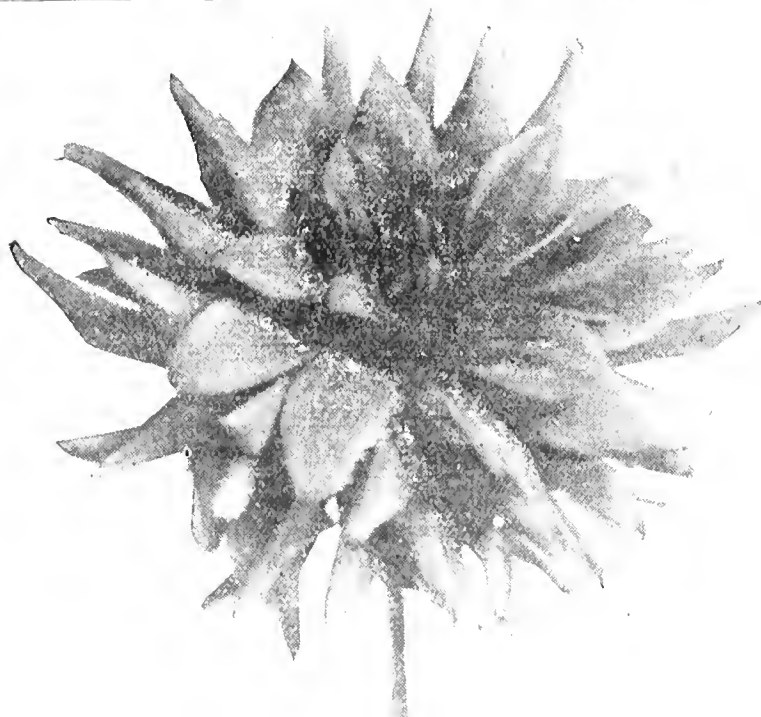
No.		Per packet.—s. d.
485	DELPHINIUM, NEW HYBRIDS. Superb mixture, including <i>Wedding Bells</i> ...	1s. & 2 6
474	DELPHINIUM CARDINALE.—Brilliant scarlet, branching habit ...	1s. & 2 6
482	DELPHINIUM NUDICAULE.—Dwarf, scarlet; height about 6 ins. ...	1s. & 2 6
483	DELPHINIUM SULPHUREUM.—Great novelty and beauty; sulphur yellow ...	1s. & 2 6

Annual Larkspur.

No.		s. d.
57	6 finest selected varieties, Branching ...	1 6
61	10 finest selected varieties, Dwarf Stock-Flowered ...	2 6
62	6 finest selected varieties, Tall Stock-Flowered ...	1 6
63	6 finest selected varieties, New Emperor ...	1 6
688	Branching, choice mixed ...	0 6
689	Dwarf German, choice mixed ...	0 3
690	Dwarf Stock-flowered, choice mixed ...	0 6
691	Emperor, choice mixed ...	0 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' "CACTUS" DAHLIA.

Dahlia, Carters' Choice Selected. GRAND CROSS FERTILISED STRAIN.

Culture.—Sow in Spring in good soil in well-drained pans or pots, pick off singly in pots as the seedlings progress, harden off gradually, and plant out when night frosts are no longer to be feared. The Dahlia delights in a rich, deep, friable soil. The Double Dahlia (*Georgina variabilis fl. pl.*) was for half a century a leading florists' flower, and, indeed, no large garden is now complete without it. The perfect symmetry of form and variety of colour which have been attained will always preserve them from being neglected for any length of time. However, fashion changes, the old order gives way to the new, and the Single Varieties a few years since evoked a species of mania which has not yet subsided, and it must be admitted the graceful shape and brilliant colours of the Single kinds are deserving of the warmest admiration. Now, yet another kind heads the race, the so-called Cactus Dahlia, of which our illustration gives the type; these merit cultivation from their singularity of form, and have not yet reached their zenith. Our strain has been specially hybridised and fertilised with various species, and should produce new kind.

No.		Per packet.—s. d.
463	DAHLIA, CHOICE CACTUS VARIETIES ...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
460	DAHLIA, CHOICEST SINGLE VARIETIES ...	1s., 1s. 6d. & 2 6
451	DAHLIA, BOUQUET OR LILLIPUTIAN VARIETIES ...	1s. & 2 6
462	DAHLIA, PRIZE SHOW VARIETIES ...	1s. & 2 6

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

Dianthus (Flower of the Gods).

See Coloured Illustration, Last page of Wrapper.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No. 492 DIANTHUS, EASTERN QUEEN, per packet 1s.

, 487 DIANTHUS.—All the best varieties mixed as in coloured Illustration on Wrapper, per packet 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

Culture.—May be treated either as Annuals or Biennials. Sow in Spring on heat, prick off into prepared beds, and plant out in May. Sow also in April and May in the open ground, thinning out to a distance of eight or ten inches.

Dianthus Chinensis, or Indian Pink.—We are inclined to assert that there is no tribe of hardy flowers more generally known and admired than the "Pink" tribe. We consider the Heddeewigi section to be the finest addition to our annual flora for the last fifty years, and the varieties detailed below are the improved results from the original importation. The choice between Single and Double kinds we must leave to individual taste, both are grandly beautiful, and deserve to be grown everywhere.

No.	Price per packet—s. d.
490 DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGI, "CRIMSON BELLE."—Colour rich crimson; a grand flower. Height, 1 foot	1 0
492 DIANTHUS HEDDEWIGI, "EASTERN QUEEN."—Colour carmine rose, with delicate markings. Height, 1 foot	1 0
491 DIANTHUS DIADEMATUS FL. PL.—A double variety of an extraordinary beauty, edged and marked in a most brilliant manner; a gem. Height, 9 inches	1 0
488 DIANTHUS "DIADÈM."—The fine double variety in illustration, sometimes called the <i>Mourning Cloak</i> ; colour deep crimson, with white edge; very striking... ..	1 0
493 DIANTHUS LACINIATUS.—Grand loose-petalled varieties ..	0 6
494 DIANTHUS LACINIATUS, SALMON QUEEN.—Splendid novelty	1 0
498 COLLECTION OF ABOVE, SIX SEPARATE KINDS	3 6

Eschscholtzia, Carters' Mandarin.



HARDY ANNUAL FOR BEDS AND BORDERS.

Culture.—Sow in the open ground in spring, and again in September, thin out to about ten or twelve inches.

No. 525. In sealed packets, 1s and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Foxglove, Carters' Spotted mixed colours.



HARDY PERENNIAL FOR BORDERS, &c.

Culture.—Sow in prepared beds in spring and early summer, prick off, and plant out in autumn or spring; sow also in the open border, and transplant when required.

No.	Per packet—s. d.
546. Choice Mixed ... 6d. & 1 0	
505. Pure White ... 1 0	
503. Digitalis Monstrosus ... 1 0	

Geranium, Carters' Prize.



Culture.—Sow in spring and summer in light soil in pots, and place on gentle bottom heat; the feathery particle attached to the seed should be left exposed. When the second leaf appears prick off into store pots, pot off singly, and shift into larger pots as the plants progress.

We admit that it would be botanically correct to call these *Pelargoniums*, but being almost universally called *Geraniums*, we commercially submit to the popular voice.

No.	Per packet—s. d.
No. 562 Prize Show varieties ...	1 0 & 2 6
„ 563 Prize Fancy varieties ...	1 0 & 2 6
„ 568 Complete Collection of Show, Fancy, and Tricolor varieties, six varieties ...	10 0

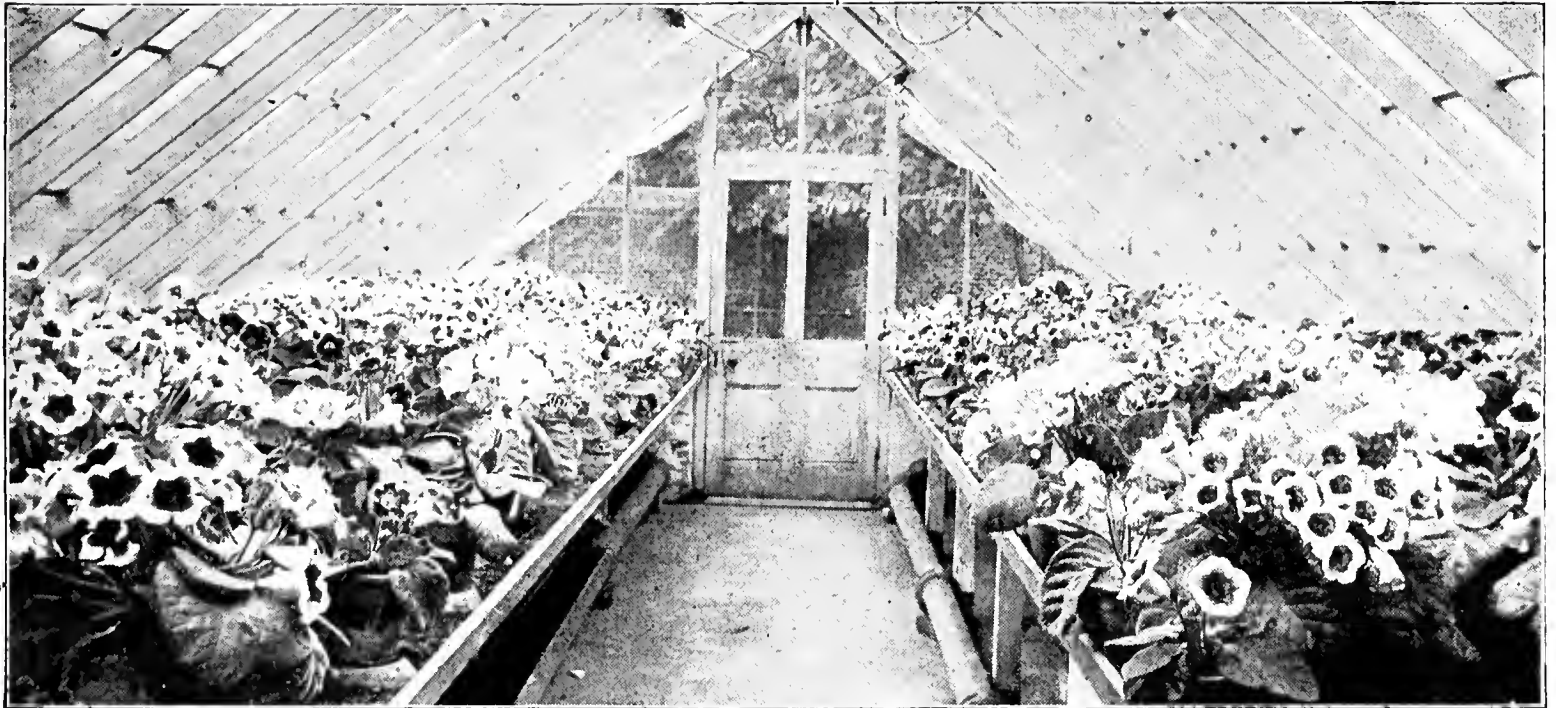
See also page 107

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE" PRIZE GLOXINIA.

SEE COLOURED ILLUSTRATION, page 96.

WINNER OF THE CHAMPION PRIZES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' GLOXINIAS GROWING FOR SEED AT OUR CRYSTAL PALACE NURSERIES.

No. 579. CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE" PRIZE GLOXINIA. In Sealed Packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. per packet.

PLEASE SEE COLOURED ILLUSTRATION OF SOME OF THESE MAGNIFICENT FLOWERS, FACING PAGE 96.

A ROYAL VISIT.



The immense group we exhibited at the Temple Show of the Royal Horticultural Society was inspected by Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, Her Royal Highness Princess Charles of Denmark, His Royal Highness the Duke of York. The Princess of Wales was graciously pleased to call it "An exquisite display."

GAILLARDIA, CHOICE DOUBLE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This is one of the most superb perennials in cultivation, effective either in clumps or singly in the border or as a cut flower, the colours are varied, with crimson, violet, cerise, and gold, with brilliant tinted throats.

No. 557. Gaillardia, Choice Double, sealed packets 1s. and 2s. 6d.

"The Double Gaillardia Seeds that I had from you this year were much admired and proved very successful."—Mr. JOSSELYN, Farnham Priory.

GAILLARDIA, CHOICE SINGLE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The flowers are unique in their brilliant splendour, and are best treated as half-hardy Perennials, flowering the first season. If sown in the autumn, protect by a covering of straw or dry leaves in the store bed, transplanting in the spring where they are to bloom. Grand flowers of brilliant shades of gold and crimson.

No. 558. Gaillardia, Carters' Choice Hybrids, sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

"The Double Gaillardia is a very handsome flower; this and the single too are worthy of a place in every garden."—Mr. BURALL, Hayle.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

Carters' Newest and most Brilliant Godetias.



GODETIA—LADY SATIN ROSE.

First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.

No. 587. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Culture.—May be sown in seed pans and transplanted to a good, light, rich soil, with plenty of room, when a splendid show may be expected; or may be sown thinly where intended to bloom. Good soil and plenty of fresh air and space to develop are necessary to complete success.

Godetias have sometimes been known as annual *Oenotheras*, and for many years were among the most prominent Californian Annuals of the last generation, but the care and culture that has been bestowed upon them have produced some most marvellous varieties, far exceeding in size of blossom and brilliance of colouring the older kinds, excellent though they were. The appended selection contains the most approved sorts of the present day. Perhaps there is no class of flower producing more abundant blossom. The habit of the species is excellent, and the glossy silky texture of the petals is worthy of close inspection. The glossy beauty of Godetia *Lady Satin Rose* and *White Pearl* is indeed remarkable. It is also to be noticed that the Godetia makes an excellent cut flower, a spike of half-opened buds continue to develop for a long time, if fresh supplies of water be given daily.

No.		Price per packet.—s. d.	s. d.
587	LADY SATIN ROSE .—Dark satiny rose; the handsomest Annual of recent introduction	1 0	2 6
582	DUCHESS OF ALBANY .—Pure silvery white	—	1 0
586	LADY ALBEMARLE .—Showy flower, large heads of blossom; colour crimson rose	— 6	1 0
589	PRINCESS OF WALES .—Dark crimson rose; beautiful	—	1 0
593	WHITE PEARL .—Clear pure white; translucent	1 0	2 6
591	SPOTTED CARPET .—Beautiful spotted variety of very dwarf habit, profuse bloomer	1 0	2 6
580	GODETIA , finest mixed, all colours	1 0	2 6

Carters' Prize Show and Fancy Hollyhock.



THE CULTIVATION OF THE HOLLYHOCK AS AN ANNUAL.

Now that the Hollyhock has taken a prominent position at most of our leading Flower Shows, we think a few hints on its cultivation will be useful to amateurs, especially as there appears to be a misapprehension as to the time it takes to produce bloom; many persons thinking that the operation takes two years, whereas flowers can be obtained in five months.

GENERAL DIRECTIONS.—Any one possessing an ordinary garden frame can raise the plants from seeds by preparing a slight hot-bed for bottom-heat in February or March. The seed should then be sown on the bed on good loamy soil.

When in rough leaf, the young plants should be pricked out 3 or 4 inches apart in a cool frame, and be transferred to their permanent places, in ground very highly manured, early in April.

If the weather be cold after planting out, pots should be placed over them at night, to be removed on the following morning, and repeated for three or four weeks if the nights are cold.

If these simple directions be attended to, the result will be found to well repay the trouble, fine spikes in the following August and September will be ensured, and the disease to which Hollyhocks have been considered so susceptible will be defied.

No.		s. d.
No. 54	12 choice varieties, Show Hollyhock, separate	6 0
„ 55	6 „ „ „ „ „ „	3 6
„ 88	6 choice varieties, Fancy Hollyhock, separate	3 6
Price per packet.—s. d.		s. d.
„ 653	Show Hollyhock, choice mixed	1 0 & 2 6
„ 654	Fancy Hollyhock, „ „	1 0 & 2 6

Photograph taken at our Trial Grounds, Mortlake.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

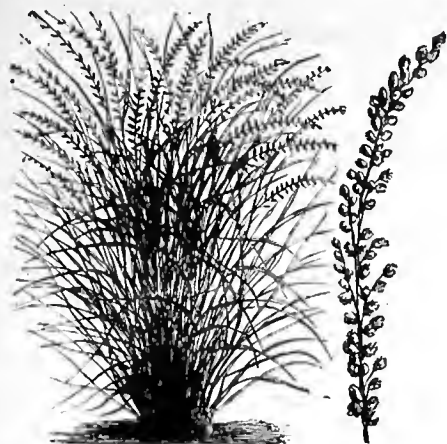
CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR WINTER DECORATION.

Most of the varieties of Ornamental Grasses were included in our great Annual Collection of Flowers, etc., grown from seed, and exhibited by us in the Gardens of the Royal Botanic Society. They make charming Pot Plants to mingle with the brighter colours of Flowering Plants in the Conservatory.

In making up Winter Bouquets the Dried Grasses are greatly improved by an admixture of EVERLASTING FLOWERS. See page 85 (Seeds) and page 126 (Dried Specimens).

BRIZA ROTUNDATA.



No. 104. Price in sealed packets, 1s. each.

EULALIA JAPONICA ZEBRINA.



No. 116. Price in sealed packets, 1s. each.

PANICUM VIRGATUM.



No. 130. Price in sealed packets, 1s. each.

Cultivation.—Sow in a cold frame in February or March, and prick off into 6-inch or larger pots (about 4 or 6 plants in a pot) when the seedlings are sufficiently large, and protect from winds and heavy rain.

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES (SEEDS).

No.			Per packet—s. d.
94	<i>Ægilops cylindrica</i> ...	The original of Wheat ...	3
95	<i>Agróstitis minutiflora</i> ...	Grasses of elegant and graceful form. <i>A. nebulosa</i> is specially recommended.	6
96	„ <i>nebulosa</i> ...		6
97	„ <i>puichellia</i> ...		3 & 6
98	<i>Arundo conspécua</i> ...	NEW ZEALAND PAMPAS GRASS ...	6 & 1 0
99	„ <i>variegata</i> ...	RIBBON GRASS. Old garden favourite ...	1 -
100	<i>Avèna stérilis</i> ...	ANIMATED OATS. Curious ...	3
101	<i>Briza geniculata</i> ...	QUAKING GRASSES. These are very popular, and are useful for Borders or Bouquets.	3 & 6
102	„ <i>gracilis</i> ...		3 & 6
103	„ <i>máxima</i> ...		3 & 6
104	„ <i>rotundata</i> ...	Brilliant and effective ...	1 0
105	<i>Brizopyrum sículum</i> ...	Neat and elegant ...	3
106	<i>Bròmus brizæfórmis</i> ...	Well formed and effective ...	3 & 6
107	<i>Chrysùrus aureus</i> ...	Effective Bouquet Grass ...	3
108	<i>Còix Láchryma</i> ...	JOB'S TEARS. Bead-like seeds ...	3
109	<i>Cypèrus alternifolius</i> ...	UMBRELLA GRASS. Semi-aquatic ...	1 0
110	<i>Eleusine ollostachya</i> ...	Useful for Winter Bouquets. Graceful and effective ...	3
111	„ <i>Toeussa</i> ...		6
112	<i>Elymus hystrix</i> ...	Handsome Bouquet Grass ...	6
113	<i>Eragróstitis elegans</i> ...	LOVE GRASS. General favourites; delicate and graceful ...	6
114	„ <i>máxima</i> ...		6
115	<i>Erlánthus Ravennæ</i> ...	Fine specimen Grass ...	6
116	<i>Eulalia japonica zebriana</i> ...	Grandly effective, alone or in groups ...	1 0
117	„ <i>„ albo ilneata</i> ...		1 0
118	<i>Festùca glauca</i> ...	Neat and compact, with delicate grey foliage; good pot plants ...	6
119	„ <i>rigida</i> ...		3
120	<i>Gymnòthrix latifolia</i> ...	For mixed borders or shrubberies ...	6
121	<i>Gynèrium argenteum</i> ...	PAMPAS GRASS. Fine for specimens ...	6
122	„ <i>jubatum</i> ...	UFA GRASS. Elegant dried plume ...	6
123	<i>Hòrdeum jubatum</i> ...	SQUIRREL'S-TAIL GRASS. Showy ...	3 & 6
124	<i>Isolèpis gracilis</i> ...	Charming pot-plant for conservatory ...	1 0
125	<i>Lagurus ovatus</i> ...	HARE'S-TAIL GRASS ...	3 & 6
126	<i>Lamárkia àurea</i> ...	Ornamental; yellowish shade ...	3
127	<i>Melica altissima</i> ...	Purple inflorescence; handsome ...	1 0
128	<i>Pánleum capillare</i> ...	These Grasses show to great advantage when dried; graceful panicles of blossom.	6
129	„ <i>plleatum</i> ...		6
130	„ <i>virgatum</i> ...		1 0
131	<i>Paspalum élegans</i> ...	Neat and useful in pots ...	3
132	<i>Pennisetum longistylum</i> ...	Strong-growing grasses, with full tails of bloom ...	3
133	„ <i>setosum</i> ...		3
134	<i>Plptatherum Thomasi</i> ...	Bouquet Grass of good habit ...	3
135	<i>Poa alpina</i> ...	Very interesting pot variety ...	6
136	<i>Setària macrochaeta</i> ...	Useful long tufted grass ...	3
137	<i>Stipa pennata</i> ...	FEATHER GRASS. A great favourite ...	3 & 6
138	<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i> ...	Showy grass for borders ...	6
139	<i>Uniola latifolia</i> ...	A Texan Grass; much admired ...	6
140	<i>Zea gracillima</i> ...	Delicate leaved Maize ...	6
141	Grasses, mixed varieties, all kinds ...		1 0

No. 90.—24 distinct varieties ORNAMENTAL GRASSES (SEEDS), 6s.

No. 91.—12 distinct varieties ORNAMENTAL GRASSES (SEEDS), 3s.

No. 92.—6 distinct varieties ORNAMENTAL GRASSES (SEEDS), 1s. 9d.

SEEDS OF BRITISH WILD FLOWERS.

25 varieties, separate, 5s.; 12 varieties, separate, 3s.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

HELICHRYSUMS.

IMMORTElLES.

EVERLASTING FLOWERS.

HELICHRYSUM MONSTROSUM.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Culture.—Sow in Spring on slight heat, prick off and plant out in May, or sow in a warm sheltered situation out of doors, and thin out the seedlings to about 12 in. distance apart.

No. 539 Everlasting Flowers, Choice Mixed,
Per packet 6d and 1s.

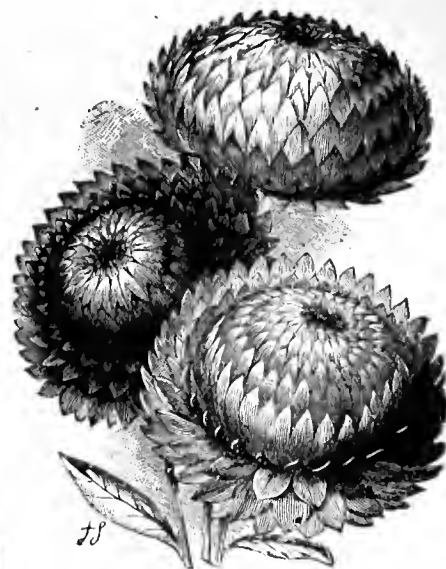
HELICHRYSUM SILVERBALL



Culture.—Sow in Spring on slight heat, prick off, and plant out in May, or sow in a warm sheltered situation out of doors, and thin out to 12 in. distance.

No. 639 H. Silverball per pkt. 1 0

HELICHRYSUM FIREBALL.



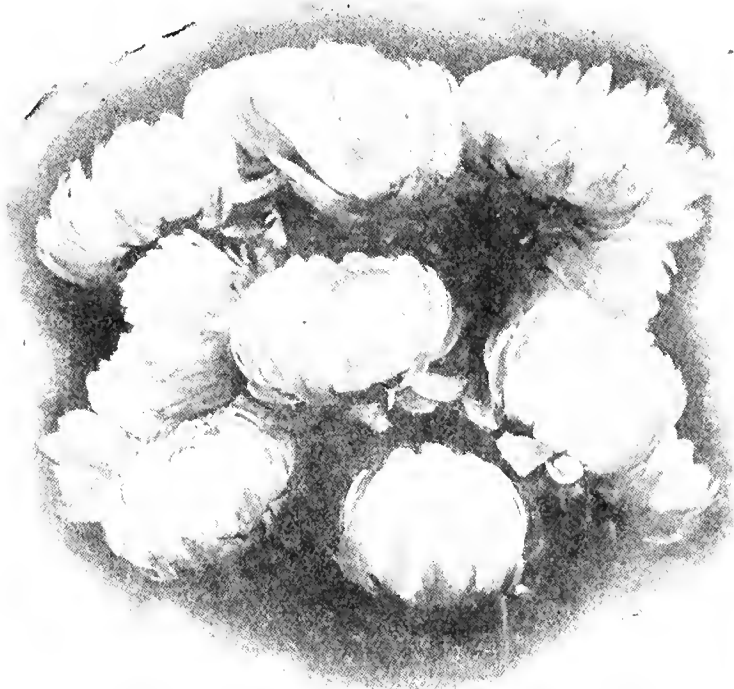
No. 638 H. Fireball... per pkt. 1 0

EVERLASTINGS. IMMORTElLES. HELICHRYSUMS.

We have here figured but a few of the leading kinds. All are beautiful.

12 Splendid Varities of Everlasting Flowers...	...	...	Separate	3 0
6 " " " " " " " "	...	...	"	1 9
No. 53 Helichrysum, 12 finest selected colours	...	...	"	2 6

ACROCLINIUM ROSEUM, Double.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

These beautiful Australian Everlastings are of great use in winter bouquets when dried. Colour rose and white. Also, good pot plants in growth.

No.	Per packet.—s. d.
154 Acroclinium roseum, double—Bright rose	6
153 " " album—White	3

RHODANTHE MACULATA, Vars.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

These lovely Everlastings are in constant use for forcing in pots or for window decoration. Graceful and beautiful either in growth or as dried flowers.

No.	Per packet.—s. d.
1036 Rodanthe maculata—Bright rose, dark centre	6
1037 " " alba—White	6
1041 " Prince Bismarck—Double, brilliant colour	1 0

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.
Carters' Superb Prize Heartsease or Pansy.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Culture.—Sow in spring in light soil in pots, and place on bottom heat. When the seedlings are in the second leaf, prick off into store pots, and plant out when hardened off. Sow also from June till August without bottom heat, keep under glass during winter, and plant out in rich soil in spring. In growing Pansies shelter the plants from cutting and the midday sun, keep well drained, and sprinkle with lime water and wood ash to keep away slugs and snails. A little manure water during the blooming season does good, but not too much of it, or what is called root rot may result.

- No. 611. PANSY, CARTERS' "INTERNATIONAL" PRIZE** Magnificent blooms ... Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
No. 626. PANSY, CARTERS' "TRIMARDEAU." Blotched varieties ... Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
No. 613. PANSY, CARTERS' PRIZE SHOW. Mostly selfs; rich colours ... Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

For complete List of Heartsease of all kinds, see Nos. 611 to 627, on pages 107 and 108.

"The Pansy Seed we had from you last year have produced splendid blooms this Spring. We are very pleased with them."—Mrs. M. PIERCE, Acton.

"I was pleased with the result obtained from your Pansy Seed. From half of one of your shilling packets I raised about 140 plants, and had a splendid show of bloom."—H. C. WYATT, Esq., Grayfield House.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

Humulus Japonicus, Japanese Hop.



A splendid annual climber for rapidly covering any arbour, wall, or trellis-work. The foliage is large, dense, and deliciously green, palmate and deeply lobed.

Culture.—Sow in spring in light soil in pots, place them on a gentle heat, and prick off, leaving the young plants in the same temperature till May, when they may be used for covering trellis-work in the conservatory, or warm situations out of doors. Where convenient, to place the young seedlings near the light in a greenhouse during winter, a sowing may be made from June to August.

No. 658 Price, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

„ 659 New Variegated, 1s. „ 2s. 6d.

Heuchera var. splendens.



A crimson-scarlet Saxifrage of great beauty, as a cut flower elegant and graceful. A first-class novelty.

No. 650 Price, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

Lobelia, choice var. for bedding.

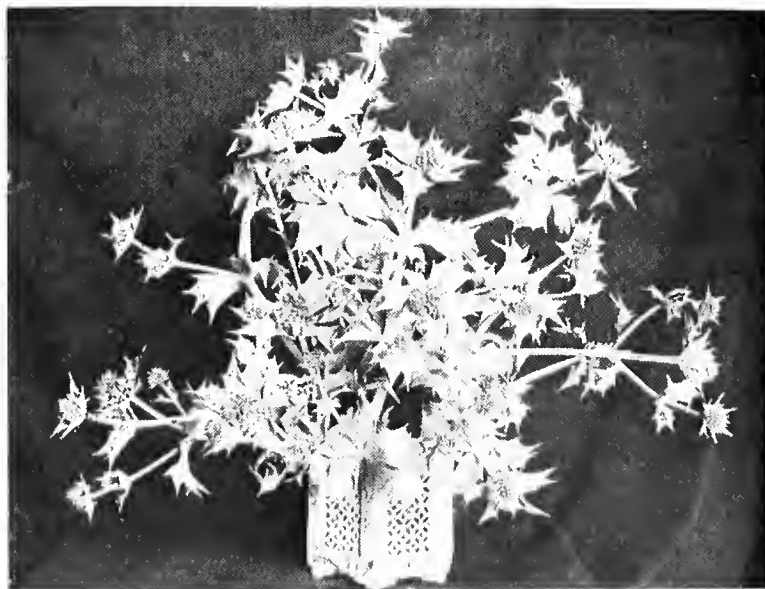


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

			PRICE PER PACKET—s. d. s. d.		
No. 729	Lobelia formosa.	A beautiful new carmine rose variety	...	1 0	2 6
„ 727	„ White Ladie.	The best and purest white or the free-growing section	...	1 0	2 6
„ 728	„ Carters' Perpetual.	Grand purple blue, with white eye	...	1 0	2 6
„ 734	„ pumila magnifica.	The best dark blue tufted variety	...	—	1 0
„ 735	„ Prima Donna.	Blood-red variety of the close-growing kind; our own	...	1 0	2 6
„ 736	„ White Gem.	The white variety most in use, for beds, edgings, or pots	...	1 0	2 6

For other varieties of Lobelia, see Tables Nos. 720 to 740 on page 109.

The Sea Holly (Eryngium Maritimum).



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A very pretty silvery-white perennial plant with prickly foliage, much resembling our Garden Hollies, it bears a pale blue flower, and is found growing on the coast of Belgium and various parts of our own English shores. It may be grown from seed which should be sown in seed pans in Winter and planted out in the Spring in a soil composed of a mixture (if possible) of sea sand, lime rubbish, and any light soil. It requires considerable moisture, but, at the same time, absolute drainage is necessary. One of the most valuable plants for cut-flower decoration, lasting a long while. Height in cultivation, 1 to 1½ feet.

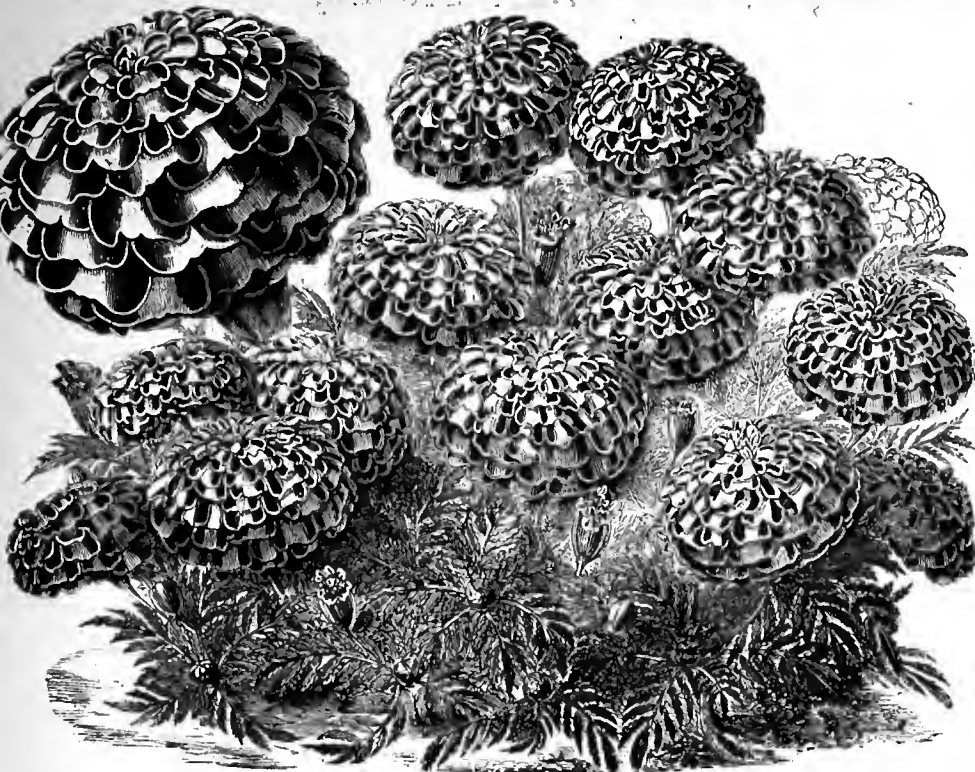
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. each.

No. 515 ERYNGIUM GIGANTEUM.—Stems, &c., ivory white; grand specimen.

No. 516. ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM.—Glorious blue foliage.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

CARTERS' COMPACT STRIPED FRENCH MARIGOLD.



No.	779.	FRENCH MARIGOLD, compact, gold striped ...	sealed packet, 1s. and
	780.	DO. DO., Electric light, lemon striped	" 1s. and
	787.	DO. DO., tall striped "Butterfly" ...	" 1s. and
	788.	DO. DO., do. Cloth of Gold ...	" 1s. and
No. 64. 12 SELECT VARIETIES, FRENCH AND AFRICAN, 2s. 6d.			

CULTIVATED MALLOWS FOR CUT FLOWERS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

These two varieties are largely used in Belgium as cut flowers. The stems are strong and are of great assistance in decorative effect and as cut flowers, being of some substance, they will last several days.

NOTE.—Last year a mistake was made in sending out these varieties, owing to the tickets being misplaced in harvesting. Purchasers then, can now have another packet free of charge on application.

No.	Per packet.—s. d.
767. MALLOW, PINK DOMINO, bright rose...	1 0
767. DO. WHITE LADY, pure white, delicate	1 0

CARTER'S QUEEN'S PRIZE MIMULUS.

Culture.—Sow in spring in pots or pans on heat, prick off the seedlings when they have formed the second leaf, grow them on in heat to the end of May, when they may be planted out. Sow also in summer, and keep under glass during winter in store pots and pot off singly in February. They may also be sown under hand glass out of doors in April, prick off into pots, and plant out where required, or grow on in larger pots for the greenhouse or conservatory. Mix the seed with silver sand when sowing as it is very fine.



Photographed from
Nature and
Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.

FLOWERS REDUCED
TO ONE-THIRD THE
NATURAL SIZE.

"CARTERS' JUBILEE QUEEN'S PRIZE MIMULUS.—An exceptionally fine type of these showy flowers, the individual blooms of immense size and superb form; the throat profusely spotted with crimson on a yellow ground; the lobes brilliant crimson, with golden-yellow margin."—*Gardeners' Magazine*.

GENERAL REMARKS.—*Mimulus* (*Nat. Ord. Scrophulariaceae*).—This has been long known as the *Monkey Flower* from the open gape and prominence of the lower lobes of the perianth. We are indebted to the North and South American continents for the addition of this handsome flower to our borders. It is usually treated as half-hardy, but in favourable situations it will do very well out of doors. To those who know only the original kind, the present magnificent specimens will come as a delightful surprise, the blossoms being of grand size and richly coloured, the ground colour being of various kinds of yellow, orange, cream, and almost white, beautifully blotched and spotted with deep maroon, crimson, and cerise. As a pot plant it is most enlivening in the conservatory, and imparts a vivid brightness to the general effect, and is exceeded in beauty by no other so easily grown flower. Many a grower of expensive Orchids might envy the brilliant appearance of the grandly simple Queen's Prize Mimulus.

- No. 824. **MIMULUS, QUEEN'S PRIZE.** Superb mixture.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
- No. 826. **MIMULUS, CARTERS' JUBILEE.** Crimson, gold edged.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
- No. 827. **MIMULUS, PRINCESS BEATRICE.** Cream, rose spot.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
- No. 825. **MIMULUS, "GLORIOSA."** A beautiful novelty; jewelled tongue; very handsome.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

"Garden," December 28th, 1895.

Mimulus, Queen's Prize.—"Nothing in the Mimulus line that I am acquainted with approaches this excellent strain, for the plants are remarkably dwarf and extremely free-flowering; in fact the seedlings commence blooming almost as soon as they are through the soil, and keep on flowering. The flowers are very beautiful, being varied in colour and distinctly spotted, reminding one more of spotted Gloxinias than anything else. For a damp spot I know nothing to compare with them. All who saw them here last summer were astonished and delighted."—J. R.

"Messrs. J. Carter & Co. exhibited a fine lot of Mimulus, especially one variety called Carters' Jubilee Queen's Prize. The plants were about five to six inches in height; the colour of the lobes was crimson-brown with gold edgings, with same colour in the throat, but lighter."—*Report of Royal Horticultural Society's Meeting in "Gardeners' Chronicle."*

French
Marigold,

Legion
of
Honour.

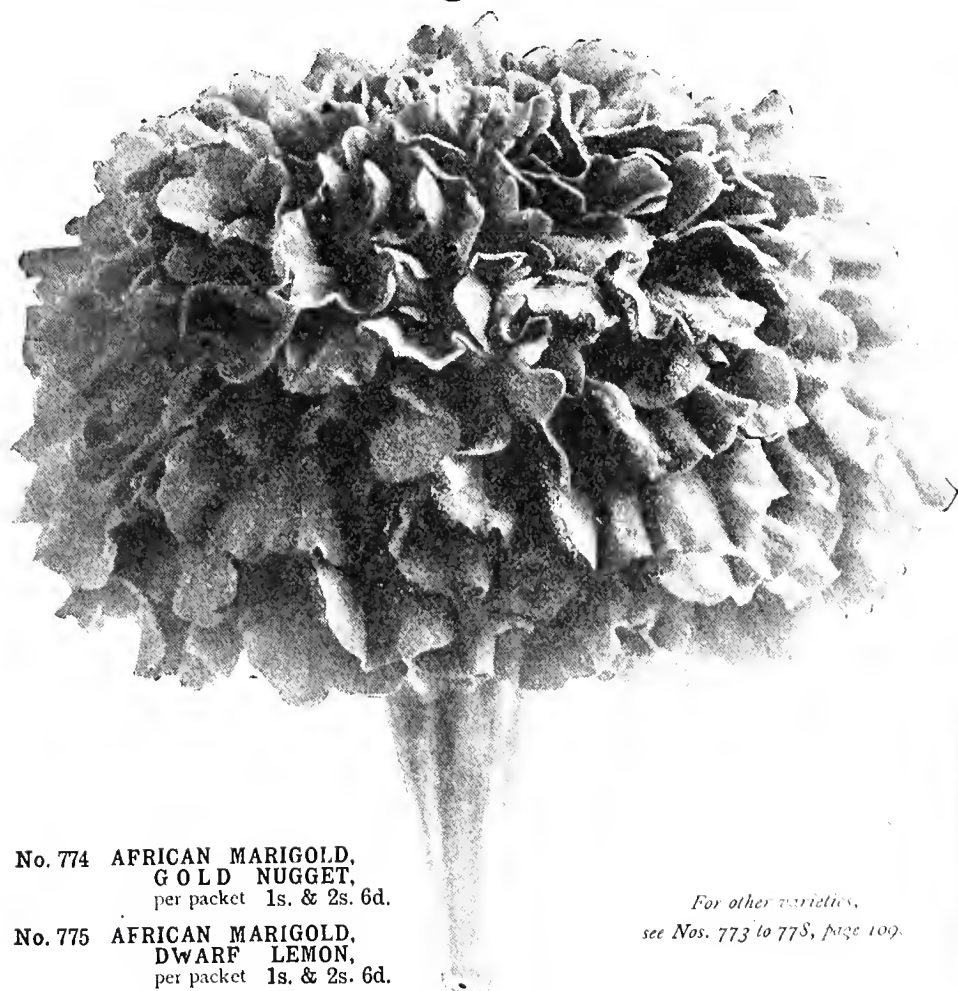


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This is a flower of rare beauty; colour rich gold, with a stripe of crimson maroon on each petal. It is a continuous bloomer, and its effect in the mixed border, whether planted singly or in clumps, is magnetically attractive. Habit dwarf and bushy, and covered with blossom. Height, about 8 inches. Its intrinsic merit will ensure it a great future.

No. 783. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

African Marigold, choice var.



No. 774 **AFRICAN MARIGOLD,
GOLD NUGGET,**
per packet 1s. & 2s. 6d.

No. 775 **AFRICAN MARIGOLD,
DWARF LEMON,**
per packet 1s. & 2s. 6d.

*For other varieties,
see Nos. 773 to 778, page 109.*

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

**Myosotis, Forget-me-Not,
choice var.**



The delicate beauty of the Forget me Nots is proverbial, and for rockwork, pots in conservatory, and general Spring bedding they are of great value. The under-mentioned are varieties of the highest class:—

No.		Per packet—s. d.
834	MYOSOTIS DISSITIFLORA , best bedding var.	1 0
838	„ RUPICOLA , lovely pot variety	1 0
837	„ PALUSTRIS , true legendary flower	0 6
841	„ VICTORIA , shading off to rose	1/- 2 6
545	FORGET-ME-NOT , ordinary garden variety	0 6

**Nicotiana Affinis, White
Sweet Tobacco.**



HALF-HARDY PERENNIAL.

This deliciously-scented flower is still in universal requisition for mixed borders. It is also an excellent pot plant for indoors and conservatories.

Sow in well-drained pots in light soil in Spring, prick off either in pots or in the open ground. Sow also in the open border from April till May; the Seed being very fine should only be partially covered.

No. 874. Price, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

Carters' Choice Types of Mignonette.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' "Perfection" Mignonette growing for seed at one of our Flower Gardens, St. Osyth, Essex.

No. 812. Carters' "Golden Gem" Mignonette, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

No. 819. Carters' White Mignonette; this novel-coloured variety has fine long spikes of blossom. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d.

**Mignonette,
Carters' Crimson
Victoria.**



Robust, fragrant, free-growing variety, with fine crimson-tinted blossoms; highly cultivated; glabrous foliage

No. 810. In sealed packets, 1s. and 1s. 6d.

**Mignonette,
Carters' New Perfection.**



Culture.—Sow in the open ground in spring to flower from July till August, and in September and October to flower in June and July.

This is a most elegant profuse blooming kind, deliciously scented; good green foliage and splendid spikes of blossom; it is a first-class variety of superior merit.

No. 818. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

**Mignonette,
Hybrid Spiral.**



This variety is now so well known as hardly to need description; it is of the highest class, with fine long spikes of blossom.

No. 814. Sealed packets, 1s. and 1s. 6d.

Carters' Dwarf Nasturtions as Bedding Plants.

Culture.—Sow in March and April in open ground. A light sandy or gravelly soil is the best to produce blossom.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' DWARF NASTURTION, "EMPRESS OF INDIA," GROWING FOR SEED AT ONE OF OUR FLOWER GARDENS, ST. OSYTH, ESSEX.

These descriptions are taken from the report of some trials made at the Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society a few years since.

No.		Price per pkt. s. d.	Price per oz. s. d.
849	Tom Thumb Crimson is neat in growth, but rather free; the leafage green, the flowers full bright crimson, one shade lighter than Theodore. To this was awarded three marks × × × - 3 1 0	3	1 0
853	Tom Thumb Scarlet. The original and freest blooming of the Tom Thumb varieties; bright orange scarlet flowers well thrown up above the foliage; very effective - 3 1 0	3	1 0
864	Tom Thumb Spotted King. A free grower, covering more ground than some of the varieties; flowers orange yellow with small crimson or maroon spots. Three marks × × × - 6 1 6	6	1 6
847	Tom Thumb Beauty. The growth is free, the leaves dark green, the flowers brilliant yellow, crimson flame, full of light and life, very distinct and showy. Three marks × × × - 3 1 0	3	1 0
855	Tom Thumb Yellow appears to be the freest in growth of any, and although a little less neat than some, its abundance of flowers compensates. The colour is clear rich gold. It is one of the best certainly, and well deserved the award of three marks × × × - 3 1 0	3	1 0
863	Scarlet King is of neat growth, with very neat dark leafage—in fact, a model habit of growth, with flowers of good form, of the fullest tone of pure scarlet. Three marks × × × - 6 1 6	6	1 6
850	Crystal Palace Gem has been largely employed as a bedder for many years past, but has all the look of a "new" thing even now, owing to its singular effectiveness. The growth is neat, the flowers light yellow with large spots. Three marks × × × - 3 1 6	3	1 6
858	Empress of India is the most perfect of all in growth and flowering; a quite remarkable variety. It forms a smallish compact plant with very dark blue-green leafage of the neatest imaginable character. The flowers are of the deepest scarlet-crimson, very rich and full of fire. Three marks × × × 1 0 2 0	1 0	2 0
862	Ruby King is of similar growth to the last named, and the flowers are of a fuller ruby colour, somewhat curious in the contrast of flower and leaf, but effective and distinct. Three marks × × × - 6 1 6	6	1 6
860	King Theodore is of rather loose habit; leafy, flowering freely, the colour deep maroon-crimson - 6 1 6	6	1 6
861	Ladybird is of neat habit, flowering freely, the colour orange-yellow with red spots - 6 1 6	6	1 6
859	Golden King is of free growth, but orderly; the leafage green, the flowers deep gold yellow. A truly fine variety, and distinct in colour - 6 1 6	6	1 6

The whole of the above beautiful Nasturtions originated at our Essex Seed Farms.

Carters' "Emperor and Empress" Prize Petunia.

SUPERB COLOURS. DELICIOUS SCENT. GRAND SIZE. ABUNDANT BLOSSOM.

Culture.—Half-hardy herbaceous Perennial. Sow in March in hot bed, prick off the seedlings, and transplant into the borders in May and June, or into larger pots for blooming in Conservatory or Greenhouse. Sow thinly in light compost of loam and sand, and let the seed be lightly covered. In the spring the heat of about 60 deg. is desirable, but the usual temperature of summer and autumn will suffice without artificial heat. The plants are best kept during winter in a cold dry pit, temperature not below 38 degs. The best soil for growing plants is a light, rich, sandy loam.

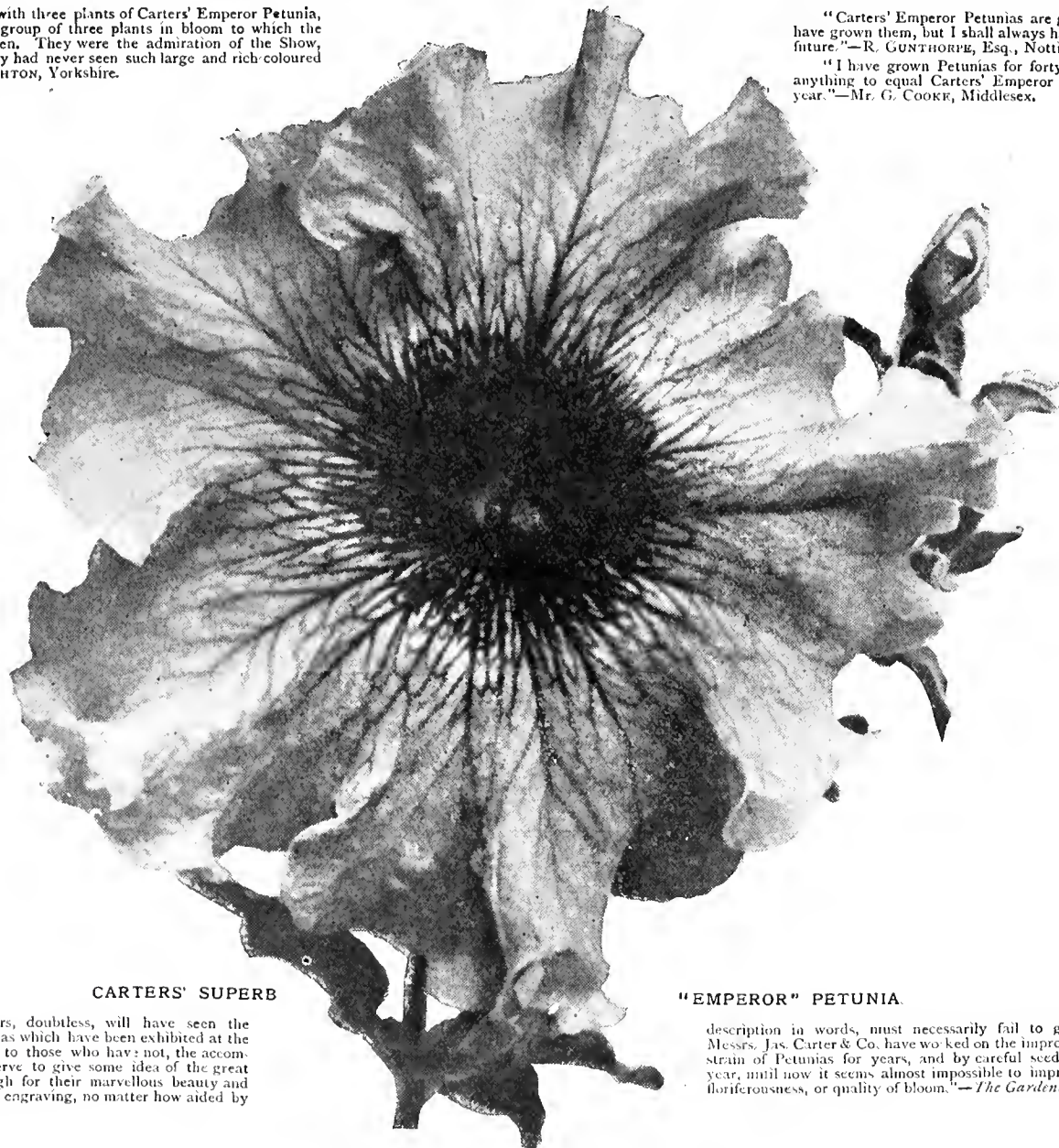
GENERAL REMARKS.—Perhaps there is no flower in which the beneficial results of careful cultivation and cross fertilisation are more evident than in the beautiful fragrant Petunia; the small flower of the *P. phanicea* has become transformed into the grand blossoms and brilliant colours of our **EMPRESS** and **EMPEROR** strain. We have tested every other so-called first-class variety, and, with few exceptions, have found none to equal them, and in no case any superior.

Please see special article on Petunias in "Gardeners' Chronicle."

"I took First Prize with three plants of Carters' Emperor Petunia, and had two more in my group of three plants in bloom to which the First Prize was also given. They were the admiration of the Show, everybody remarking they had never seen such large and rich coloured flowers."—Mr. R. CREIGHTON, Yorkshire.

"Carters' Emperor Petunias are grand. It is the first time I have grown them, but I shall always have them in any collection in future."—R. GUNTHORPE, Esq., Nottingham.

"I have grown Petunias for forty years, and have never seen anything to equal Carters' Emperor strain—they were grand last year."—Mr. G. COOKE, Middlesex.



CARTERS' SUPERB

"EMPEROR" PETUNIA

"Many of our readers, doubtless, will have seen the charming baskets of Petunias which have been exhibited at the summer flower shows, and to those who have not, the accompanying illustration will serve to give some idea of the great variety among them, though for their marvellous beauty and their gorgeous colours, the engraving, no matter how aided by

description in words, must necessarily fail to give an adequate notion. Messrs. Jas. Carter & Co. have worked on the improvement of the 'Emperor' strain of Petunias for years, and by careful seedling make it better every year, until now it seems almost impossible to improve on it either in habit, floriferousness, or quality of bloom."—*The Gardening World*.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE "GARDENERS' CHRONICLE" AS ONE OF THE MOST ADVANCED TYPES.

No. 917 PETUNIA, CARTERS' "EMPRESS."—A most magnificent strain, brilliant colours, grand size. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. & 5s.

No. 919 PETUNIA, CARTERS' HYBRIDISED DOUBLE.—Fertilised from the finest varieties, about 30 per cent. Double. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. & 5s.

No. 921 PETUNIA, CARTERS' "EMPEROR," SINGLE.—Best blooms and choicest self-colours; splendid. In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.

No.	In sealed packets.—s. d.	No.	In sealed packets.—s. d.
918 PETUNIA, CLEMATIS-FLOWERED.—Grand novelty	... 1 6 & 2 6	926 PETUNIA, LACED.—Handsomely fringed	... 1 6 & 2 6
922 PETUNIA, BLUE VEINS.—Steel blue, delicate veins	... 1 6 & 2 6	927 PETUNIA, "PURPLE PRINCE."—Gorgeous violet-purple	... 1 6 & 2 6
923 PETUNIA, "CRIMSON KING."—Magnificent colour	... 1 6 & 2 6	928 PETUNIA, "QUEEN MAB."—Rose with dark veins	... 1 6 & 2 6
924 PETUNIA, "DANISH FLAG."—Brilliant striped	... 1 6 & 2 6	929 PETUNIA, "QUEEN OF ROSES."—Chaste and lovely	... 1 6 & 2 6
925 PETUNIA, "DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT."—Green bordered	1 6 & 2 6	930 PETUNIA, "WHITE PEARL."—Large flower, pure white	... 1 6 & 2 6

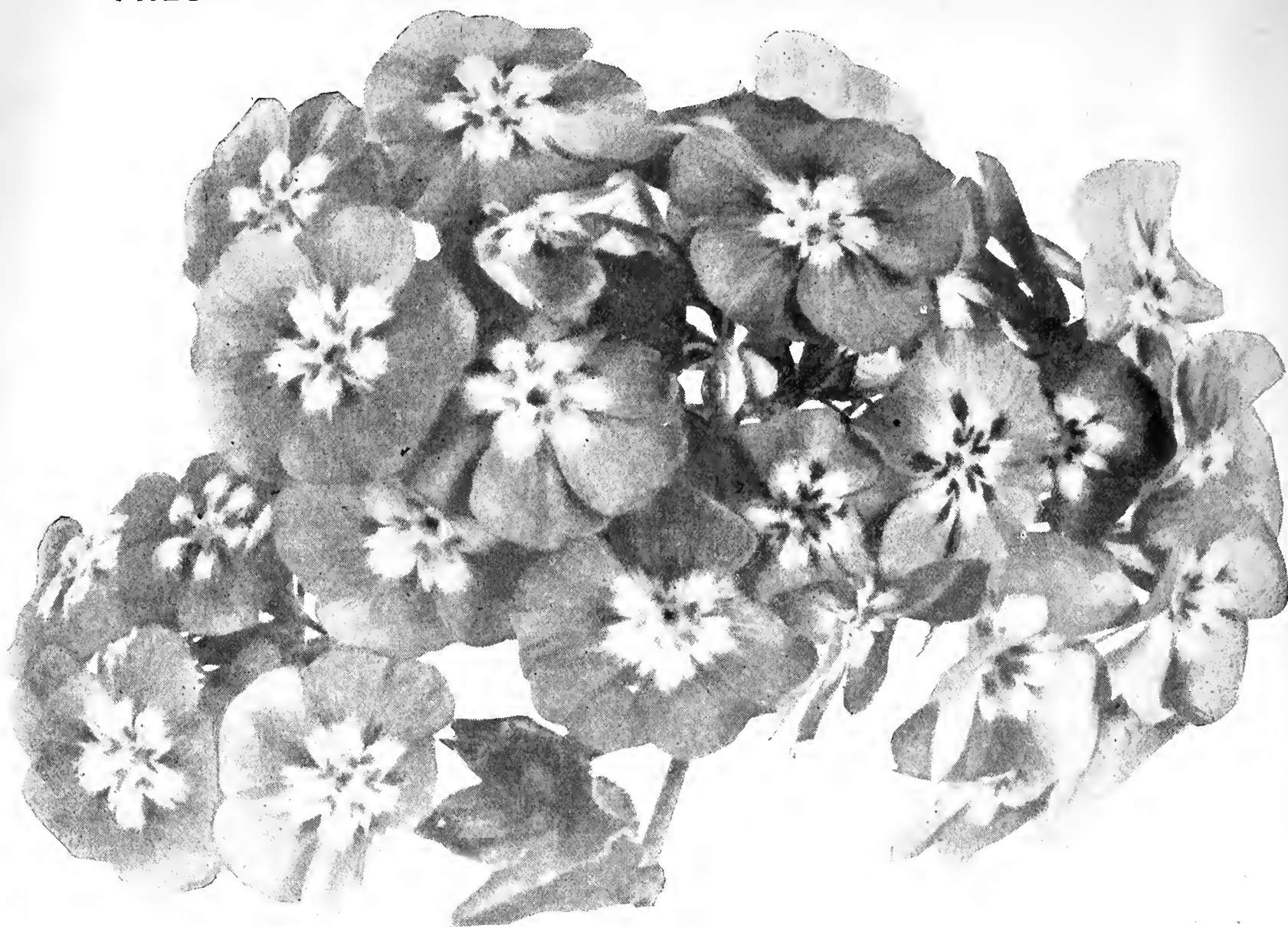
No. 1325 Complete Collection, above 12 varieties, for 18s. | No. 1326 Complete Collection, 12 varieties, smaller packets, 10s. 6d.

No. 65 "EMPEROR" PETUNIA, SINGLE, 6 choice selected colours, small packets 5s.

EVIDENCE OF EXCELLENCE.—"I have much pleasure in saying that I have some splendid flowers of your Emperor and Empress Petunias, some of them measuring 4½ to 5 inches across, and they are greatly admired by all who see them."—Mr. BYLES, The Gardens, The Chantry, Inglestone.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

PHLOX DRUMMONDI GRANDIFLORA AND NANA COMPACTA.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

THE PHLOX N.O. POLEMONIACEÆ.—Most species of this beautiful flower are perennial, and their brilliant beauty and tall stately appearance in the herbaceous border is perhaps one of the most striking features of the late summer. We offer a superb mixture of these at page 112, No. 962, but the **Annual Species** is the one we wish now prominently to notice. Nothing can better prove its great beauty than the great number of times it has been figured in the Botanical periodicals, and it is indeed one of the most beautiful Annuals we have. It was first sent into this country from Texas in 1835 by Mr. Drummond, and has since achieved an immense popularity. Much attention has been paid to its development, and splendid new colours have been produced in the **Grandiflora** varieties, Nos. 942 to 945, page 111, whose brilliant charm cannot be too highly praised. The **Nana Compacta** varieties, Nos. 949 to 951, page 112, are equally fine in flower and of very dwarf habit. Height about six inches, and particularly suited to pot culture and miniature bedding.

Cultivation.—Sow in spring in pots, on slight bottom heat, and plant out when the seedlings are sufficiently strong. Sow also in favourable situations in April and May out of doors, and thin out to eight or ten inches apart.

No. 66. Phlox Drummondii, 12 select colours, small packet	s. d. 3 0	No. 945. Phlox Grandiflora, 6 superb colours, separate	s. d. 3 6
„ 937. Phlox Drummondii, finest mixed per packet	— 6	„ 911. Phlox Grandiflora, brilliant mixture, per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
„ 67. Phlox Perennial, 12 select varieties	3 6	„ 951. Phlox Nana Compacta, 6 choice colours, separate	3 6
„ 952. Phlox Perennial, superb mixed per packet, 6d. &	1 0	„ 948. Phlox Nana Compacta, brilliant mixture, per pkt., 1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6

PORTULACA GRANDIFLORA, CHOICE VARIETIES, SINGLE AND DOUBLE.

One of the most brilliant flowers in cultivation, specially adapted for rockwork, rough places, and dwarf beds.

No. 69. Portulaca, Single, 8 varieties, separate	s. d. 2 0	No. 70. Portulaca, Double, 6 varieties, separate	s. d. 2 6
„ 989. Portulaca, Single, choice mixed per packet	0 6	„ 988. Portulaca, Double, choice mixed per packet, 6d. &	1 0



THE CARDINAL POPPY.

A grand flower, magnificently double; petals a glowing scarlet with a white base, riband-like, with delicate fringe; a more showy flower could not be desired. Annual.

No. 964. In sealed packets,
1s. and 1s. 6d.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

THE TULIP POPPY.



Equals in effect the *Vermilion Brilliant Tulip*; colour brilliant scarlet, a *mignon* variety.

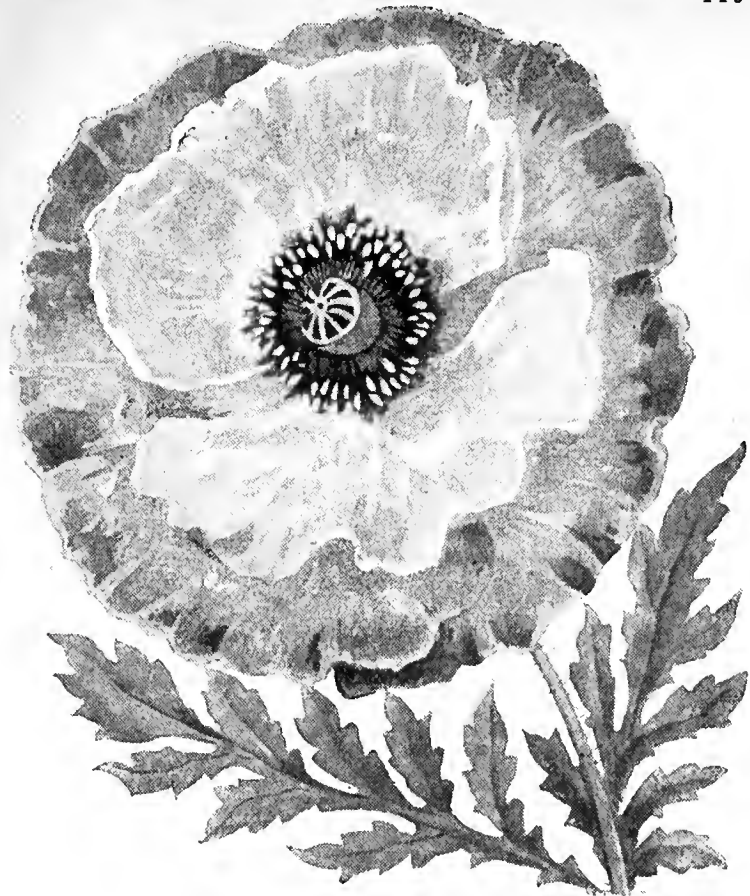
No. 984. In sealed packets,
1s. and 1s. 6d.

CARTERS' NEW PICOTEE POPPY.

This is a new and lovely race of Picotee Striped Poppies, and will prove a formidable rival, or rather an admirable adjunct, to the much-admired Shirley varieties. There is no doubt that we have here a valuable addition to our garden Flora. The colours are greatly varied, and the numerous shades of red, rose, maroon, &c., are luminous and fantastic; the blossoms vary from single to semi-double and double in endless variety, and their fairy-like beauty is faultless. We anticipate a grand future for the *Picotee Poppy* as it is a rare combination of elegance and beauty with brilliant colouring, and the lovers of *Papaveraceae* will do well to add this charming variety with all speed to their favourite culture.

No. 978. PICOTEE POPPY, choice mixture, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

CARTERS' "SHIRLEY" POPPY (Silk or Ghost Poppy).



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This lovely garden Poppy has probably received its various names from its delicate texture and almost shadowy forms. The shades of colour are endless, and we again offer a strain of unusual beauty, as the stock has been rigidly selected by its original nominator, the Rev. W. WILKES, Secretary to the Royal Horticultural Society.

No. 983. CARTERS' "SHIRLEY" POPPY (Silk or Ghost Poppy),
in sealed packets, 1s. and 1s. 6d. each.

ICELAND (PERENNIAL) POPPIES.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

No. 971. ICELAND POPPY, golden.	No. 973. ICELAND POPPY, rose
No. 972. " orange.	No. 974. " " white.
No. 970. ICELAND POPPY, all colours mixed.	

No. 987. ANNUAL POPPIES, superb mixture of all the best sorts. In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

GIANT PÆONY-FLOWERED POPPY.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GIANT PÆONY-FLOWERED POPPY.—This strain of superb Double Poppies has been selected with the greatest care, and none but the richest colours and best forms retained. They produce an imposing effect either singly or in groups.

No. 68. EIGHT SUPERB SELECTED COLOURS, separate ... 3s. 6d.

No. 980. GIANT PÆONY-POPPY, splendid mixture,
per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

POPPY, "WHITE SWAN."



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The most beautiful White Double Poppy in existence.

No. 986. POPPY, "WHITE SWAN" ... packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

CALCEOLARIA.

See Coloured Illustration opposite.

See also "Gardeners' Chronicle," 11th September, 1897.



GROWING FOR SEED AT OUR NURSERIES.

Unsurpassed for size of bloom, brilliance and variety in colour, and handsome, dwarf, even habit, in fact the very perfection of scientific horticulture.

No. 269. CALCEOLARIA, CARTERS' VICTORIA COMPACT, Superb mixed. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

No. 271. CALCEOLARIA, CARTERS' GOLDEN PRINCESS, Brilliant Yellow. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

"I took First Prize with Herbaceous Calceolarias at our Show this year. Three weeks before the Show the plants were a perfect picture; they were three feet across and there were about 600 blooms on each plant."—Mr. BRAZIER, The Gardens, Phoenix House.

"The Calceolaria Seed you sent me last year produced some wonderful blooms, which were much admired."—G. N. JACOB, Esq., Springville, Dublin.

CINERARIA.

See Coloured Illustration opposite.

THE FINEST STRAIN EVER SUBMITTED TO PUBLIC NOTICE.

The Blossoms in Coloured Illustration are types of the class of flower that may be expected from our splendid strain, but it is impossible in a single illustration to give an adequate idea of their form and beauty. Our house has long been famed for its Cinerarias, and extra care has been taken (if possible) in the selection and fertilisation of the plants this Season. The colours consist of the most vivid self; beautiful bordered varieties, as in illustration, and edgings of all shades. Unequalled for profusion of bloom, size of flower, and general excellence.

No. 384. CARTERS' BRILLIANT PRIZE CINERARIA—Superb Mixture. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

"I send you three blooms from a Cineraria raised from your Seeds. They measure $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches across, and the plant they were cut from has from 50 to 60 such blooms. We have other very fine Cinerarias of different colours, all raised from your seed."—Mrs. BUTLIN, Spalding.

"I had splendid plants from the Cineraria seed last year, and gorgeous colours."—Mrs. SHARPS, Kennetholme.

"I am glad to tell you my Cinerarias are especially good this year, and have been much admired."—Miss HARRIS, Exmouth

GLOXINIA.

See Coloured Illustration opposite.

WINNER OF THE CHAMPION PRIZES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Carters' "Invincible" Strain has proved its superiority over all others, wherever exhibited, throughout the British Empire. It contains all the best self-colours, crimson, sapphire, purple, ruby, rose, cerise, blush, violet, white, &c., also the finest edged, tipped, ringed, and shaded varieties, together with the most beautiful spotted or marbled kinds, and it cannot be surpassed. We may remark that, although the Gloxinia especially delights in heat and moisture, it will preserve its bloom during the summer months when removed into the greenhouse, conservatory, or indoors generally.

No. 579. CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE" PRIZE GLOXINIA. In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. per packet.

PRIMULA.

See Coloured Illustration opposite.

GRAND FLOWERS. BRILLIANT COLOURS. PROFUSE BLOSSOM.

ALL CAREFULLY GROWN AT OUR OWN NURSERIES, AND OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

Awarded the Highest Diploma and Prize Medal, Chicago Exhibition, 1893.

CARTERS' SELECTED NEW FRINGED SELECTED VARIETIES OF "SINGLE" PRIMULA, figured in Illustration opposite.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

- No. 1013. CARTERS' SCARLET. The most brilliant Primula.
 1003. HOLBORN BLUE. The best blue Primula.
 1004. HOLBORN CARMINE. Rich colour, best of the carmines.
 1005. HOLBORN ELAINE. Delicate ivory white; splendid truss.
 1007. HOLBORN MAGENTA. Grand flower, splendid colour.

- No. 1008. PRIMULA, CARTERS' "PRINCESS MAY." Of rare and chaste beauty.
 1009. PRIMULA, HOLBORN QUEEN. Superb flower of the purest white.
 1011. PRIMULA, HOLBORN RUBY. Fine blossom, brilliant crimson rose.
 1014. PRIMULA, HOLBORN VENUS. Variegated blossom, a great acquisition.
 1015. PRIMULA, HOLBORN VERMILION. A glorious colour.

No. 1327. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ABOVE, 10 CHOICE VARIETIES FOR 20s.

Nos. 1001 and 1002. SINGLE PRIMULA, HOLBORN PRIZE, MIXED. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

SELECTED VARIETIES OF DOUBLE PRIMULA.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

- No. 1016. PRIMULA, DOUBLE, AURORA. Apricot rose.
 1017. PRIMULA, DOUBLE, CARMINE EMPRESS. Rich colour.
 1018. PRIMULA, DOUBLE, LILAC QUEEN. Unique beauty.

- No. 1019. PRIMULA, DOUBLE, PRINCE OF WALES. Rose coloured.
 1020. PRIMULA, DOUBLE, PRINCESS OF WALES. Beautifully striped
 1021. PRIMULA, DOUBLE, SNOWFLAKE. Early flowering, white.

No. 1328. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ABOVE, 6 CHOICE VARIETIES FOR 12s.

No. 1022. DOUBLE PRIMULA, CHOICE VARIETIES, MIXED. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

For further List of choice Primulas, see page 112.



CARTERS "HOLBORN" PRIZE PRIMULAS



CARTERS "VICTORIA" PRIZE CALCEOLARIAS



CARTERS BRILLIANT PRIZE CHRYSANTHEMUMS



CARTERS INVINCIBLE PRIZE GLOXINIAS

Flowers produced in Two Months.

This is a pretty little plant, very interesting during the young stages of its growth; as it gets older the blossoms improve in quality from year to year. They are single, double, and semi-double, in about equal proportions, of the usual shades of rose colour.

Height, 15 to 18 inches.

A most excellent pot plant.



CULTURE.

Sow in a pot or pan from January to March, prick out when large enough into good, rich, loamy soil; one plant into a large sixty-sized pot. The seedlings grow so rapidly that flowers may be expected in from six to eight weeks.

In the early spring I got a packet of your Annual Rose. It has turned out splendid, I have 14 strong healthy plants just coming into flower.

Mrs. M. L., Tredennick.

No. 1055.—Carter's Annual Rose, 1/6 and 2/6 per packet.

From Provence, the Land of Roses.



No. 1166—Dwarf Sweet Pea—"White Cupid," 1/- and 1/6 per packet.

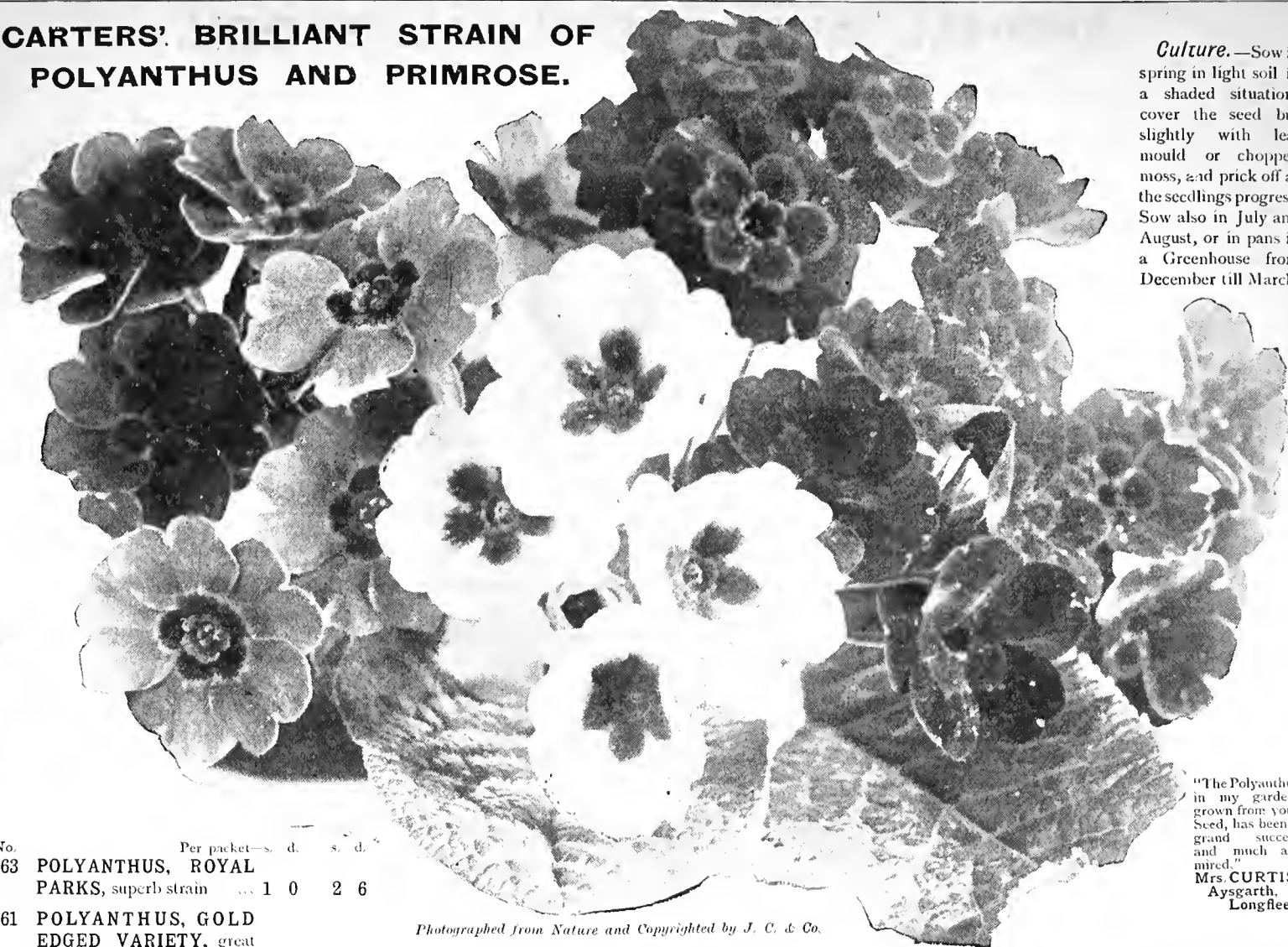
No. 1340—Dwarf Sweet Pea—"Pink Cupid," 1/- and 1/6 per packet.

Height about 3 inches. Diameter 15 inches.

Our Photograph shows the dwarf habit of the plant as being grown for seed at our Seed Farms, St. Osyth, Essex.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

CARTERS' BRILLIANT STRAIN OF POLYANTHUS AND PRIMROSE.



Culture.—Sow in spring in light soil in a shaded situation, cover the seed but slightly with leaf mould or chopped moss, and prick off as the seedlings progress. Sow also in July and August, or in pans in a Greenhouse from December till March.

"The Polyanthus in my garden, grown from your Seed, has been a grand success and much admired."
Mrs. CURTIS,
Aysgarth,
Longfleet.

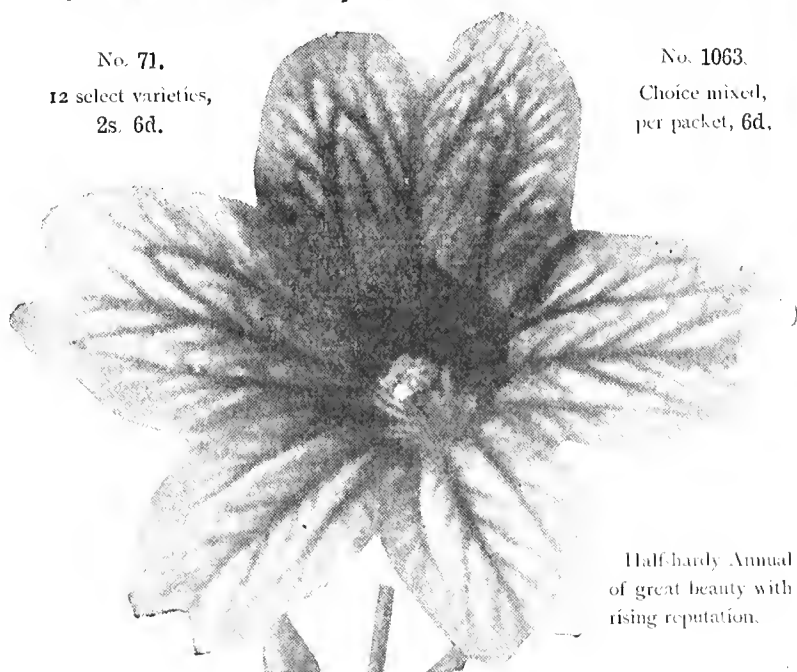
No.		Per packet—s. d.	s. d.
963	POLYANTHUS, ROYAL PARKS, superb strain	1 0	2 6
961	POLYANTHUS, GOLD EDGED VARIETY, great variety	1 0	2 6
962	POLYANTHUS CHOICE SELF-COLOURS	1 0	2 6
995	PRIMROSE, GOLDEN CLUSTER	1 0	2 6

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

POLYANTHUS (*Primula elatior Polyantha*). The superb strain we here offer of these lovely spring flowers cannot be obtained elsewhere. Large quantities have been grown in all the **Royal Parks, Hampton Court, &c.**, and the rapturous admiration their beauty has evoked from the visitors is a sufficient testimonial to their great merit. No. 960 **Polyanthus, Royal Parks**, consists mainly of golden and white varieties of all shades, and produce magnificent heads of blossom. Nos. 961 and 962 are brilliantly coloured in various shades of crimson, mauve, violet, and rose, and No. 995 the grandest of all for bedding. All these kinds should be cultivated by the lovers of spring gardening.

SALPIGLOSSIS, LARGE FLOWERED.

No. 71.
12 select varieties,
2s. 6d.



Half-hardy Annual
of great beauty with
rising reputation.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No. 1063.
Choice mixed,
per packet, 6d.

SUNFLOWER, "STELLA," (NEW).



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

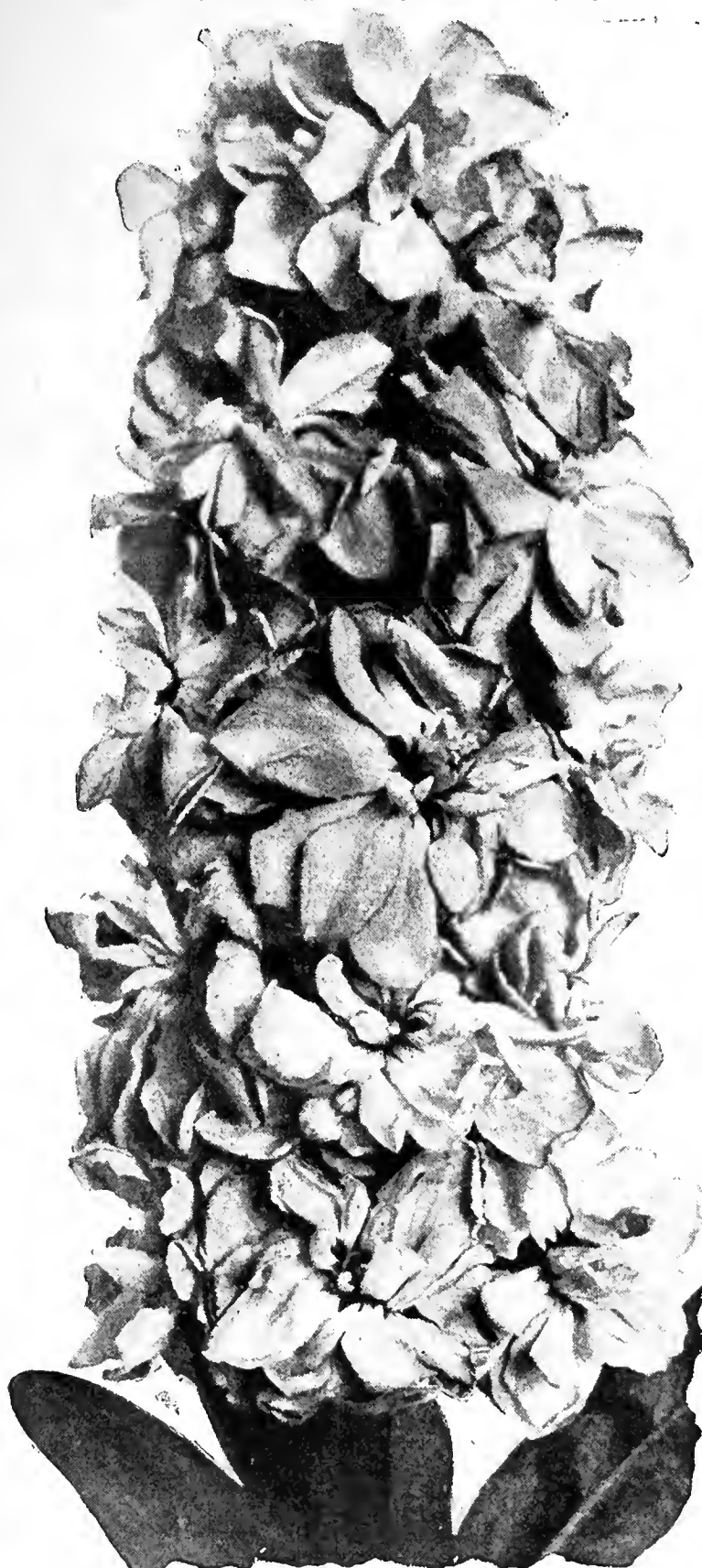
A great improvement upon the popular *Miniature* Sunflower. The flowers are more numerous, larger, and regularly formed; colour golden yellow, with black disc. The stalks are long and firm which makes it excellent for cutting for in-door decoration.

No. 1152. **SUNFLOWER "STELLA,"** per packet, 1s.

CARTERS' SUPERB ASSORTMENTS OF ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL STOCK.

Culture.—Sow early in March in pans near the glass, or in a frame filled with vegetable loam with one-sixth river sand, to within four inches of the lights, so that the young plants may be near the glass and not drawn up weakly; level the soil nicely, and slightly sprinkle with water, then scatter the seeds evenly about four to the square inch; another slight sprinkling, and then cover the seeds with about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch of finely-sifted compost. Keep the lights closed and shaded from the sun for a few days, gradually giving the plants air until the end of April, when they can be transplanted into pots or groups in the open border; a mixture of good old lime rubbish is beneficial to the soil in which Stocks are planted out. Intermediate, East Lothian, Brompton, Imperial, and Queen Stock may be treated precisely as given above, with the exception of the time of sowing, which should be from July to September. Stocks may be transplanted several times in the earlier stages of their growth if dwarf, compact habit is required.

CARTERS' LARGE FLOWERED STOCK.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

LARGE FLOWERED GERMAN TEN-WEEK STOCK.

This is the largest and very best form of Double Ten-Week Stock in cultivation.

No.	12 superb varieties (large packets)	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 26	12 superb varieties (large packets)	...	...	...	...	5 0
„ 27	6 superb varieties (large packets)	...	...	...	...	2 6

DWARF GERMAN TEN-WEEK STOCK.

About 1 foot in height; habit dwarf, compact, and branching.

No.	20 beautiful varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 22	20 beautiful varieties	...	...	...	...	5 0
„ 23	16 beautiful varieties	...	...	...	...	3 6
„ 24	10 beautiful varieties	...	...	...	...	2 6
„ 25	6 beautiful varieties	...	...	...	...	1 6

DWARF PYRAMIDAL GERMAN STOCK.

Averaging about 8 to 10 inches in height; floriferous.

No.	6 splendid varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 28	6 splendid varieties	...	...	...	...	2 6
„ 29	6 splendid varieties (smaller packets)	...	...	...	...	1 6

BRANCHING GERMAN TEN-WEEK STOCK.

Average height, 1½ feet; diffusely branched; good cut flowers.

No.	6 fine varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 30	6 fine varieties	...	...	...	...	2 6
„ 31	6 fine varieties (smaller packets)	...	...	...	...	1 6

AUTUMNAL GERMAN STOCK.

Intermediate or autumn-flowering varieties.

No.	12 fine varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 32	12 fine varieties	...	...	...	...	3 0
„ 33	12 fine varieties (smaller packets)	...	...	...	...	1 6

WALLFLOWER-LEAVED GERMAN STOCK.

Leaves glabrous, like a Wallflower; effective bedder.

No.	12 fine varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 34	12 fine varieties	...	...	...	...	3 0
„ 35	12 fine varieties (smaller packets)	...	...	...	...	1 6

WINTER INTERMEDIATE STOCK.

(Sometimes known as Biennial or Queen Stock.)

No.	12 fine varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 36	12 fine varieties	...	...	...	...	3 0
„ 37	12 fine varieties (smaller packets)	...	...	...	...	1 6

IMPERIAL STOCK.

No.	10 splendid varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 38	10 splendid varieties	...	...	...	...	5 0
„ 39	10 splendid varieties (smaller packets)	...	...	...	...	2 6

NEW CAPE, OR GIANT STOCK.

No.	6 finest varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 40	6 finest varieties	...	...	...	...	2 6

BROMPTON STOCK.

No.	12 splendid varieties	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 41	12 splendid varieties	...	...	...	...	2 6

HEARTSEASE, OR PANSY.

No.	12 select varieties (small packets)	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 52	12 select varieties (small packets)	...	...	...	...	3 0

LARGE-FLOWERED SCABIOUS.

No.	10 distinct colours, separate	...	...	...	...	s. d.
No. 72	10 distinct colours, separate	...	...	...	...	2 6

"Carters' Stocks have been faultless. I never before grew any so fine."
Mrs. PARRY, Hadham.

"Carters' Stocks are the best I ever had."—J. GREEN, Esq.

"I am pleased to tell you I have secured first prize for the best Stocks, the produce of your seed."—Mr. F. CASWELL, Wolverhampton.

"I had a few Ten-week Stock Plants given me last year from Carters' seed, and I took first prize at our show with them. They were very beautiful, dwarf, the flowers compact, and very fine."—Mrs. S. ASHLEY, Doynton.

NEW LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS.

99



GENERAL REMARKS.—*Lathyrus Odoratus*, or Sweet Pea, first reached the British Isles from its sunny home in the Mediterranean about two centuries since, but the modest bluish purple Vetch-like flower scarcely shadowed forth a promise of the foremost position it now occupies in the floral world. Were it now to be suddenly removed from our gardens many an "aching void" would be experienced; but we are glad to believe that it will continue to be a favourite flower, and delight generations yet unborn. It is remarkable for its delicious fragrance, elegant and graceful form, and general adaptability for decorative purposes—vases, tables, posies, &c. ;

it is, in fact, an indispensable flower. It is worthy of remark that the number of new varieties of all shades has reached portentous dimensions, so that it may be convenient to our customers to be informed which we consider to be the most distinct and desirable colours.

Culture.—There is diversity of opinion on this point, but the following advice can be relied on :—If required for early cutting, sow in pots, 4 or 5 in a pot, in the early autumn; protect during the winter in pits or frames, and transplant to flowering position, 1 foot apart, in early spring, February, &c. For ordinary use, sow in frames in March, and transplant to the open when 4 inches in height, or sow in the open ground where intended to bloom from March to May. A loamy soil is preferable to any other; sow *thinly*, and water freely during dry weather. Occasional application of liquid manure will deepen colour.

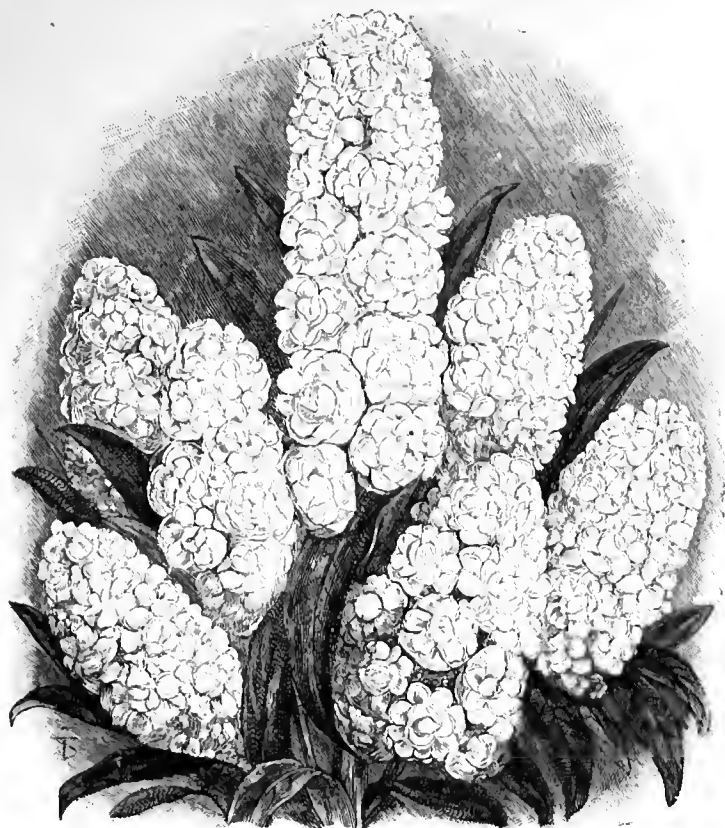
For general convenience we append below a list of **Eight proved varieties**, in our opinion the best selection for anyone desirous of growing some distinct sorts separately. A complete list of all kinds will be found in Nos. 1159 to 1192, page 114.

- Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*
- | No. | | In sealed packets—s. d. |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1163 | CAPTAIN OF THE BLUES. —Generally admitted to be the finest of the blue varieties; standard bright purple-blue | 1 0 |
| 1167 | DOROTHY TENNANT. —Unique, brilliant mauve, one of the most distinct; fine bold flower | 1 0 |
| 1172 | IGNEA. —Brilliantly attractive, with its crimson-scarlet standards and wings flushed with carmine; colour vivid and intense | 1 0 |
| 1177 | MONARCH. —The best of the dark bronzy-purple kinds; grand flower; most effective | 1 0 |
| 1180 | ORANGE PRINCE. —Distinct and beautiful; standards orange-salmon, rose wings; much admired | 1 0 |

- | No. | | In sealed packets—s. d. |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1182 | PRIMROSE. —The nearest approach yet made to the desired yellow sweet delicate primrose colour, darker in hue in its earlier stages; fine large blossom | 1 0 |
| 1183 | PRINCESS BEATRICE (the pink Sweet Pea of the Flower Market).—Carmine-rose, slightly splashed with tints of deeper pink colour; a delicate and distinct variety. | 1 0 |
| 1199 | WHITE EAGLE. —A bold, handsome, full white blossom. This has proved itself to be the best in size and abundance of blossom, and purity of colour | 1 0 |

No. 1329.—**THE ABOVE EIGHT SPLENDID AND DISTINCT VARIETIES (CARTERS' SELECTED)** for 5s.
No. 1158.—**CARTERS' SUPERB MIXTURE OF LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS, 50 VARIETIES, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.**

White Winter Stock, Carters' "Avalanche."



THE FINEST WHITE STOCK IN CULTIVATION.

A cross between the ordinary Intermediate and East Lothian White.

No. 1136. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d.

Streptocarpus, New Hybrids.

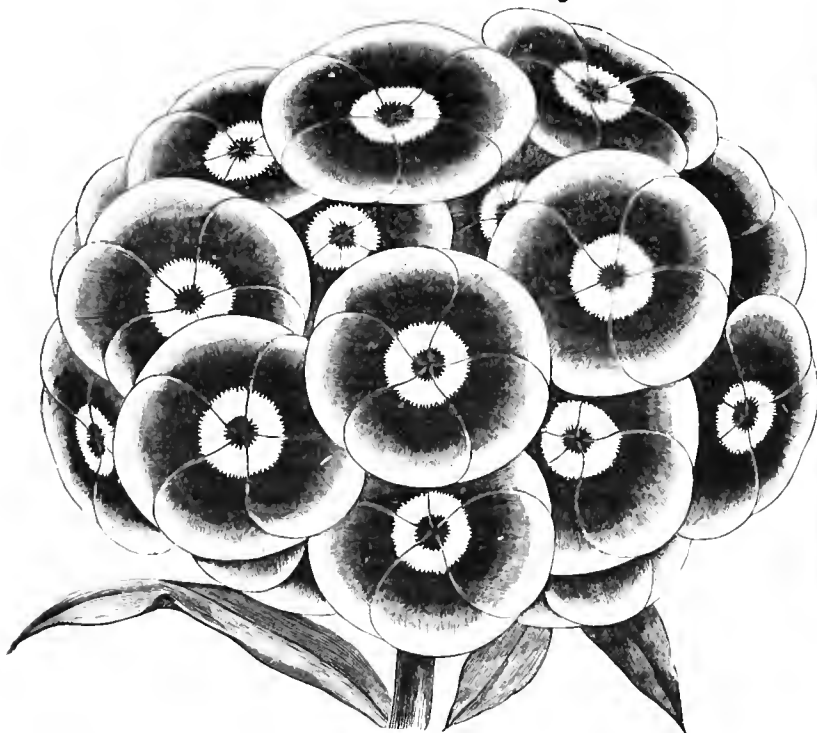


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Culture.—Sow from January to March in well-drained pots, let the soil be moderately damp, and press it gently to make it firm and smooth. Sow the seed thinly and evenly, and it need not be covered, or if covered, only very slightly with a little fine silver sand. See that the soil is not allowed to become dry, and be careful to shade from the sun, as when germinating a few minutes' sun may destroy the young seedlings. Prick off when ready.

No. 1145. In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Sweet William, Carters' "Holborn Glory."



The illustration is no exaggeration, as we have measured many individual flowers in the crop on our Seed Farms, each of which more than covered a penny-piece. It is unapproached by any in cultivation for Show, Exhibition, or Staging purposes, and no collection of Biennials, Perennials, Border or Herbaceous plants should be without it.

No. 1201. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Verbena, new Mammoth.



HALF-HARDY PERENNIAL

Culture.—Sow in spring in pots or pans on heat, prick off the seedlings when they have formed the second leaf, grow them on in heat till end of May, when they may be planted out. Sow also in summer, and keep under glass during winter in store pots, and pot off singly in February.

No. 1246. In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHOICE FLOWERS.

Zinnia indica, Choice Double.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ZINNIA INDICA. Has been erroneously supposed a double variety of *Z. elegans* produced by culture, but we have never known a cultivator who has attained that result. We had the first seed from India many years ago, but reserved its distribution for some time in order to verify its character. The double Zinnia is a flower of marvellous beauty and utility, equal in form to the finest Aster, and superior to it in variety of colour. A bed of double Zinnias is worth remembering. Also grown in Greenhouse or Conservatory in pots, or in small groups or single specimens in mixed border; as a border flower it is in the front rank.

No. 76.	Double Zinnia, 6 distinct varieties, separate	...	s. d.
„ 77.	Zinnia, Pumila, fl. pl., 6 varieties, separate	...	2 6
„ 1301.	Double Zinnia, Choice Mixture, per packet	6d. and 1 0	

Zinnia elegans, Choice Single.

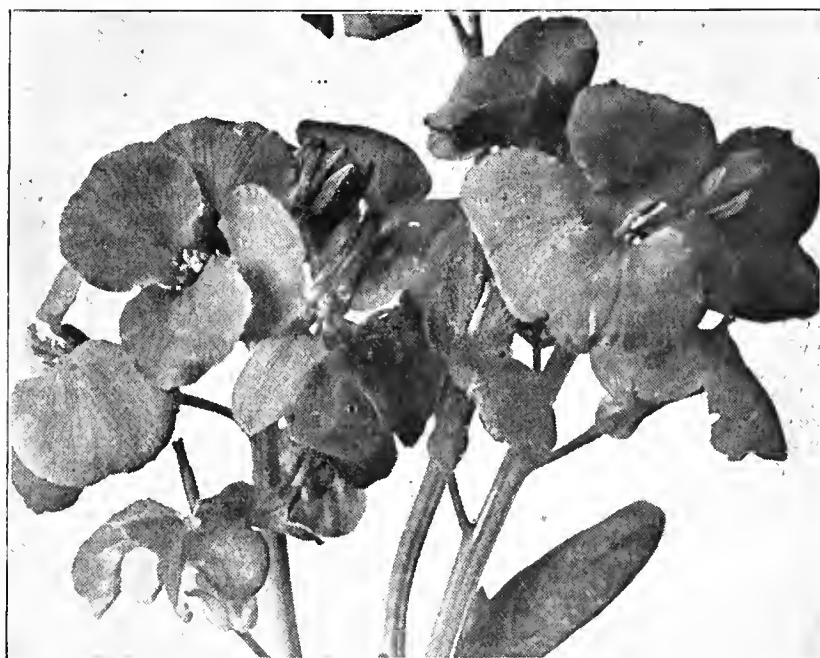


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ZINNIA ELEGANS. Fine-coloured varieties, which have been obtained by careful and skilful cultivation from the old Mexican variety. As a single composite the Zinnia stands unique for elegance of form and richness and variety of colour combined; for bedding purposes they are strikingly effective, and in mixed borders they present a great attraction; they may be also employed with effect in the decoration of Vases, etc., or in general ornamentation. The Zinnia also matches well with the Pyrethrum, Paris Daisy, Aster, etc.

No. 75.	Zinnia, elegans, Single, 8 varieties, separate	...	s. d.
„ 1296.	Zinnia, Single, Choice Mixture	per packet, 6d. and 1 0	2 0

Wallflower, Carters' Annual.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This Annual Wallflower may be considered as a perpetual bloomer, as by occasional sowings, flowers may be had throughout the year.

CULTURE.—Sow in cold frame in February and March, transplant to beds as soon as ready in April or May into ordinary garden soil mixed with old lime rubbish, when it will continue in bloom from June to October.

No. 1278. Wallflower, Annual, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

Wallflower, Choice Double German.

The Wallflower (*Cheiranthus Cheiri*), as a shrubby perennial, has been long established in our gardens as a Spring favourite; its specific name, *Cheiri*, or the hand, was given to it from a custom of children and others carrying in their hand small bunches of its flowers as nosegays, or may be occasionally as votive offerings.

The garden variety is an introduction of about three centuries since from Mediterranean shores, but there is one species indigenous to Britain, which has from time immemorial been a source of rural delight in its natural embellishment of old walls, ruins, &c.

No.		Per packet	s. d.
73.	Wallflower Double, 12 selected varieties, separate	5 0	
74.	Do. do. do. smaller packets	2 6	
1276.	Do. do. Choice Mixture, 1/- and	2 6	
1279.	Do. Single, choice blood colour	0 6	
1280.	Do. "Eastern Queen," great beauty	1 0	
1282.	Do. "Graham's Perfection," lemon coloured	1 0	
1286.	Do. "Ruby Gem" grand novelty	1 0	
1277.	Do. Single, Choice Mixture	6d. and 1 0	

BLOOD RED WALLFLOWER AND GOLDEN TOM THUMB.

"Your strain of these are excellent, and my garden has again been much admired."—Rev. E. BROWN, Montgomery.

"The Wallflowers which I grew last season were a splendid lot, and very much admired by all who saw them."

MR. G. FRANCIS, The Gardens, Humberstone Hall.

"Carters' Wallflower Seed was a great success last year."

Mrs. H. BAILEY, Blackshaw Fold.

Carters' General List of Standard Flower Seeds.

Flower Seeds having Popular Names will be found in the following pages incorporated with the Scientific Names in Alphabetical Order.

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL OTHER SEEDS NOT MENTIONED IN THIS CATALOGUE CAN BE SUPPLIED.

In giving orders it is preferable to mention the numbers without the names; but as the numbers are changed every year, it is absolutely necessary to give the date of the Catalogue from which the numbers are taken. Ex Catalogue, 1898.

No.	Price per packet.		HEIGHT.
142	s. d.	0 Sand Verbena, handsome new variety for covering vacant spaces; good cut flower ...	Trailer
143	-	6 A pretty half-hardy perennial trailer, colour delicate rose; a good rock plant, Verbena-like ...	Trailer
144	1/- & 2/6	Greenhouse or half-hardy Shrub, with snow-white, bell-shaped flowers; Perennial ...	6 feet
145	1/6 & 2/6	Foliage beautifully variegated; handsome plant in any situation; an effective bedder ...	6 feet
146	1/- & 2/6	Indian Mallow, bright-coloured varieties, delicately veined, may be trained as half climbers ...	6 feet
147	1/- & 2/6	Mimosa, Wattles; evergreen perennial Shrubs for Greenhouse, Conservatory, or Sub-tropical Garden ...	2 to 3 ft.
148	-	6 Kangaroo Thorn, a popular species for table decoration; a useful hedge plant in warm climates ...	1 1/2 feet
149	-	6 Foliage graceful in the extreme, and excellent plant for the Summer Garden or Conservatory ...	3 feet
150	-	3 Ornamental herbaceous plant for lawns or shrubberies ...	3 feet
151	2	One of the most popular Stove plants, tuberous-rooted, saved from a choice strain ...	2 feet
152	-	3 Hardy Everlasting Flower, for pots, borders, &c. See Illustration, page 85 ...	For Cut 1 foot
153	-	3 A white variety of the preceding; a good companion plant ...	1 foot
154	-	6 An improved kind in colour, size, and profusion of bloom, for window boxes, pots, &c. ...	Flowers 1 foot
155	-	3 Hardy Annual for mixed borders, colour azure blue ...	9 inches
156	-	6 A variety shading in colour from rose to lilac ...	1 1/2 feet
157	-	3 The original lavender blue variety, for bedding or mixed borders ...	1 1/2 feet
158	1	0 Beautiful Hardy Annual, for pots or window boxes, colour blue; neatest of all ...	6 inches
159	-	6 Hardy Annual of the first class, of fine colour and dwarf habit, neat bedding plant ...	9 inches
160	-	6 Differing from the preceding in colour only; good white ...	9 inches
161	-	3 A slightly scented lavender blue variety for mixed borders ...	1 1/2 feet
162	-	6 Mask Flower, the freest bloomer of all, very fine scarlet-flowered Annual ...	2 feet
163	-6 & 1/-	Peruvian Lily, tuberous-rooted herbaceous plant, handsome gold-tinted flowers; hardly ...	1 1/2 feet
164	-3 & -6	Sweet Alyssum, good, serviceable, hardy, white-flowered Annual for rockwork ...	9 inches
165	-	3 For Spring bedding, mixed borders or rockeries; Perennial ...	1 foot
166	-6 & 1/-	Gold Dust, one of the best yellow perennial rock plants; strongly recommended ...	6 inches
167	-3 & -6	A good, maroon-coloured foliage plant for ribbon borders, easily grown ...	1 foot
168	1	0 Handsome Sub-tropical plant for Conservatory or Summer Garden, brilliantly coloured ...	3 feet
169	-	6 Fountain Plant, long, graceful, Willow-like foliage, purple and crimson, gold tinted ...	3 feet
170	-	6 Joseph's Coat, remarkably handsome Sub-tropical plant ...	2 feet
171	-	3 Hardy Annual, strongly scented, colour yellow ...	1 foot
172	-	3 Of delicate perfume, hardy border Annual ...	1 1/2 feet
173	-	3 Everlasting Flower, pure white, hardy perennial, flowering first season ...	1 1/2 feet
174	-	6 Pimpernel, free-blooming plant for Summer borders, bright blue, attractive; half-hardy Perennial ...	6 inches
175	-	6 A red variety of the preceding, equally adapted for pots or borders ...	6 inches
176	-	6 Cape Forget-me-not; hardy herbaceous plant for mixed borders ...	1 1/2 feet
177	-	6 Sea Bugloss; brilliant blue herbaceous plant for shrubberies or mixed borders; a bee-feeder ...	3 feet
178	-	6 Poppy Anemones, Spring-flowering tuberous plant, variety of colour ...	6 inches
179	1	0 Saved from the best scarlet varieties. For Bulbs, see page 120 ...	For 6 inches
180	1/6 & 2/6	New large-flowered double kinds for Spring or Autumn, brilliant. See page 74 ...	9 inches
181	1	0 A brilliant-coloured species from the Pyrenees, rich crimson scarlet ...	9 inches
182	-	6 Herbaceous Perennial, colour purplish red, good for mixed borders ...	2 feet
183	1	0 Pure white variety; good border plant, also for cutting for Bouquets; recommended ...	Flowers. 2 feet
184	-	6 Pasque Flower, well-known hardy herbaceous plant ...	1 foot
185	-6 & 1/-	Snapdragon, Hardy Perennials, flowering the first year; unsurpassed for mixed borders ...	2 feet
186	-	6 Fine large blossoms, veined and striped carmine rose ...	2 feet
187	-	6 A brilliant scarlet variety, rich in colour and effective ...	2 feet
188	1	0 A charming section of very dwarf habit and brilliant colours, strongly recommended ...	9 inches
189	-	6 Dwarf variety, with white throat and variously-striped lips ...	1 foot
190	-	6 Useful bedding variety, pure in colour, and neat in habit ...	1 foot
191	-	6 A good companion plant to the preceding, contrasting well in colour ...	1 foot
192	-	6 Bright and handsome sort, producing a good general effect ...	2 feet
193	1	0 Mignon Snapdragon, a new and charming Lilliput strain, for pots or bedding purposes. We ...	6 inches
194	1	0 anticipate a grand future for these hardy, persevering, free-blooming, hardy perennials, as they ...	6 inches
195	1	0 will bloom for from four to five months continuously. See Illustration, page 74 ...	6 inches
196	1	0 Strikingly handsome new variety, colour cream with crimson blotch; first-class ...	1 foot
197	1	0 Handsome herbaceous Perennials, indispensable as decorative border plants ...	1 1/2 feet
198	1	0 Seedlings of a curious and varied character, light and dark blue, white and yellow ...	For 1 1/2 feet
199	1	0 Queen of Columbines; no praise is excessive of this really beautiful flower ...	1 1/2 feet
200	1	0 Golden Columbine; distinct and effective, fine golden colour; a long-spurred species ...	1 1/2 feet
201	1	0 A marvellously fine species, rich blue with clear white throat; true ...	2 feet
202	1	0 One of the best for distinctive colouring, vermilion and yellow; recommended ...	1 1/2 feet
203	1	0 Superb White Columbine; beautiful and graceful as a cut flower ...	Flowers. 1 1/2 feet
204	1	0 Columbines, a first-class mixture of all kinds; strongly recommended ...	2 feet
205	-	6 Hardy herbaceous plant, useful for Spring flowering and rockwork, white ...	6 inches
206	-	6 Snow in Summer, similar to the preceding, an improvement in purity of colour ...	6 inches
207	1/0 & 2/6	A noble-foliaged plant for Conservatory, Sub-tropical Garden, or table decoration ...	4 feet
208	-	6 Half-hardy bedding plant, similar to the Gazania, orange and black ...	6 inches
209	-	6 Prickly Poppy, old-fashioned hardy Annual, for mixed borders, white ...	2 feet
210	1	0 Dutchman's Pipe, fine large-leaved hardy climber, curious bird-like flowers; Perennial ...	20 feet

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet.			HEIGHT.
211	Arnebia cornuta	1 0	Beautiful single Marigold-like Annual, yellow with black spots, profuse and continuous bloomer	...	2 feet
212	Asparagus plumosus	1/6 & 2/6	A decorative Perennial plant of high merit, for pots or bouquets. See illustration, page 74	...	3 feet
213	Asperula azurea setosa	- 3	Hardy dwarf Annual, slightly scented; free bloomer, rosy blue	...	1 foot
214	" odorata	- 6	White Sweet-scented Woodruff, nice old-fashioned Perennial, treated as Annual	...	4 inches
215	Aster, Betteridge choice mixed ...	-6/6 & 1/0	The very finest strain of English-grown quilled Aster, good for borders. See illustration, p. 72...	...	1 1/2 feet
216	" Bouquet, dwarf mixed	1 0	These kinds, as their name implies, are special nosegay sorts, also very pretty pot plants. See p. 73...	...	9 inches
217	" Chinese, quilled, mixed	-3/3 & -6/6	The well-known old-fashioned kind of garden "China Aster;" a cottage garden favourite	...	1 1/2 feet
218	" Chrysanthemum, dwarf m. ...	1/- & 2/6	These are the sorts best suited for dwarf bedding purposes, with large, handsome blossoms. See p. 71	...	1 foot
219	" " crimson	1/- & 2/6	A first-class bedding variety of a brilliant crimson colour, also an effective pot plant. See page 72...	...	1 foot
220	" " snow-white	1/- & 2/6	This lovely white Aster is a good companion plant to the preceding; dwarf, bushy, compact	...	1 foot
221	" Cockade, mixed	1 0	A distinct class altogether, each flower having red, rose, or blue border petals with a white centre. See p. 72	...	1 1/2 feet
222	" Emperor, mixed	1 0	This kind a grand central flower, and is well suited for specimen or exhibition of single blooms	...	2 feet
223	" Globe, quilled, mixed	- 6	Nearly formed globular quilled blossoms with broad guard petals; a good hardy border kind	...	1 1/2 feet
224	" Inimitable, Chrysanth., m. ...	1 0	Finely grown carefully selected varietics, excellent in shape and colour, for pots or bedding	...	1 foot
225	" " pæony-flowered, m.	1 0	A first-class selection of the broad petalled kinds; handsome decorative plants in or out of doors	...	1 1/2 feet
226	" " pyramidal, mixed	1 0	The peculiar character of this kind is that its flower stems are almost of one height	...	1 1/2 feet
227	" " quilled, mixed	1 0	One of the very best of mixtures for the garden, great variety of colour, good habit, and free bloomer	...	1 1/2 feet
228	" Isabel	1/- & 2/6	The neatest in habit of Asters, pleasingly attractive, colour crimson centre, white ring	...	1 foot
229	" La Superbe, rose	- 6	A good useful variety of the broad petalled kind, may be grown either in pots or the open border	...	1 1/2 feet
230	" " white	- 6	The white kind mostly used as cut flowers for general decoration; free-blooming variety	...	1 1/2 feet
231	" Queen of the Market, mixed ...	1 0	The earliest Aster to bloom, its chief recommendation, flowers not so large as others. See page 73	...	1 1/2 feet
232	" Truffaut's pæony-flowered ...	1/- & 2/6	This is from the grand old French stock of incurved petals; a splendid mixture. See page 71	...	1 1/2 feet
233	" " Perfection	1 0	Includes all the much-admired incurved petal varietics, showy, handsome, and effective	...	1 1/2 feet
234	" Victoria, choice mixed	1/- & 2/6	Reine Marguerites, enjoys the premier position among Chrysanthemum kinds. See page 71	...	1 1/2 feet
235	" White Plume	1 6	A flower of surpassing beauty, the best pure white variety yet produced. See illustration, p. 72...	...	1 1/2 feet
236	" Comet, mixed	1 6	Free blooming, eccentric, flowers similar to feathered Japanese Chrysanthemums. See page 71	...	1 1/2 feet
237	" Jewel, mixed	1 6	A grand globular blossom, perfect in form, a gem for neatness of appearance	...	1 1/2 feet
238	" Victoria "Porcupine"	1 6	Singular and effective, the individual florets form narrow pointed cylinders. See illustration, p. 73	...	1 foot
239	" Washington, mixed	1 6	An imbricated variety of great size and beauty; good exhibition sort	...	1 1/2 feet
240	" Perennial, choice vars.	1 0 & 2/6	Michaelmas Daisies, the best of these highly useful herbaceous plants, many novelties	...	2 feet
241	Aubrietia deltoidea	- 6	Dwarf hardy Perennial, compact habit, violet blue, for Spring bedding and edging	...	4 inches
242	" Leichtlini	1 6	A novel species of great merit, colour rosy lilac; profuse bloomer	...	4 inches
243	" græca	- 6	Original species from the Grecian Archipelago, very neat habit, purple flowers	...	3 inches
244	" purpurea	- 6	In habit and form similar to A. deltoidea, but darker in colour, a good border plant	...	4 inches
245	Auricula, Alpine	1/0 & 2/6	Bears' Ears, well-known Spring-flowering plants, with fine heads of bloom, good rich colours	...	6 inches
246	" Carters' Prize Show	2 6	Saved from the best varietics, fine deep colours variously margined	...	6 inches
247	Azalea, choice show variety	2 6	Evergreen Greenhouse Shrub, from fine hybridised collection; a decorative plant	...	3 feet
248	" pontica	1 0	Hardy deciduous Shrub, a great range of yellow, amber, and rose shades, for pots or mixed borders	...	2 feet
249	Balsam, Camellia-flowered, mixed ...	1 0	Fine large blossoms, richly varied colours handsomely blotched and marked	...	2 feet
250	" Carters' Challenger, m.	1 6	The finest strain of Balsam in cultivation; grand flowers and bushy habit. See illustration, p. 75	...	2 feet
251	" Double mixed	- 6	A good collection of colours, mostly selfs, for pots or borders	...	2 feet
252	" Rose-flowered, mixed	1 0	Large blossoms, rather more opened and flatter than the other kinds; very fine	...	2 feet
253	Bartonia aurea	- 3	A golden yellow hardy Annual; useful and showy flower	...	1 foot
254	Bee Larkspur	- 6	Hardy Perennial, free blooming, curious flowers, for mixed borders...	...	3 feet
255	Beet, Flower Garden	-6/6 & 1/0	This variety is admirably adapted for large bedding or mixed borders	...	2 1/2 feet
256	Begonia, Crown Jewels, single ...	1/6, 2/6, 3/6, 5/0	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted plants, equally suited for Greenhouse or Sub-tropical Garden. See p. 75	...	2 feet
257	" choicest double	2/6, 3/6, & 5/0	Cannot be surpassed for beauty of form or colour, of really transcendent merit. See page 75	...	2 feet
258	" Carters' Perpetual	1/6, 2/6, 3/6, & 5/0	Superb dark-leaved bedding species, singularly effective, rich crimson blossom	...	1 foot
259	Bellis perennis fl. pl.	1 0	Double Daisy, a well-known Spring bedding plant; best Belgian varieties	...	3 inches
260	Bidens atrosanguinea	- 6	Black Dahlia, showy composite hardy Annual, dark blood colour. For Cut Flowers	...	1 1/2 feet
261	Bignonia grandiflora	1 0	Trumpet Flower, splendid Conservatory climber, colour orange scarlet; Perennial	...	10 feet
262	" radicans	1 0	Hardy Perennial climber, an effective plant for walls, trellises, etc., orange scarlet	...	10 feet
263	Brachycome iberidifolia	- 3	Swan River Daisy, border Annual, colour bright blue	...	9 inches
264	Cacalia aurea	- 3	Emilia, hardy Annual, with small tassel-like blooms on slender stalks, golden yellow	...	1 foot
265	" coccinea	- 3	Flora's Paint-brush, scarlet variety; Annual	...	1 foot
266	Calampellis scabra	- 6	Eccremocarpus, hardy climber, blossoms in racemes, orange scarlet; Annual	...	10 feet
267	Calandrinia umbellata	- 6	One of the most brilliant-coloured flowers, vivid crimson; an excellent rock plant...	...	4 inches
268	Calceolaria, choice hybrids	2 6	Grand Greenhouse Flower. A selection from the older spotted varietics	...	2 feet
269	" Carters' Victoria Compact ...	2/6, 3/6, 5/0	As the result of the most careful crossing this is the best in cultivation. See illustration, p. 96	...	1 1/2 feet
270	" Fine mixed, all colours	1 6	Producing some pretty forms. A really excellent mixture for general Greenhouse use	...	1 1/2 feet
271	" Carters' Golden Princess ...	2/6, 3/6, 5/0	Finest of all yellow Calceolarias for Greenhouse, flowers large and handsomely formed	...	2 feet
272	" Shrubby or Bedding vars. ...	2 6	Saved from a collection of the best yellow and dark coloured varieties; excellent	...	1 1/2 feet
273	Calendula, Cockade orange	1 0	Brilliantly effective border flower, colour rich orange, flowers very double, a profuse bloomer; hardy Annual	...	1 1/2 feet
274	" Meteor	-6/6 & 1/-	Beautiful double Marigold, yellow, striped and bordered deep orange; attractive. See page 77	...	1 1/2 feet
275	" Pongel	- 3	Pure white variety, with dark maroon under the petals	...	1 foot
276	Calla æthiopica (Arum Lily)	- 6	Pure white, tuberous-rooted, sometimes called the Egyptian Lily, good pot plant	...	3 feet
277	Calliopsis Ackermanni	- 3	Pretty hardy Annual for mixed borders	...	2 feet
278	" bicolor (tinctoria)	- 3	Coreopsis, a showy and much-admired hardy Annual, colour yellow and maroon	...	3 feet
279	" " atrosanguinea	- 3	Fine dark crimson variety of branching habit, long slender flower-stalks; handsome	...	3 feet
280	" " marmorata	- 3	Ground colour of flowers, maroon crimson, splashed with gold	...	3 feet
281	" " nana	- 3	Dwarf variety of the preceding, adapted for small clumps and edgings	...	1 foot
282	" grandiflora (Coreopsis)	-6/6 & 1/-	Splendid, free blooming, large golden-yellow flowers, the grandest blossom of all. See p. 70	...	3 feet
283	" Burridgi	- 3	Cosmidium, one of the handsomest, crimson base to the petals, edged with gold	...	3 feet
284	" coronata	- 3	Perennial, bright yellow with crimson mark on each petal	...	2 feet
285	" Drummondii	- 3	Annual variety, yellow and bronze, quite distinct	...	2 feet
286	" philadelphica	- 6	Perennial variety with large yellow flowers, very showy	...	3 feet
287	" Mixed	- 6	Mixed colours of all sorts, for mixed borders, carriage drives, &c.	...	3 feet
288	Callirhoe digitata	- 6	Poppy Mallow, handsome half-hardy Annual, rosy crimson, continuous bloomer	...	2 feet
289	Camellia, finest double	1 0	The well-known flowering Shrub, seed saved from a splendid collection	...	6 feet
290	Campanula calycanthema, mixed ...	- 6	Hose-in-Hose Canterbury Bell, blue and white, hardy Perennial, for borders	...	2 feet
291	" " carpatia	- 3	Dwarf hardy Perennial, profuse bloomer, for Spring bedding or Summer border...	...	6 inches
292	" " alba	- 3	Similar to preceding in habit, pure white	...	6 inches

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS -- continued.

No.		Price per packet.			HEIGHT.
293	<i>Campanula grandiflora</i> (<i>Platycodon</i>)	- 6	A handsome purplish-blue species for Conservatory or open border ...	...	2 feet
294	" <i>alba</i> ...	- 6	Companion plant to <i>C. grandiflora</i> , fine white flowers, blooms the first season from seed ...	...	2 feet
295	" <i>persicifolia</i> ...	- 6	A taller-growing Perennial, blue species; an effective plant in the garden ...	...	3 feet
296	" <i>new large white</i> ...	1 6	Splendid new variety; fine large blossoms of the purest white; grand flower ...	...	3 feet
297	" <i>pyramidalis</i> ...	- 6	Hardy Perennial, one of the very best, good pot plant, profuse bloomer, light blue ...	...	3 feet
298	" <i>alba</i> ...	- 6	A white variety of the preceding, useful as a pot plant or for open borders ...	...	3 feet
299	" <i>turbinata</i> ...	- 3	Dwarf hardy perennial colour violet blue, for general garden use ...	...	6 inches
300	<i>Canary Creeper</i> ...	- 6	Well-known creeping plant, rapid and luxuriant growth, for trellises, arbours, &c. ...	...	10 feet
301	<i>Candytuft</i> , Carters' carmine ...	1/- & 2/6	A carmine rose variety of this charming Annual, dwarf, compact habit; excellent ...	...	1 foot
302	" <i>Dunnett's crimson</i> ...	- 3/6 & - 6	Indispensable to every garden, brilliant colour, fine habit, and profuse bloomer ...	...	1 foot
303	" <i>fragrant</i> ...	- 3	White hardy Annual, good border plant, scented in favourable seasons ...	...	1 foot
304	" <i>purple</i> ...	- 3	The original dark-coloured annual <i>Iberis</i> ...	...	1 foot
305	" <i>Rocket</i> ...	- 3	This white variety produces its blossom in a spike ...	...	1 foot
306	" <i>Carters' Spiral</i> ...	1 0	A choice select variety with pure white spiral blossoms; an excellent Annual ...	...	1 foot
307	" <i>white</i> ...	- 3	White, a companion to the crimson, for pots or borders ...	...	1 foot
308	" <i>mixed</i> ...	- 6	A special mixture for general garden use ...	...	1 foot
309	<i>Canna aurantiaca</i> ...	- 6	Indian Shot , broad leaves, stout stem, orange-coloured flowers ...	...	4 feet
310	" <i>Bihorelli</i> ...	- 6	One of the bronze-leaved varieties, dwarf habit, and good shape ...	...	3 feet
311	" <i>gigantea</i> ...	- 6	Robust-growing variety, strong stems, forms a fine background ...	...	6 feet
312	" <i>nigricans</i> ...	1 0	Fine bronze-leaved kind, contrasting well with others, crimson bloom ...	...	4 feet
313	" <i>Warszewiezi</i> ...	- 6	Handsome, with dark stems and shaded foliage, dark red blossom ...	...	4 feet
314	" <i>zebrina</i> ...	- 6	Nicely-formed long foliage, striped and shaded, very attractive scarlet flower ...	...	4 feet
315	" <i>choicest mixed</i> ...	- 6 & 1/-	Comprises all the best varieties; indispensable to every garden ...	...	4 feet
316	" <i>Crozy's New Dwarf vars.</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Great improvement upon the older kinds, fine dwarf habit, with splendid large blooms; very striking ...	...	3 feet
317	<i>Cannabis gigantea</i> ...	- 6	Indian Hemp , highly ornamental palmate foliage for specimens or mixed borders ...	...	6 feet
318	<i>Canterbury Bell</i> , double blue ...	- 6	Good old-fashioned hardy Perennials, invaluable for mixed borders ...	...	2 feet
319	" " <i>lilac</i> ...	- 6	A lilac variety of the preceding, equal in hardiness and general utility ...	...	2 feet
320	" " <i>rose</i> ...	- 6 & 1/-	Fine new rose-coloured variety, fine change of colour; perfectly hardy ...	...	2 feet
321	" " <i>white</i> ...	- 6	This double white Bell-flower is recommended for all gardens ...	...	2 feet
322	" " <i>single blue</i> ...	- 3	The single varieties are rather more spreading than the double; Perennial ...	...	2 feet
323	" " <i>rose</i> ...	- 6 & 1/-	Fine rose colour, makes a pleasing contrast with the older kinds ...	...	2 feet
324	" " <i>white</i> ...	- 3	Blossoms of the purest white, a favourite ...	...	2 feet
325	" " <i>choicest mixed</i> ...	- 6 & 1/-	Superb mixture of all colours, a treat for lovers of hardy Perennials ...	...	2 feet
326	<i>Capsicum</i> , fine mixed ...	- 6	Guinea Pepper , ornamental-fruited pot plant for Conservatory and table decoration ...	...	2 feet
327	" <i>Little Gem</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Dwarf branching habit, small, round, bright scarlet Cherry-like fruit; a fine decorative plant ...	...	1 1/2 feet
328	" <i>Golden Dawn</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	New large yellow-fruited Sweet Capsicum; handsome for Conservatory or the table ...	...	1 foot
329	" <i>nepalense</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	An Indian species of superlative culinary merit; yellow fruit ...	...	1 foot
330	" <i>Prince of Wales</i> ...	1 0	Very pretty yellow-fruited variety, long-shaped, for Conservatory or table ...	...	1 1/2 feet
331	" <i>proboscideum</i> ...	1 0	Elephant's Trunk , produces a large eccentric fruit, resembling an elephant's trunk ...	...	1 1/2 feet
332	<i>Carnation</i> , choicest double, mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	A superb mixture of Bizarre, self and fancy varieties, cannot be surpassed. See illustration, p. 76 ...	...	1 1/2 feet
333	" <i>Perpetual (Remontant)</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Saved from the finest collections of Tree Carnations in cultivation ...	...	1 1/2 feet
334	" <i>Germania</i> ...	2 6	Splendid new Yellow Self Carnation , comes true from seed; scarce ...	...	1 foot
335	" <i>Grenadin</i> ...	1 0	Useful, early, scarlet variety for table decoration or cutting ...	...	1 foot
336	" <i>Margaret</i> , mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	A new class of early blooming kinds; fine colours; free bloomers; highly scented ...	...	1 foot
337	" " <i>pure white</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	White variety of the preceding; bids fair to be a prominent favourite ...	...	1 foot
338	" <i>Mrs. James Carter</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	The finest early flowering Carnation, colour rich crimson; excellent pot plant ...	...	1 foot
339	" <i>yellow Perpetual</i> ...	2 6	Fine new yellow variety, excellent for forcing; 75 per cent. true from seed ...	...	1 1/2 feet
340	<i>Cassia corymbosa</i> ...	- 6	Evergreen Greenhouse Shrubs for Conservatory or table, compact habit, yellow ...	...	2 feet
341	<i>Castor Oil Plant</i> (<i>Ricinus</i>) ...	- 6 & 1/-	Palma Christi , improved varieties of stately habit and fine foliage; Sub-tropical ...	...	4 feet
342	<i>Catananche cœrulea</i> ...	- 6	Useful hardy Perennial, bright blue, used as an Everlasting in Winter Bouquets ...	...	1 1/2 feet
343	<i>Catchfly</i> , red ...	- 3	For beds or borders; free early-blooming Annual ...	...	1 foot
344	<i>Cedronelia cana</i> ...	- 6	Hardy herbaceous plant with spikes of purple flowers, fragrant ...	...	2 feet
345	<i>Celosia pyramidalis aurea</i> ...	- 6	Feathered Cockscomb , golden-feathered variety for Conservatory or table decoration; half-hardy ...	...	2 feet
346	" <i>coccinea</i> ...	- 6	Ditto , crimson plumes of blossom; handsome decorative plant ...	...	2 feet
347	" <i>Carters' Perfection Plume</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Ditto , comprises the finest forms and colours, golden to crimson maroon; grand table plant ...	...	2 feet
348	<i>Celsia</i> , Golden Spray ...	1 0	Hardy Perennial, flowering the first season, charming pot plant, orchid-like flower, yellow and maroon ...	...	2 feet
349	<i>Centaurea americana</i> ...	- 6	Basket Flower , showy Thistle-like flowers, for open border, deep purple; hardy Annual ...	...	1 foot
350	" <i>candidissima</i> ...	1 0	Dusty Miller , beautiful silvery-white foliage plant, useful in pots or mixed borders ...	...	2 feet
351	" " <i>compacta</i> ...	1 0	A dwarf variety of the preceding; a first-class plant for ribbon bedding ...	...	1 foot
352	" <i>Clementi</i> ...	1 0	Silver-foliaged Perennial for Conservatory or mixed borders; effective ...	...	2 feet
353	" <i>depressa</i> ...	- 3	Hardy Perennial, flowering first season, composite flower, colour deep blue, for mixed borders ...	...	1 foot
354	" <i>gymnocarpa</i> ...	- 6	Silver-white foliage, sharply and cleanly cut; good border and pot plant ...	...	1 foot
355	" <i>Margarita</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	Silver Sultan , lovely pure white, unsurpassed as a cut flower; quite hardy ...	...	1 1/2 feet
356	" <i>ragusina</i> ...	1 0	An ornamental-leaved bedding plant, fine silvery-white foliage ...	...	1 foot
357	<i>Cerastium Biebersteini</i> ...	- 6	Hardy Perennial dwarf edging plant, small silvery foliage ...	...	6 inches
358	" <i>tomentosum</i> ...	1 0	Jerusalem Star , first-class edging plant, alternated with blue <i>Lobelia</i> ; silvery ...	...	6 inches
359	<i>Chamæpeuce diacantha</i> ...	1 0	Fishbone Thistle , glaucous-leaved Biennial with long spines; handsome border plant ...	...	1 foot
360	<i>Chamærops humilis</i> ...	- 6	Dwarf Fan Palm , for Sub-tropical Gardens and general decorative purposes ...	...	3 feet
361	<i>Chelone barbata coccinea</i> ...	- 6	Fine scarlet variety, good plant to intersperse with Delphiniums, etc.; hardy Perennial ...	...	2 feet
362	<i>Chorizema</i> , fine mixed ...	- 6	Australian shrubs, for cultivation in pots in Conservatory or Greenhouse ...	...	2 feet
363	<i>Chrysanthemum Single</i> , white ...	- 3	Ox-eye Daisy . In public favour; free-blooming ...	...	2 feet
364	" " <i>yellow</i> ...	- 3	Corn Marigold , showy; good for shrubberies ...	...	2 feet
365	" " <i>mixed</i> ...	- 6	A great variety of white and yellow shades ...	...	2 feet
366	" <i>Double white</i> ...	- 3	Good white hardy Annual, a profuse bloomer ...	...	2 feet
367	" " <i>yellow</i> ...	- 3	Companion variety, bright yellow colour, a steady bloomer ...	...	2 feet
368	" " <i>mixed</i> ...	- 6	Mixed varieties of various shades, perfectly hardy and free-blooming ...	...	2 feet
369	" <i>Golden Button</i> ...	1 0	Miniature Beauty , neat compact habit, a garden gem, free bloomer, dark sulphur ...	...	1 foot
370	" <i>imbricatum</i> , new Double ...	1 0	Crown Daisy , charming pot plant, double golden blossoms ...	...	1 foot
371	" <i>Dunnett's snow white</i> ...	- 6 & 1/-	Fine Annual, neat, well-formed flowers ...	...	1 1/2 feet
372	" " <i>golden</i> ...	- 6 & 1/-	A companion to the preceding for mixed borders ...	...	1 1/2 feet
373	" <i>tricolor</i> (<i>carinatum</i>) ...	- 3	White petals, yellow ring and dark centre ...	...	1 1/2 feet
374	" " <i>Burridgi</i> ...	- 6	Beautiful hardy Annual, white petals, with ring of bright crimson. See page 78 ...	...	1 1/2 feet

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	Price per packet.			HEIGHT.
457	1/6 & 2/6	<i>Cyclamen grandiflorum</i> , Sunray ...	An interesting variety, changing colour during growth from dark to lavender rose, claret rim ...	6 inches
458	1/6 & 2/6	" " White Swan ...	The most profuse blooming white <i>Cyclamen</i> in cultivation; a grand flower, extreme purity of colour ...	6 inches
459	9 0	" " 8 vars., separate	This collection comprises all the best kinds in cultivation; cannot be surpassed ...	6 inches
460	1/6 & 2/6	<i>Dahlia</i> , Carters' Single Prize vars. 1/-, 1/6, 2/6	Superb mixture, all colours; grand border flower ...	4 feet
461	1/- & 2/6	" " Double, Bouquet vars.	Small, delicately-formed double flowers; a good Bouquet flower ...	3 feet
462	1/- & 2/6	" " Show varieties	These flowers are simply the perfection of form; every variety of colour ...	4 feet
463	1/6 & 2/6	" " New Cactus varieties	Saved from carefully hybridised varieties, <i>Juarezii</i> , &c. See Illustration, page 80	4 feet
464	- 6	<i>Daisy</i> , African (<i>Athanasia</i>) ...	<i>Lonas inodora</i> ; composite hardy Annual, useful for bouquets ...	1 foot
465	1/- & 2/6	" " finest double garden ...	The universal Spring favourite, for edging, bedding, or mixed borders ...	3 inches
466	- 6	" " Dog ...	A free-blooming hardy æsthetic, colour white; a fashionable bouquet flower ...	2 feet
467	1/- & 2/6	" " Paris white ...	<i>French Marguerite</i> ; a handsome pure white pot decorative plant ...	2 feet
468	1/- & 2/6	" " yellow ...	<i>Golden Marguerite</i> ; much in vogue of late years for pots ...	2 feet
469	- 6	" " Swan River ...	<i>Brachycome</i> ; beautiful free-blooming half-hardy Annual, colour blue and white ...	1 foot
470	- 6	<i>Datura atrovioleacea plena</i> ...	Trumpet-shaped flowers, half-hardy Annual, Sub-tropical or Conservatory ...	2 feet
471	- 6	" " chlorantha ...	Fine golden double flower, sweetly scented; fine Greenhouse Annual ...	2 feet
472	1/- & 2/6	" " suaveolens (<i>Brugmansia</i>) ...	<i>Angel's Trumpet</i> ; an old greenhouse favourite; large white blossoms, deliciously scented ...	6 feet
473	- 6	" " Wrightl (<i>meteloides</i>) ...	A handsome kind; the tubes are white, flushed with lilac; half-hardy ...	2 feet
474	1/- & 2/6	<i>Delphinium cardinale</i> ...	Hardy Perennial, a scarlet branching Perennial Larkspur; successfully grown is a grand flower ...	4 feet
475	- 3	" " cardiopetalon ...	Hardy Annual, very neat in habit and foliage, the dark blue flowers showing prettily above the foliage ...	1 foot
476	1 0	" " cashmerianum ...	Perennial; one of the most beautiful kinds; fine spikes of rich blue blossom after the Aconite style ...	3 feet
477	- 3	" " chinense ...	Border plant; hardy Perennial of easy culture; cobalt blue ...	2 feet
478	- 3	" " album ...	White variety of the preceding, somewhat looser in its habit of growth ...	2 feet
479	- 6	" " formosum ...	<i>Perennial Larkspur</i> ; this species is to be seen in every public garden; bright blue ...	3 feet
480	- 3	" " grandiflorum ...	Old-fashioned variety of the perennial Larkspur; blue ...	2 feet
481	- 6	" " celestinum ...	A light blue variety of the preceding; a charming border plant ...	2 feet
482	1/- & 2/6	" " nudicaule ...	A valuable addition, neat compact habit, colour orange-scarlet; hardy Perennial ...	1 foot
483	1/- & 2/6	" " sulphureum (<i>Zaliti</i>) ...	Pure and beautiful species from Persia and Afghanistan; Perennial ...	3 feet
484	- 3	" " mixed perennal ...	Perennial Larkspur, for mixed borders ...	Various
485	1/- & 2/6	Carters' new hybrids ...	Selected from all the best and newest varieties; includes the beautiful <i>Wedding Bells</i> . See page 80	Various
486	- 3	<i>Devil-in-a-bush</i> (<i>Nigella</i>) ...	Hardy Annual; the delicately-cut foliage encloses the blue flower. For Cut Flowers	1 foot
487	1/6 & 2/6	<i>Dianthus</i> , choicest vars., mixed	<i>Flower of the Gods</i> ; a superb mixture of this beautiful tribe. See outside wrapper	1 foot
488	1 0	" " chinensis, "Diadem" ...	Fine double flower, deep crimson colour with white edges; a valuable cut flower	1 foot
489	- 6	" " Heddeiwigi, mixed	<i>Japan Pink</i> ; fine large single blossoms, rich colours. See Illustration, page 81	1 foot
490	1 0	" " Crimson Belle ...	Colour a rich crimson; grand flower for bedding or Conservatory	1 foot
491	1 0	" " diadematus fl. pl.	Splendid double variety, large full blossoms, beautifully edged and marked	9 inches
492	1 0	" " Eastern Queen ...	Elegant novelty; large size, graceful in form; carmine rose with delicate tracings	1 foot
493	- 6	" " laciniatus ...	Fine <i>Japan Pink</i> , large fimbriated petals; an elegant flower; varied rich colours...	1 foot
494	1 0	" " Salmon Queen	A delightful change in colour, rich salmon; striking and effective	1 foot
495	1 0	" " pure white	Double pure white variety; fine Conservatory flower, or for a button hole	1 foot
496	- 6	" " deltoides ...	<i>Maiden Pink</i> ; charming little Perennial Pink for rockeries, etc.; rose colour	4 inches
497	- 6	" " imperialis ...	Well-known double <i>Indian Pink</i> of the older kind; useful in mixed borders	1 foot
498	3 6	" " 6 choice vars., separate	The collection will make a complete <i>Autumn garden in itself</i> ; excellent for cutting	1 foot
499	- 6	<i>Didiscus cœruleus</i> ...	<i>Trachymene</i> ; half-hardy Australian Annual, colour bright blue...	1 foot
500	-6 & 1/0	<i>Digitalis</i> , Carters' spotted	<i>Foxglove</i> (<i>Witches' Fingers</i>); hardy Perennial, fine spikes of bloom. See page 81	2 to 3 ft.
501	- 6	" " gloxinoides...	With large and open-throated blossoms; handsome	2 to 3 ft.
502	- 6	" " grandiflora ...	A variety of a peculiar bronzy-yellow colour; singular	2 to 3 ft.
503	1 0	" " monstrosa ...	Singular novelty with a large terminal bell-shaped blossom; spotted	2 to 3 ft.
504	- 3	" " purpurea ...	The purple <i>Foxglove</i> of the English woods	2 to 3 ft.
505	-6 & 1 0	" " pure white ...	Superb, cultivated pure white variety; a stately, bright, and handsome Perennial	2 to 3 ft.
506	1 0	<i>Disemma coccinea</i> ...	A scarlet <i>Passion Flower</i> ; Greenhouse Perennial climber	10 feet
507	1 0	<i>Dracæna rubra</i> ...	<i>Dragon Tree</i> ; evergreen Australian Tree, a handsome decorative table plant	3 feet
508	1/- & 2/6	<i>Edelweiss</i> ...	The pure white Alpine Everlasting flower so much sought after; a nice rock plant	4 inches
509	- 3	<i>Egg Plant</i> , purple	<i>Aubergine</i> ; useful as a decorative plant or for culinary purposes...	2 feet
510	- 6	" " scarlet	The fruit of this variety is of a brighter colour than the others	2 feet
511	- 3	" " white...	Original white variety, fruit interesting from its resemblance to the Hen's Egg	2 feet
512	2 6	<i>Epacris</i> , choice mixed...	The chief flower of the Australian Bush; Greenhouse Perennial, make fine pot plants	3 feet
513	2 6	<i>Erica</i> , superb mixed ...	<i>Cape Heaths</i> ; universal favourites; charming winter decorative plants	2 feet
514	1 6	<i>Erinus alpinus</i> ...	Dwarf herbaceous perennial, colour blue; excellent for rockeries; neat and bright	9 inches
515	1 6	<i>Eryngium giganteum</i> ...	Grand ornament to the mixed border, ivory-white thistle-looking florets; for winter decoration	2½ feet
516	- 3	" " maritimum ...	Hardy Annual for mixed borders, nice heads of sulphur-yellow bloom	1½ feet
517	- 3	<i>Erysimum arkansanum</i> ...	<i>Treacle Mustard</i> ; hardy Annual, like Candytuft; orange	1½ feet
518	1 0	" " Perowskianum ...	<i>Coral Trees</i> ; handsome evergreen plants for Sub-tropical Garden, etc.	3 feet
519	1 0	<i>Erythrina crista galli</i> ...	Ornamental crimson-flowered kind, with fine glossy foliage	3 feet
520	- 3	" " laurifolia ...	Hardy Annual, may be treated as biennial; good orange colour	1 foot
521	- 3	<i>Eschscholtzia aurantiaca</i> ...	One of the original Californian Annuals, colour bright yellow; rock plant	1 foot
522	1 0	" " californica	Novel, with semi-double brilliant orange coloured blossoms; recommended	1 foot
523	1 0	" " Carters' double orange	A great acquisition to this class of flower; pure white, semi-double blossom	1 foot
524	1/- & 2/6	" " white	Pretty delicate rose coloured variety; beautiful contrast to other kinds	1 foot
525	1/- & 2/6	" " Mandarin	<i>Californian Poppy</i> ; most generally used sort for mixed borders and shrubberies	1 foot
526	- 3	" " Rose Cardinal	A white variety, forming a contrast to the other colours	1 foot
527	- 3	" " crocea ...	Delicate rose-coloured variety; pretty	1 foot
528	1 0	" " alba ...	Fine novelty, flowers large, bright gold, orange centre, light blue-grey foliage	1 foot
529	-6 & 1/-	" " rosea ...	<i>Giant Gum Tree</i> ; rapid grower, handsome foliage; one of the hardiest	4 feet
530	-6 & 1/-	" " maritima ...	<i>Lemon Gum Tree</i> ; produces an excellent lemon-scented oil; very fragrant	4 feet
531	-6 & 1/-	<i>Eucalyptus amygdalinus</i> ...	<i>Blue Gum Tree</i> ; the well-known bluish-grey foliaged sub-tropical species	4 feet
532	1 0	" " citriodorus ...	<i>The Jarrah, or Mahogany Gum</i> ; a grand tree, wood indestructible	4 feet
533	1 0	" " globulus ...	<i>White Stringy Bark</i> . Handsome foliage, rich in volatile oil...	4 feet
534	-6 & 1/0	" " marginatus ...	<i>Red Gum Tree</i> . Excellent species for warm climates; large foliage	4 feet
535	- 3	" " plperita ...	Hardy Annual of an intense blue colour. For Cut Flowers	1 foot
536	-3 & -6	" " resinifera ...	Well-known yellow hardy Perennial, for mixed borders and shrubberies	3 feet
537		<i>Eutocæ viscida</i> ...		
538		<i>Evening Primrose</i> ...		

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet.			HEIGHT.
539	Everlasting Flowers ...	...	...	Superb mixture. For Winter Bouquets; gather before the blossoms fully develop	See page 85 ... 2 feet
540	Everlasting Pea, red ...	...	...	Hardy Perennial climber, for training against walls, covering trellises, arbours, etc.	} For Cut Flowers 6 feet
541	" " white ...	...	...	White variety of the preceding; handsome and effective	
542	Ferns, mixed, greenhouse, &c. ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Saved from the best Greenhouse, Conservatory, and Stove varieties...	
543	" " hardy varieties ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Saved from a complete collection, very interesting to the amateur	Various
544	Fios Adonis ...	...	...	Pheasant's Eye, hardy Annual, crimson scarlet, dark centre	1 foot
545	Forget-me-not ...	...	...	Well-known hardy Spring-flowering Perennial, bright blue; favourite with the poets	9 inches
546	Foxglove, finest spotted ...	...	...	Splendid hardy Perennials, indispensable to every large garden, spotted varieties.	See page 81 ... 3 feet
547	Fraxinella, red ...	...	...	Burning Bush, hardy herbaceous Perennial, purplish crimson, handsome; a bee-feeding plant	2 feet
548	" " white ...	...	...	White variety of the preceding; Fraxinella seed is of slow germination	2 feet
549	Freesia, fine mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Hardy Tuberous Perennial bulb of great beauty; excellent spring flower	1 1/2 feet
550	French Honeysuckle, red ...	...	...	Free-growing hardy Perennial, profuse bloomer; succeeds well at the sea-side	3 feet
551	" " white ...	...	...	White variety of the preceding. (These are not the climbing Honeysuckles)	3 feet
552	Fuchsia, choicest mixed ...	1/6 & 2/6	...	Favourite flowering Shrubs; seed saved from best named varieties; superb mixture	Various
553	Gaillardia picta ...	...	...	Blanket Flower, half-hardy Perennials, red and yellow	1 foot
554	" " aurea ...	...	...	Large blossoms, all yellow; Gaillardias are best treated as Annuals, if unprotected	1 foot
555	" " Aurora Borealis ...	...	...	New variety, handsomely marked with rings of red, yellow, and white	1 foot
556	" " grandiflora hybrida ...	...	...	A really handsome flower, crimson and gold; excellent border plant	2 feet
557	" " new double ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Fine novelty, variety of colour, heads of numerous semi-quilled flowers.	See page 82 ... 1 foot
558	" " new hybrids, mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Saved from a collection of the best varieties of this charming flower.	See page 82 ... 2 1/2 feet
559	Gardenia florida ...	1/6 & 2/6	...	Cape Jessamine. Pure white, blossom sweetly scented, greenhouse perennial	2 feet
560	Genista candicans ...	...	...	Evergreen Shrubby Perennials for pot cultivation in Greenhouse, etc., yellow	2 feet
561	Gentiana acaulis ...	...	...	Alpine hardy Perennial of great beauty, colour intense blue	3 inches
562	Geranium (Pelargonium), show vars. ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Stork's Bill. Saved from the handsomest sorts grown; high-class variety.	See page 81 ... 2 feet
563	" " Fancy varieties ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Free-blooming varieties, handsomely marked; excellent pot plants.	2 feet
564	" " Golden and Bronze ...	2	6	Saved from the best collections known; rich colours and markings...	1 1/2 feet
565	" " Ivy-leaved ...	1/- & 2/6	...	A free-growing species, valuable for window boxes and hanging baskets	trailer
566	" " Silver Tricolor ...	2	6	Neat, handsome, effective bedding plants, bright variegations	1 1/2 feet
567	" " Zonal (bedding) ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Best bedding varieties of all colours, crimson, salmon, rose, white, etc.	2 feet
568	" " Collection 6 var., separate ...	10	0	Specially adapted for export purposes, avoiding the risks of plant transit	Various
569	Gesneria, choice mixed ...	2	6	Winter-flowering Stove Perennial, remarkably handsome plants with bright flowers and foliage	Various
570	Geum coccineum ...	...	...	Well-known useful old-fashioned hardy perennial, good as cut flowers	2 feet
571	" " " flore pleno ...	...	...	Brilliant double-flowered variety of the preceding; handsome border plant	2 feet
572	Gilia tricolor ...	...	...	Californian Annual; one of the earliest in bloom; purple, lilac and white	1 foot
573	Gladiolus, hybrids ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Sword Lily, hardy bulbous plant, universally known and admired, from best sorts	3 feet
574	Globe Amaranthus, orange ...	...	...	Fine orange-coloured variety; if cut at the proper time will last for years	1 foot
575	" " " purple ...	...	...	This variety is very popular as a decorative table plant, colour bright purple	1 foot
576	Globe Thistle ...	...	...	Curious hardy Perennial, very effective, judiciously placed in mixed borders; a bee feeder	3 feet
577	Gloxinia, choicest erect ...	1/6 & 2/6	...	One of the handsomest flowers in existence, usual hothouse culture, bulbous	6 inches
578	" " " drooping ...	1/6 & 2/6	...	Seed saved at our own Nurseries from the choicest sorts and most gorgeous colours	6 inches
579	" " Carters' Invincible Prize ...	2/6 & 5/0	...	Saved from the finest known kinds, produce flowers of rare beauty.	See Illustration, pages 82, 96 6 inches
580	Godetia, all varieties, mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Annual Enothera; this mixture contains all the best varieties of this charming Annual.	See p. 83... 1 1/2 feet
581	" " alba ...	...	...	Hardy Annual, pure white, profuse bloomer; for pots or borders	1 foot
582	" " Duchess of Albany ...	1	0	Splendid white variety, producing trusses of bloom like a small Rhododendron	1 foot
583	" " Gloriosa ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Superb new variety, colour glowing crimson; one of the very finest Annuals	1 foot
584	" " grand versicolor ...	...	...	This variety is chameleon-like in its varying hues of rose and reds	For 6 inches
585	" " insignis ...	...	...	Hardy Annual, compact habit, blush rose with dark spots	1 foot
586	" " Lady Albemarle ...	1/6 & 1/0	...	Fine large blossoms, crimson rose, for mixed borders	1 foot
587	" " Lady Satin Rose ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Handsomest of all, fine tufts of dark satiny rose; a gem.	See Illustration, page 83 1 1/2 feet
588	" " Mandarin ...	1	0	Peculiar pale lemon coloured variety, petals somewhat fluted, distinct	1 foot
589	" " Princess of Wales ...	1	0	Crimson rose variety, with large bunches of bloom freely produced	1 foot
590	" " roseo-alba ...	...	...	Pale rose, dark spot on each petal	1 foot
591	" " Spotted Carpet ...	1 - & 2/6	...	Charming <i>mignon</i> variety, dwarf, bush-like, covered with bloom, white, dark spots	For Flowers. 6 inches
592	" " The Bride ...	...	...	For mixed borders, white, with carmine ring round the centre	1 1/2 feet
593	" " White Pearl ...	1	0	The most lovely white variety, pure in colour, profuse bloomer, fine silky-looking blossoms	1 foot
594	" " Whitneyi ...	...	...	One of the older kinds, dark rose, flamed crimson	1 foot
595	Golden Feather ...	...	...	The universally known yellow-foliaged Pyrethrum for borders and edging	1 foot
596	Gourd, Bottle ...	...	...	Curiously shaped fruit, similar to the Oriental water-bottle	6 feet
597	" " mixed varieties ...	1	0	Mixture of all kinds, adapted for arbours, trellis work, or sloping banks	6 feet
598	Greenhouse Seeds, mixed ...	1/-, 2/6, 5/0	...	A treat for an amateur with a Greenhouse; all kinds of flowers, mixed	Various
599	Grevillea robusta ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Fern Oak, a graceful foliaged Sub-tropical plant for table decoration	3 feet
600	Gunnera scabra ...	...	...	Half-hardy Perennial, with colossal leaves, fine specimen plant for lawns	3 feet
601	Gyneryum argenteum ...	...	...	Pampas Grass, forms a handsome specimen on lawns; plumes used for winter decoration	3 feet
602	Gypsophila elegans ...	...	...	Hardy Perennial, treated as Annual, graceful panicles of rosy white...	1 1/2 feet
603	" " " rosea ...	...	...	Rose-coloured variety, profusion of blossom, for hanging baskets	1 1/2 feet
604	" " muralis ...	...	...	Hardy Annual, pink blossom, nice little rock plant, or for pots and edgings	For Cut Flowers. 6 inches
605	" " paniculata ...	...	...	The Cloud Plant, white perennial variety; much employed in bouquets	2 feet
606	Habrothamnus elegans ...	...	...	Night-blooming Jasmine, fine winter-blooming Greenhouse Perennial, purple	6 feet
607	Hawkweed, red ...	...	...	Hardy Annual, with composite, pinkish, double flowers; useful in the border	1 foot
608	" " white ...	...	...	White, hardy Annual, in general appearance resembling the Cape Marigold	1 foot
609	" " yellow ...	...	...	Free-blooming, single yellow Annual, with hardy constitution	1 foot
610	Heartsease (Pansy), Carters' Fancy ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Saved from a collection of the finest sorts of this favourite English flower	6 inches
611	" " Carters' International ...	1/6 & 2/6	...	The finest of all; consists of brilliant colours in endless variety.	See Illustration, page 86 6 inches
612	" " Peacock ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Unique flower of marvellous beauty; the handsomest Pansy yet produced...	6 inches
613	" " Prize Show ...	1/- & 2/6	...	These handsome kinds are selected for their fine form and brilliant colouring	6 inches
614	" " Beauty of St. Osyth ...	1	0	The best intense purple or black variety; effective pot plant...	6 inches
615	" " Blue King ...	1	0	A bright cobalt blue variety; excellent with variegated leaved Geraniums...	6 inches
616	" " Cassier ...	1/- & 2/6	...	Fine large-flowered blotched varieties, highly esteemed by fanciers...	6 inches
617	" " Cliveden blue ...	1/6 & 1/0	...	The Cliveden varieties are the established varieties for bedding purposes	6 inches
618	" " " purple ...	1/6 & 1/0	...	Large light purple blossoms, profuse bloomer	6 inches
619	" " " white ...	1/6 & 1/0	...	Pure white with dark eye; an effective bedding variety	6 inches
620	" " " yellow ...	1/6 & 1/0	...	Much in use to enliven mixed beds of dwarf plants; bright and effective	6 inches

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet.		HEIGHT.
621	Heartsease, Fleur de Lis ...	1/- & 2/6	A large pure white Pansy, with great purity of colour; admirable bedder ...	6 inches
622	„ Lord Beaconsfield ...	1 0	Singularly effective variety; colour purple-violet, shading to silver gray ...	6 inches
623	„ President Carnot ...	1/- & 2/6	A novelty of exceptional excellence, petals rich blue with distinct white margin ...	6 inches
624	„ Royal Standard ...	1/- & 2/6	Grand golden Pansy, deepening in colour towards the centre; excellent for bedding ...	6 inches
625	„ New Striped varieties ...	1/- & 2/6	Striped varieties of all shades and colours; singular and pleasing; great variety ...	6 inches
626	„ Trilmardeau (blotched) ...	1/- & 2/6	A new race of Pansies, handsomely marked, large; brilliantly effective ...	6 inches
627	„ Victoria ...	1/- & 2/6	Splendid new red variety, great novelty in colour, brilliant and charming ...	6 inches
628	Hellanthus argyrophyllus ...	- 6	Sunflower, silvery-leaved species; fine plant for ornamenting shrubberies ...	6 feet
629	„ californicus ...	- 6	„ splendid variety, with magnificent heads of double blossom, rich colour ...	6 feet
630	„ cucumerifolius ...	-6/6 & 1/-	„ compact-growing variety, with nice foliage, numerous small flowers; general vase favourite ...	4 feet
631	„ giganteus ...	- 6	„ grand plant for shrubberies and backgrounds in large gardens; vigorous growth ...	10 feet
632	„ globosus fistulosus ...	- 6	„ fine double-flowered variety, quilled petals, densely packed; handsome ...	6 feet
633	„ Henry Wilde ...	-6/6 & 1/0	„ the best of all for cut single flowers, colour bright yellow, with dark centre ...	4 feet
634	Hellechrysum bracteatum ...	- 3	Everlasting Flower (Xeranthemum), single blossoms, branching habit; golden ...	2 feet
635	„ „ album ...	- 3	White variety of the preceding, companion plant ...	2 feet
636	„ brachyrhynchum ...	- 6	Silvery-gray foliage like the Gnaphalium, golden colour, branching habit ...	For 1 foot
637	„ monstrosium, mixed ...	- 6	Fine large double flowers, good for pots and mixed borders ...	2 feet
638	„ Carters' Fireball ...	1 0	Crimson Everlasting, charming novelty from our Essex Seed Farms. See page 85 ...	1 1/2 feet
639	„ „ Silverball ...	1 0	Silver Everlasting, handsome flower for winter bouquets or general vase decoration ...	1 1/2 feet
640	„ double purple ...	- 3	Winter Bouquets made from these are much improved by the admixture of ...	2 feet
641	„ „ scarlet ...	- 3	Ornamental Grasses. See page 84. It is advisable to give them a ...	2 feet
642	„ „ white ...	- 3	generous soil, with abundance of air. They are good as pot plants, or for ...	Flowers. 2 feet
643	„ „ yellow ...	- 3	mixed borders ...	2 feet
644	Heliotropium, Anna Turrel ...	- 6	Heliotrope, light lavender, mauve variety, rich scent, free bloomer ...	2 feet
645	„ „ Roi des Noirs ...	- 6	Rich dark purple, nice habit; an excellent pot plant, or for cutting for vases, &c. ...	2 feet
646	„ „ White Lady ...	1 0	Fine pure white, elegant variety for bouquets; fragrant; a novel contrast to the others ...	2 feet
647	„ „ choice mixed ...	- 6 & 1/-	Cherry Pie, a ready means of producing this delightful plant in foreign countries ...	2 feet
648	Helipterum Sandfordi ...	- 6	Everlasting Flower, hardy Annual, golden yellow. For Cut Flowers ...	2 feet
649	Heracleum eminens ...	- 6	Stately, handsome-foliaged plant, for mixed borders or lawn specimens; good game cover ...	5 feet
650	Heuchera var. splendens ...	1/- & 2/6	Beautiful crimson scarlet Saxifrage, valuable especially as a cut flower. See illustration, page 87 ...	1 1/2 feet
651	Hibiscus africanus ...	- 3	Hardy Annual, Malvaceous, large sulphur blooms with dark centre; Autumnal ...	1 1/2 feet
652	„ „ coccineus ...	- 6	Greenhouse or Stove Perennial Shrub, with brilliant scarlet flowers; handsome ...	3 feet
653	Hollyhock, Prize Show ...	1/- & 2/6	Well-known Hardy Perennial, flowering first season; splendid mixture ...	6 feet
654	„ „ „ Fancy varieties ...	1/- & 2/6	New variety of colour and form; mixture of the best colours ...	6 feet
655	Honesty, purple ...	- 6	Hardy Biennials, interesting in dried state, membranous lining of seed-pod, making handsome ornament ...	1 1/2 feet
656	„ „ white ...	- 6	in Winter Bouquets, mixed with Ornamental Grasses ...	1 1/2 feet
657	Humea elegans ...	1 0	Half-hardy Biennial, brown feathery blossom, fragrant foliage; excellent pot plant ...	2 feet
658	Humulus japonicus ...	1/- & 2/6	Japanese Hop. Hardy climber of rapid growth, for arbours, etc. See illustration, page 87 ...	10 feet
659	„ „ „ variegatus ...	1/- & 2/6	Excellent, free growing; promises to be a first-class hardy climber ...	10 feet
660	Iberis gibraltarica ...	1 0	Hardy Perennial rock plant, white, suffused with pink ...	For 6 inches
661	„ „ semperflorens ...	- 6	Perennial Candytuft, an indispensable hardy Perennial for Spring borders, white ...	Cut 6 inches
662	„ „ sempervirens ...	- 6	This species is remarkable chiefly for its bright glossy foliage and white blossom ...	Flowers. 6 inches
663	Ice Plant ...	- 6	Hardy fleshy-foliaged garnishing plant, sparkling with ice globules ...	Trailer
664	Impatiens Sultan ...	1/- & 2/6	Zanzibar Balsam. One of the best Greenhouse Annuals of recent introduction, perpetual bloomer ...	2 feet
665	Indian Pink, Carters' choice ...	1 0	Superb mixture from the finest flowers and richest varied colours; for pots or border ...	For Cut 1 foot
666	„ „ „ fine mixed ...	- 3	Saved from the older kinds; mixture for border ...	Flowers. 1 foot
667	Ionopsidium acaule ...	- 6	Model miniature hardy Annual, for pots, edging, or rockwork, covered with pale lilac blossoms ...	3 inches
668	Ipomæa Bona Nox ...	- 6	(Convolvulus Tribe) Good Night, Greenhouse Annual, violet, scented flowers, blooms in the evening ...	10 feet
669	„ „ hederacea superba ...	- 6	Splendid half-hardy variety, large ivy-shaped leaves, blue, with white margin ...	6 feet
670	„ „ Leari ...	1 0	A gorgeous bloom in a sunny situation; intense violet red, Greenhouse Annual ...	6 feet
671	„ „ Horsfalliæ ...	1/- & 2/6	A warm Greenhouse climber of great beauty; rich rosy-red colour; seed rare ...	6 feet
672	„ „ limbata elegantissima ...	- 6	Resembles a dark violet five-pointed star, margined with white; half-hardy Annual ...	6 feet
673	„ „ Quamoelit ...	- 6	Cypress Vine, half-hardy climber, feathery foliage, narrow-tubed scarlet blossoms ...	6 feet
674	„ „ rubro-cœrulea ...	1 0	A flower of rare beauty, a gem, large blossoms of celestial blue, for warm Greenhouse ...	8 feet
675	Ipomopsis plecta ...	- 6	Tree Cypress, half-hardy Annual, with feathery foliage, colour scarlet and gold ...	1 1/2 feet
676	Iris, fine mixed ...	-6/6 & 1/-	Fleur de Lis, hardy bulbous plants, mixed varieties, great attraction in mixed borders ...	2 feet
677	„ „ Kämpferi, choice variety ...	1/- & 2/6	Flowers of singularly attractive beauty, large blossoms like veined and dotted satin ...	2 feet
678	Jacobæa, mixed ...	- 6	American Groundsel, hardy Annual, for pots or mixed borders ...	1 foot
679	„ „ „ crimson ...	- 6	A selected variety of brilliant colour, makes an excellent pot plant ...	1 foot
680	„ „ „ purple ...	- 6	Rich dark purple, a nice plant for early indoor bloom, also for clumps in the border ...	1 foot
681	Jacob's Ladder, blue ...	- 3	Greek Valerian, hardy perennial; useful old-fashioned garden plant, for Spring and early Summer ...	1 foot
682	„ „ „ white ...	- 3	A white variety of the preceding; a good companion plant ...	1 foot
683	Kaulfussia amelloides ...	- 3	Hardy Annual, pretty little single Aster-like flowers, for pots or borders; blue ...	6 inches
684	Kennedyia bimaculata ...	- 6	Greenhouse Perennial climber, also in outdoor sheltered places, purple pea blossoms ...	6 feet
685	„ „ „ Marryatæ ...	1 0	Brightest-coloured variety, scarlet; handsome adjunct to Conservatory or Greenhouse ...	6 feet
686	Lantana, choice mixed ...	-6/6 & 1/0	Surinam Tea Plant, hardy, white, rose, and yellow particoloured blooms, like Heliotrope ...	1 foot
687	Lapageria rosea ...	2 6	Magnificent Greenhouse climber, long bell-shaped blossoms, mottled rose; wax-like ...	6 feet
688	Larkspur, Branching, mixed ...	- 6	Ornamental and effective in the mixed border, nice long spikes of bloom. See page 80 ...	For 2 feet
689	„ „ „ Dwarf German, mixed ...	- 3	The dwarf Rocket Larkspur, improved by culture; good for clumps in mixed border ...	Cut 1 foot
690	„ „ „ „ Stock-flowered, m. ...	- 6	Fine compact habit, dense foliage, and a profusion of fine double blossom ...	1 foot
691	„ „ „ „ Emperor, mixed ...	- 6	A new strain obtained by selection and careful cultivation at our Seed Farms ...	Flowers. 1 1/2 feet
692	Lasthenia californica ...	- 3	Hardy, early-blooming, composite Annual, yellow for pots or borders ...	6 inches
693	Lathyrus latifolius ...	- 6	Everlasting Pea, favourite of all gardens, nice free-blooming species, dark rose ...	6 feet
694	„ „ „ „ albus ...	- 6	A white variety of the preceding ...	For Cut 6 feet
695	„ „ „ „ rotundifolius ...	- 6	Handsome Perennial Pea, large rich rose-coloured blossoms ...	Flowers. 6 feet
696	Lavandula spica ...	- 6	Lavender, hardy perennial Shrub, well known for its delicious fragrance ...	2 feet
697	Lavatera arborea variegata ...	1/- & 2/6	Half-hardy Perennial, foliage handsome, striped with white and silver ...	3 feet
698	„ „ „ „ red ...	- 3	Malvaceous, Hardy Annual, rose; a favourite with Lavatera the physiognomist ...	2 feet
699	„ „ „ „ white ...	- 3	Pure white variety, chaste and delicate; excellent for decoration as a cut flower ...	2 feet
700	Leptosiphon densiflorus ...	- 3	Hardy Californian Annual, with heads of rosy purple blossom ...	1 foot
701	„ „ „ „ albus ...	- 3	Perhaps the most profuse blooming Annual grown, pure white; fine border flower ...	1 foot
702	„ „ „ „ French hybrids, mixed ...	- 6	Perfect little gems for pots, edgings, or rockwork; all colours, from crimson to white ...	3 inches

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet.		HEIGHT.
703	<i>Leptosiphon aureus</i> ...	6	Colour pure gold; a beautiful little flower for pots ...	3 inches
704	" <i>roseus</i> ...	6	Fine deep rose-coloured variety, profuse bloomer, for small clumps ...	3 inches
705	<i>Lily of the Valley</i> ...	1 0	Well-known tuberous-rooted, winter-flowering, forcing Perennial; white ...	6 inches
706	<i>Limnanthes alba</i> ...	3	Hardy Californian Annual, profuse bloomer, for pots or borders; white ...	4 inches
707	" <i>Douglasii</i> ...	3	Sometimes called yellow <i>Nemophila</i> , with which it contrasts well; early bloomer ...	4 inches
708	" <i>grandiflora</i> ...	3	A larger variety of the preceding. All the <i>Limnanthes</i> are good bee-feeding flowers ...	4 inches
709	<i>Linaria aurea reticulata</i> ...	1 0	Hardy Annual, Snapdragon-like, purple flecked with gold; a brilliantly effective flower ...	1 foot
710	" <i>bipartita splendida</i> ...	3	Dwarf bushy Annual, varying colour reds and purples; pot plant ...	1 foot
711	" <i>Cymbalaria</i> ...	1 0	Kenilworth Ivy , a beautiful plant for hanging baskets; hardy Perennial ...	Trailer
712	<i>Linum flavum</i> ...	6	Golden Flax , half-hardy Perennial, fine colour; excellent pot plant ...	9 inches
713	" <i>grandiflorum</i> , blue ...	3	Hardy Annual, free bloomer, very cheerful looking in small masses in the border ...	2 feet
714	" " <i>scarlet</i> ...	-3 & -6	Scarlet Flax , Annual, unsurpassed for brilliancy and duration in bloom ...	1 foot
715	" " <i>white</i> ...	3	White variety, good contrast, adapted for mixed borders ...	1 foot
716	" <i>narbonense</i> ...	6	Brilliant cerulean-hued half-hardy Perennial, flowers the first season ...	1 foot
717	" <i>perenne</i> , blue ...	3	Well-known hardy perennial variety, long established in mixed borders ...	2 feet
718	<i>Lisianthus Russellianus</i> ...	1 0	Splendid Greenhouse Biennial, blue-violet with metallic lustre; Winter bloomer ...	1½ feet
719	<i>Loasa aurantiaca</i> ...	6	Chilli Nettle , handsome golden hardy climber, must be touched with caution; Annual ...	6 feet
720	<i>Lobelia, Erinus compacta</i> ...	-6 & 1/-	Cultivated stock of original Cape variety, dark blue, adapted for pots or edgings ...	4 inches
721	" " <i>speciosa</i> ...	6	Original hybrid variety, dark blue, used at Crystal Palace and other public gardens ...	4 inches
722	" " <i>Blue King</i> ...	6	Fine dark blue variety with white eye; an effective bedder ...	4 inches
723	" " <i>Cobalt Blue</i> ...	6	One of the best varieties, of our own production, bright cobalt blue; a great favourite ...	4 inches
724	" " <i>Emperor William</i> ...	6	A variety esteemed by many for bedding purposes, colour dark purple-blue ...	4 inches
725	" " <i>Paxtoniana</i> ...	6	Fine contrast to other kinds, colour azure blue shading off to a white centre ...	4 inches
726	" " <i>Tom Thumb</i> ...	6	This is a miniature variety of very dwarf habit; a good edging kind ...	3 inches
727	" " <i>White Ladie</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	A lovely white variety of the <i>L. speciosa</i> habit and form; strongly recommended ...	4 inches
728	" <i>Carters' Perpetual</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Brilliantly effective variety, colour rich purple-blue, with clear white eye ...	4 inches
729	" <i>formosa</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	The nearest approach yet attained to a dwarf scarlet <i>Lobelia</i> ; <i>speciosa</i> habit. See page 87 ...	4 inches
730	" <i>gracilis</i> ...	3	Original blue species from New South Wales, Annual, quite distinct from <i>speciosa</i> varieties, being of a ...	Trailer
731	" " <i>alba</i> ...	3	trailing, branching habit, rendering it suitable for hanging baskets, rockwork, etc. ...	Trailer
732	" <i>pumila, Distinction</i> ...	1 0	An entirely new section of tuft-like habit; half-hardy Perennial, rosy red ...	3 inches
733	" " <i>grandiflora</i> ...	1 0	The compact dwarf bushy kind now so general a favourite, colour azure blue ...	3 inches
734	" " <i>magnifica</i> ...	1 0	A dark-coloured variety of the preceding, large petals, fine cushion-like habit, recommended ...	3 inches
735	" " <i>Prima Donna</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Our own speciality; dwarf red variety; excellent contrast with others ...	4 inches
736	" " <i>White Gem</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Most perfect white variety in cultivation, compact habit, profuse bloomer ...	3 inches
737	" <i>ramosa</i> ...	6	Distinct Australian species, with large individual blossoms, blue, erect habit ...	6 inches
738	" " <i>alba</i> ...	6	A white variety of the preceding, good for pots or small clumps in the border ...	6 inches
739	" <i>cardinalis</i> ...	1 0	Cardinal Flower , one of the handsomest hardy Perennials, scarlet, bronze foliage ...	2 feet
740	" " <i>Queen Victoria</i> ...	1/0 & 2/6	Improved variety of the preceding, large deep scarlet flowers, dark maroon foliage ...	2 feet
741	<i>Lophospermum scandens</i> ...	6	Half-hardy perennial climber, rosy purple tubular blossoms; nice Conservatory plant ...	4 feet
742	<i>Love-in-a-mist (Nigella)</i> ...	3	Hardy Annual, dense Larkspur-like foliage, blossom half-hidden and revealed. For Cut Flowers ...	1 foot
743	<i>Love-lies-bleeding, red</i> ...	3	Queue de Renard , hardy Annual, with drooping racemes of crimson blossom ...	2 feet
744	<i>Lupinus, large blue</i> ...	3	Wolf Plant . So universal as scarcely to need remark, except as to their varying forms. The ...	3 feet
745	" " <i>rose</i> ...	3	section Nos. 744 to 749 are the old-fashioned sorts so dear to Cottage gardens; the term ...	3 feet
746	" " <i>white</i> ...	3	<i>large</i> is here used not to indicate the size of the flower, but the habit of growth, which is free ...	3 feet
747	" " <i>small blue</i> ...	3	and bushy, and these kinds are desirable in the mixed border equally for their foliage as for their ...	1½ feet
748	" " <i>white</i> ...	3	blossom. The white and yellow kinds are used for agricultural purposes. The hardiest of Annuals. ...	3 feet
749	" " <i>yellow</i> ...	3	No English garden complete without one or more kinds of these interesting flowers ...	1 foot
750	<i>Lupinus albo-coccineus</i> ...	3	Hardy Annual, fine bloom, rosy-red about two-thirds of length, shading to white ...	2 feet
751	" " <i>arboreus</i> ...	6	Fine large yellow perennial kind, suitable ornament for mixed border or shrubbery ...	5 feet
752	" " <i>hybridus atrococcineus</i> ...	3	Handsome variety, with a large spike of bright coloured blossom ...	2 feet
753	" " <i>Menziesi</i> ...	6	Texas species of unique form, bright yellow, resembles a golden candelabra; Annual ...	1 foot
754	" " <i>nanus</i> ...	3	First-class hardy Californian Annual, dwarf compact habit, profuse bloomer, blue ...	1 foot
755	" " <i>polyphyllus</i> ...	3	Hardy Perennial, the well-known fine large blue, early-blooming kind; very useful ...	2 feet
756	" " " <i>albus</i> ...	3	This variety forms a nice companion plant for the preceding in the mixed border ...	2 feet
757	" " " <i>subcarneus</i> ...	6	A Texas beauty, handsomest colour of all, dark blue, carmine, and white; Annual ...	9 inches
758	" " " <i>annual, mixed varieties</i> ...	3	This mixture includes every form and shade of colour of this tribe of Annuals ...	Various
759	" " " <i>perennial, " "</i> ...	6	For mixed borders, carriage drives, shrubberies, these hardy Perennials are <i>au fait</i> ...	Various
760	<i>Lychnis chalcidonica</i> ...	3	Scarlet Lychnis , hardy Perennial, general favourite ...	2 feet
761	" " " <i>alba</i> ...	3	White-flowered companion plant to the preceding, for mixed borders or shrubberies ...	2 feet
762	" " " <i>fulgens</i> ...	6	Half-hardy Perennial, handsome plant, glowing crimson, dark foliage ...	1½ feet
763	" " " <i>Haageana</i> ...	6	Hardy Perennial, hybrid, orange-scarlet, large petals, Maltese cross shape, first class ...	6 inches
764	" " " <i>Sieboldii</i> ...	1 0	Splendid Perennial, with large dark rose blossoms, free bloomer ...	1½ feet
765	<i>Lythrum roseum superbum</i> ...	3	Loosestrife , hardy Perennial, long spikes of crimson blossom, for mixed border and shrubbery ...	2 feet
766	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> ...	6	Evergreen hardy Tree, large glossy foliage, deliciously-scented white flower ...	5 feet
767	<i>Mallow, Pink Domino</i> ...	1 0	Fine rose coloured variety; valuable for use as cut flowers, highly decorative ...	2 feet
768	" " <i>White Lady</i> ...	1 0	Pure silver white, of delicate beauty; effective decorative plant, free bloomer ...	2 feet
769	<i>Malope grandiflora</i> ...	3	Crimson Mallow , hardy annual of robust growth, vigorous bloomer, colour purple-crimson ...	2 feet
770	" " " <i>alba</i> ...	3	White Mallow , companion to the preceding in the mixed border ...	2 feet
771	" " " " <i>rosea</i> ...	6	Rose Mallow , a variety in great favour, a distinct contrast to the others ...	2 feet
772	<i>Mandevillea suaveolens</i> ...	6	Chilli Jasmine , half-hardy perennial climber, sweet-scented; a deserving plant ...	6 feet
773	<i>Marigold, African, mixed</i> ...	6	Indian Rose , half-hardy Annual, orange and lemon, for mixed borders. See page 89 ...	2 feet
774	" " " <i>Gold Nugget</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Fine novelty, with fine large flowers of the older kind, combined with dwarf habit ...	1 foot
775	" " " " <i>lemon, dwarf</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Grand bedding variety, superb double blossoms, with dwarf-growing habit ...	1 foot
776	" " " " " <i>tall</i> ...	6	Clear lemon-coloured variety, for mixed borders; effective in large decorations ...	2 feet
777	" " " " " " <i>orange, " "</i> ...	6	Showiest of flowers, rich deep orange, good for specimens in the mixed border ...	2 feet
778	" " " " " " " <i>quilled</i> ...	6	Singular variety; good border plant ...	2 feet
779	" " " " " " " " <i>French compact striped</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Éillet d'Inde . Brilliantly marked crimson-maroon and gold; universal favourite. See page 88 ...	1 foot
780	" " " " " " " " " <i>Electric Light</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Beautiful double variety, with lemon and maroon stripes; excellent novelty ...	1 foot
781	" " " " " " " " " " <i>dwarf mixed</i> ...	6	Mixture of all colours for the open border or shrubbery; useful as cut flowers for vases, &c. ...	1 foot
782	" " " " " " " " " " " <i>golden</i> ...	6	Compact bedding variety; a fair rival to the well-known <i>Calceolaria</i> ...	1 foot
783	" " " " " " " " " " " " <i>Legion of Honour</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Brilliant Annual of the first class, colour maroon and gold, continuous bloomer ...	1 foot
784	" " " " " " " " " " " " " <i>orange</i> ...	6	Selected, orange, double variety, adapted for edging, bedding, or mixed borders ...	1 foot

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet. s. d.			HEIGHT
785	Marigold, French, Dwarf, striped...	- 6	Œillet d'Inde. Striped varieties of dark brown, maroon and gold; garden varieties ...		1 foot
786	" " tall, mixed ...	- 6	This is a fine mixture of taller kinds for single specimens in the mixed border ...	For	1½ feet
787	" " " Butterfly ...	1/- & 2/6	Fine novel choice selected kind, brilliantly marked and striped. ...	Cut	1½ feet
788	" " " Cloth of Gold ...	1/- & 2/6	Handsome striped variety, for specimen growing, also for decorative purposes ...	Flowers.	1½ feet
789	" " " orange ...	- 6	A bright Autumn flower, contrasts well with Asters ...		1½ feet
790	" " " striped ...	- 6	The original of the striped French Marigold, as introduced from Mexico ...		1½ feet
791	" Cape ...	- 3	Hardy Annual, large white single flowers, brown underneath the petals ...		1 foot
792	" Improved Garden ...	- 3	The old-fashioned garden Marigold, highly improved by culture, deep orange ...		1½ feet
793	" Pot ...	- 3	A favourite in the Cottage garden, likewise used as a medicinal herb, also in salads ...		1 foot
794	Martynia fragrans ...	- 6	Half-hardy Annual, large purple flowers. The young seed is used as a pickle ...		1 foot
795	Marvel of Peru, mixed ...	- 6	In France called Belle de Nuit , "Beauty of Night." In America called "Four o'Clock" ...		2 feet
796	Mathiola bicornis ...	- 6	Night-scented Stock ; exhales its fragrant odour at the approach of evening ...		1 foot
797	Matricaria, Golden Ball ...	1/- & 2/6	A lovely little golden miniature double Marguerite; a perfect gem ...		1 foot
798	Maurandya Barclayana ...	- 6	Half-hardy climber, graceful foliage, blooms profusely, purple, for Conservatories ...		6 feet
799	" " alba ...	- 6	White variety; looks handsome in the summer time out of doors ...		6 feet
800	Meconopsis cambrica ...	- 6	Welsh Poppy , hardy Perennial, handsome, large golden yellow ...		2 feet
801	Medeola asparagoides (Smilax) ...	1/- & 2/6	Conservatory Evergreen Climber, foliage neat and graceful, for Bouquets, &c.; a great favourite ...		6 feet
802	Melanthus major ...	- 6	Honey Flower , half-hardy Perennial, pinnate foliage, for Sub-tropical Garden ...		3 feet
803	Mesembryanthemum capitatum ...	- 6	Fig Marigold , hardy succulent plant, for edgings and rockeries, Perennial yellow ...		6 inches
804	" cordifolium variegatum ...	1 0	Hardy Perennial, excellent in the formation of carpet beds, for pots or rockeries ...		4 inches
805	" glabrum ...	- 6	Half-hardy Annual, yellow blossom; useful for edgings, pots, or rockwork ...		6 inches
806	" tricolor ...	- 6	Dew Plant . Free-blooming variety, purple, rose, and white; half-hardy Annual, for edgings, &c. ...		3 inches
807	Michaelmas Daisies, choice vars. ...	1/- & 2/6	Hardy Perennial . Saved only from the most varied and beautiful varieties ...		2 feet
808	Mignonette... per oz. 6d.	- 3	Too well known to need comment, sweet scented ...		6 inches
809	" crimson giant ...	- 6	Robust, free-growing variety, with fine crimson-tinted blossoms; fragrant ...		9 inches
810	" " Victoria, new ...	1/- & 1/6	Distinct, new, highly-cultivated, glabrous foliage, deep colour, exquisitely scented. See page 90 ...		1 foot
811	" dwarf compact ...	- 6	Advance in habit upon the older kinds; good for pots or window boxes ...		6 inches
812	" Golden Gem ...	1/- & 2/6	Matchless variety; compact, bloomer, with dark golden blossoms; first class ...		6 inches
813	" Golden Queen, new ...	1/- & 2/6	Fine golden-coloured flowers, distinct from all others, finely scented; excellent ...		1 foot
814	" Hybrid Spiral ...	1/- & 1/6	One of the finest varieties in cultivation, fine free bloomer with large spikes. See page 90 ...		1 foot
815	" " tree ...	- 6	Hardy, robust kind, for pots or open border ...		1 foot
816	" Machet, new ...	1/- & 2/6	The latest novelty, spikes of bloom richly coloured, dark foliage; pot plant ...		9 inches
817	" Pyramidal Bouquet ...	- 6	A free grower, forming a dense, short pyramid; floriferous and fragrant ...		1 foot
818	" New Perfection ...	1/- & 2/6	A splendid variety, exquisitely scented, and of neat and elegant habit. See Illustration, page 90 ...		1 foot
819	" white (Carters') ...	1/0 & 2/6	This novel-coloured variety has fine long spikes of blossom; a great acquisition ...		1 foot
820	" " Diamond ...	1/0	Of peculiar growth and particularly neat foliage, distinct in habit from other kinds ...		1 foot
821	Mimulus cardinalis ...	- 6	Monkey Flower . Brilliant scarlet Californian Perennial, blooming first season; Conservatory plant ...		1½ feet
822	" cupreus, Brilliant ...	1 0	Beautiful flower for edges of fountains, rockeries, dwarf bedding, &c.; scarlet ...		6 inches
823	" tigridioides ...	1 0	The markings of this lovely flower are endless; a great ornament in pots, on rockeries or greenhouse ...		6 inches
824	" Queen's Prize, mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	Equal to any Stove Flower; gold, cream, and sulphur brilliant markings. See page 88 ...		1 foot
825	" " gloriosa ...	1/- & 2/6	Colour crimson maroon, with brightly spotted jewelled tongue ...		1 foot
826	" " Jubilee ...	1/- & 2/6	Grand selected variety, of large size and excellent shape, colour crimson-brown, gold eyes and throat ...		1 foot
827	" " Princess Beatrice ...	1/- & 2/6	Handsome selection, colour cream with rose spots, throat shaded dark rose, carmine lips ...		1 foot
828	" " Ruby ...	1/- & 2/6	Looks best when grown as a pot plant, colour golden yellow, light throat, lips ruby crimson ...		1 foot
829	Mina lobata ...	1/- & 2/6	Ipomœa versicolor . Half-hardy climber, flowers singularly shaped, colour red and yellow ...		6 feet
830	Monkey Flower ...	- 6	Fine stock of the usual large-flowered spotted Mimulus for pots, rockeries, &c. ...		1 foot
831	Morna elegans (Helichrysum) ...	- 6	Hardy Everlasting Flower, early blooming variety, yellow; excellent pot plant ...		1 foot
832	Musk ...	- 6	This favourite is too well known to need comment; delights in rich soil and moisture ...		6 inches
833	Myosotis azorica ...	1 0	This is a fine dark-coloured species from the Azores; nice pot plant ...		6 inches
834	" dlssitiflora ...	1 0	Forget-me-not . Best for Spring bedding, dwarf habit, close foliage, brilliant blue ...		6 inches
835	" nana alba ...	- 6	Dwarf Alpine variety from M. alpestris; for pot plants or general rockwork, white ...	For	4 inches
836	" " cœrulea ...	- 6	Blue variety, similar in habit and inflorescence to preceding; a companion plant ...	Cut	4 inches
837	" palustris ...	- 6	The true Forget-me-not of the familiar legend; delights in moist situations ...	Flowers.	1 foot
838	" rupicola ...	1 0	Alpine variety of recent introduction, dark blue; recommended as a pot plant; first class ...		6 inches
839	" The Jewel, blue ...	1 0	A free blooming Forget-me-not; large trusses of sky blue flowers; a robust grower ...		1 foot
840	" " white ...	1 0	White variety of the preceding, producing excellent effect when well grown ...		1 foot
841	" Victoria ...	1/- & 2/6	Much admired, and a favourite with market growers. See Illustration, page 89 ...		4 inches
842	Myrtle ...	- 6	Half-hardy evergreen Shrub, fragrant white flowers; nice Conservatory pot plant ...		2 feet
843	Nasturtion, dwarf mixed ...	- 3	Indian Cress , comprising all forms and shades of colour of this brilliant-coloured Annual. See p. 91 ...		1 foot
844	" tall mixed ...	- 3	Tropæolum majus ; varieties from the original species from Peru, so well known and universally ...		8 feet
845	" " dark varieties ...	- 3	used as ornamental climbers for covering fences, arbours, trellises, large rockwork, &c., large ...		8 feet
846	" " light varieties ...	- 3	blossoms and free-growing habit ...		8 feet
847	" Tom Thumb, Beauty ...	- 3	A useful group, originally raised at our Essex Farms. Handsome var., golden orange, flamed scarlet ...		1 foot
848	" " Cloth of Gold ...	- 6	An effective contrast to other kinds from its golden foliage with scarlet bloom ...		1 foot
849	" " crimson ...	- 3	Fine dark crimson maroon; a dense bloomer and very effective ...		1 foot
850	" " Crystal Palace Gem ...	- 3	The general colour is sulphur-yellow, with bright carmine spot on each petal ...		1 foot
851	" " Pearl ...	- 3	Light cream colour; the nearest approach to a white Nasturtion yet obtained ...		1 foot
852	" " rose ...	- 3	Very pretty and attractive colour, rosy carmine with a bluish tinge, distinct ...		1 foot
853	" " scarlet ...	- 3	The freest bloomer of all, colour fine orange scarlet; a splendid plant for vases ...		1 foot
854	" " spotted ...	- 3	A pleasing and effective contrast to the other kinds, orange with chocolate spot ...		1 foot
855	" " yellow ...	- 3	Fine clear yellow, free bloomer and excellent bedder; good pot plant ...		1 foot
856	" dark-leaved, Mixed ...	- 6	Best mixture of the dark-leaved section; introduced by us. See Illustration, page 91 ...		9 inches
857	" " Chameleon ...	- 6	Singularly varying kind; usual colours, crimson, bronze, and gold, with varied spots ...		9 inches
858	" " Empress of India ...	1 0	A sensation variety, intense brilliant crimson. See page 91 ...		9 inches
859	" " Golden King ...	- 6	Rich golden colour, fine contrast, and an effective bedder ...		9 inches
860	" " King Theodore ...	- 6	Intensely dark crimson or chocolate; distinct and handsome ...		9 inches
861	" " Ladybird ...	- 6	Pretty and attractive; golden, with frame of ruby crimson ...		9 inches
862	" " Ruby King ...	- 6	Great novelty in colour—ruby rose; brilliant when young; injured by rain ...		9 inches
863	" " Scarlet King ...	- 6	The "Pet" of the Nasturtions; fine dark foliage, brilliant scarlet flowers ...		9 inches
864	" " Spotted King ...	- 6	Effective contrast with other kinds; golden yellow, dark chocolate spots ...		9 inches
865	Nemesia strumosa ...	1 0	Half-hardy Annual; little bush like plants, free bloomer ...		1 foot
866	Nemophila atomaria atrocœrulea ...	1 0	Elegant variety of these popular Annuals; ultramarine, white, and purple ...		6 inches

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet.		HEIGHT.
867	<i>Nemophila atomaria caelestis</i> ...	3	Old sort; azure blue, with little black spots ...	6 inches
868	" <i>discoidalis</i> ...	3	Handsome little Annual; black, with white border; nice pot flower ...	6 inches
869	" <i>Holborn Bluebell</i> ...	1/- & 1/6	Best of all blue <i>Nemophilas</i> , ultramarine blue with white throat ...	6 inches
870	" <i>insignis</i> ...	3	Most universally grown and known hardy Annual, blue, for pots, edgings, or borders ...	6 inches
871	" <i>alba</i> ...	3	White variety of the preceding; useful for early bloom in pots ...	6 inches
872	" <i>maculata</i> ...	3	Lovely little pot flower; white, with purple blotch on each petal ...	6 inches
873	<i>Nertera depressa</i> ...	1 0	Coral-flowered Duckweed, charming plant, small scarlet berries; tender Perennial ...	2 inches
874	<i>Nicotiana affinis</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Tobacco, new species, long tubular white flowers, sweetly scented; half-hardy. See page 89	2 feet
875	" <i>atropurpurea grandiflora</i> ...	1 0	Superior large-leaved variety for specimens on lawns or Sub-tropical Garden, purple ...	6 feet
876	" <i>colossæ</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	A grand specimen plant, with colossal, deep green, well-formed leaves; a stately lawn ornament ...	6 feet
877	" <i>glauca</i> ...	6	Grayish-green foliage; a good plant for varying the shadows in a mixed border ...	6 feet
878	" <i>macrophylla gigantea</i> ...	1 0	Fine foliaged variety of superior merit in a Sub-tropical Garden; good specimen plant ...	6 feet
879	" <i>rustica</i> ...	6	A yellow flowered hardy kind; useful in mixed borders ...	4 feet
880	<i>Nierembergia gracilis</i> ...	6	One of the best flowers for hanging baskets, edgings, etc., silver lavender, like miniature <i>Petunias</i> ...	Trailer
881	<i>Nigella damascena</i> ...	3	Love-in-a-mist, hardy compact Larkspur-like habit, colour lavender blue; singular ...	1 foot
882	" <i>hispanica</i> ...	3	Devil-in-a-bush, Delphinium-like foliage, upper segments resembling horns, blue ...	For Cut Flowers 1 foot
883	" <i>alba</i> ...	3	A white variety of the preceding, the half-hidden flower presenting a curious effect ...	1 foot
884	" <i>atropurpurea</i> ...	3	Hardy Annual, dark purple variety similar in shape and habit to the preceding ...	1 foot
885	<i>Nolana atriplicifolia</i> ...	3	Similar to Minor <i>Convolvulus</i> , blue, white, and yellow, for rockwork, vases, etc. ...	Trailer
886	<i>Nycteria capensis</i> ...	6	Half-hardy Perennial for pots or edgings, white and blue shaded, sweet scented ...	4 inches
887	<i>Nymphæa alba</i> ...	1 0	White Water Lily, the best known of all the aquatics; a pond favourite ...	3 feet
888	<i>Obeliscaria pulcherrima</i> ...	6	Hardy Perennial, curiously reflexed petals, crimson maroon with yellow border ...	1 foot
889	<i>Eriogonum acaulis (taraxacifolia)</i> ...	6	Hardy Perennial, trailing habit, white pearl-like transparent flowers ...	Trailer
890	" <i>Drummondii</i> ...	6	Free-blooming, compact-habited hardy Perennial, clear yellow; fine border plant ...	1 1/2 feet
891	" <i>nana</i> ...	6	An improved variety of the preceding, most profuse bloomer, for mixed borders ...	1 foot
892	" <i>Lamarkiana</i> ...	6	The grandest of Evening Primroses , large spikes of handsome yellow flowers ...	4 feet
893	" <i>macrocarpa</i> ...	6	A dwarf-growing species, large individual blossoms, very showy; Perennial ...	1 foot
894	<i>Oxalis rosea</i> ...	6	Hardy Perennial, delightful little plant, bright rose flowers, for pots, etc. ...	4 inches
895	" <i>tropæoloides</i> ...	6	Bronze-leaved Shamrock, a nice plant for edgings and rockwork, yellow flowers ...	Trailer
896	<i>Oxyura chrysanthemoides</i> ...	3	Hardy Annual, one of the showiest, yellow edged with white, abundant bloomer ...	1 foot
897	<i>Palafoxia Hookeriana</i> ...	3	Mexican half-hardy Annual, colour rosy purple ...	1 1/2 feet
	<i>Pansy (see Heartsease)</i> ...		All the best varieties will be found specified at pages 86, 107, and 108 ...	Various
898	<i>Papaver bracteatum (see Poppy)</i> ...	6	Perennial Poppy, an excellent plant for mixed borders, colour scarlet and black ...	2 feet
899	" <i>croceum</i> ...	6	A good companion plant to the preceding, hardy, robust, and enduring, for borders ...	2 feet
900	" <i>orientale, scarlet</i> ...	6	Glorious old-fashioned scarlet Perennial; vivid scarlet, with black base ...	2 feet
901	" <i>mixed colours</i> ...	1 0	Great novelty in a variety of colours of this handsome Hardy Perennial ...	2 feet
902	" <i>umbrosum</i> ...	6	Showy Dwarf Annual; dark crimson, with black spot; pretty border flower ...	1 foot
903	<i>Passiflora corulea</i> ...	6	Passion Flower, Hardy climber, its chaste beauty is proverbial, blue and white ...	6 feet
904	" <i>gracilis</i> ...	1 0	Fine Greenhouse perennial climber, producing delicate white blossoms in profusion ...	6 feet
905	" <i>macrocarpa</i> ...	1 0	Strong growing species, brilliant blue flowers, orange-coloured fruit; handsome ...	6 feet
906	" <i>alba</i> ...	1 0	A beautiful pure white hardy climber, graceful and free-growing ...	6 feet
907	<i>Paulownia Imperialis</i> ...	6	Handsome hardy Tree of rapid growth, the foliage is large and profuse, flower lilac ...	20 feet
908	<i>Pea, Lord Anson's, blue</i> ...	6	Now grown as an Annual. The original <i>Lathyrus magellanicus</i> is extinct ...	1 foot
909	" <i>white</i> ...	6	White variety of preceding. See <i>Lathyrus</i> , &c., and Sweet Pea, pages 99 and 114	1 foot
910	<i>Pæonia, choice mixed</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Chinese Pæonies. Seed saved from a superb collection of these handsome Perennials ...	2 to 3 feet
	<i>Pelargonium (see Geranium)</i> ...		The best varieties in cultivation will be found at page 107.	
911	<i>Pentstemon, Annual, choice mix.</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Flowers of great beauty, freely produced, brilliant colours, Foxglove-like, First Class ...	2 feet
912	" <i>Perennial, finest mix.</i> ...	-/6 & 1/-	Herbaceous Perennials, saved from a fine collection of all colours ...	2 to 3 ft.
913	" <i>Hartwegi coccineus</i> ...	6	Free-blooming hardy Perennial, bright scarlet <i>Gentian</i> -like flowers ...	2 feet
914	" <i>Murrayanus</i> ...	6	Bright coloured herbaceous Perennial, vermilion scarlet, a distinct species ...	1 1/2 feet
915	" <i>speciosus</i> ...	1 0	Herbaceous Perennial of marked beauty; fine sky-blue <i>Gloxinia</i> -like flowers ...	1 1/2 feet
916	<i>Perilla nankinensis</i> ...	-/3 & -/6	Ornamental-foliaged plant, metallic bronze purple, for bedding purposes; in universal use ...	1 1/2 feet
917	<i>Petunia, Carters' Empress</i> ...	2/6 & 5/0	This is a <i>Petunia</i> of surpassing merit, blossoms of grand size and form, vivid colours, and laced throat ...	1 1/2 feet
918	" <i>Clematis-flowered vars.</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	An entirely new form, resembling in colour and shape <i>Clematis Jackmanni</i> ; a striking novelty ...	1 1/2 feet
919	" <i>Double, choicest vars., m.</i> ...	2/6 & 5/0	This splendid strain includes all colours, from pure white to dark purple ...	1 1/2 feet
920	" <i>pigmy striped</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	A neat compact striped variety of essential service as a pot plant, bright looking ...	6 inches
921	" <i>Emperor, single, mixed</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	The very best strain in cultivation of single <i>Petunia</i> for shape, size, and colours. See page 92	1 1/2 feet
922	" <i>blue veins</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	Varieties of blue, dark and light, pencilled or veined with crimson, sweetly scented ...	1 1/2 feet
923	" <i>Crimson King</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	A fine noble flower of grand form, colour rich crimson; handsome, smooth-edged kind ...	1 1/2 feet
924	" <i>Danish Flag</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	Striped, blotched, and marked in great variety; a treat for the lover of striped <i>Petunias</i> ...	1 1/2 feet
925	" <i>Dss. of Connaught</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	This singular class is either much admired or equally condemned; purple and rose with green borders ...	1 1/2 feet
926	" <i>laced vars.</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	There is but one opinion of the beauty of these forms; beautiful colours with delicately fringed petals ...	1 1/2 feet
927	" <i>Purple Prince</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	An excellent selection of the smooth-edged kind; a very rich colour, and finely-formed flower ...	1 1/2 feet
928	" <i>Queen Mab</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	Finely formed flower, colour brilliant rose veined with purple, quite distinct ...	1 1/2 feet
929	" <i>Queen of Roses</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	To the admirers of a real rose colour this is strongly recommended; altogether a lovely variety ...	1 1/2 feet
930	" <i>White Pearl</i> ...	1/6 & 2/6	A deliciously scented pure white variety, fine shape, a profuse bloomer; really first-class ...	1 1/2 feet
931	" <i>garden varieties, mixed</i> ...	6	A special selection of colours of the good old-fashioned kinds. They may be treated as annuals or, under	1 foot
932	" <i>crimson</i> ...	6	protection during winter, as perennials; in large masses have a grand effect. They will be found	1 foot
933	" <i>dark violet</i> ...	6	of great use in covering old stumps, dwarf ruins, and rockwork of every description. These kinds	1 foot
934	" <i>striped</i> ...	6	are good in colour, and nicely scented. The <i>Petunia</i> is a pot plant, also looks grand when	1 foot
935	" <i>white</i> ...	6	bedded out with <i>Geraniums</i> , <i>Nasturtiums</i> , and ornamental-foliaged plants ...	1 foot
936	<i>Phacelia campanularia</i> ...	1 0	Hardy Annual of the <i>Nemophila</i> type, rich ultramarine blue; handsome ...	1 foot
937	<i>Phlox Drummondii, all colours, mixed</i> ...	6	This lovely Annual is universally grown and admired, and in richness of colour, duration	1 foot
938	" <i>alba</i> ...	6	in bloom, profusion of blossom, and general brilliance of effect stands pre-eminent.	1 foot
939	" <i>coccinea</i> ...	6	If the colours be well selected a bed of <i>Phlox</i> will equal or surpass that of any other flower.	1 foot
940	" <i>rosea</i> ...	6	See illustration, page 93 ...	1 foot
941	" <i>grandiflora, best mixed</i> ...	1/-, 1/6, 2/6	Marvellously improved kinds in size of blossom, splendid mixture all colours. See page 93	1 foot
942	" <i>alba</i> ...	1 0	Fine large-flowered pure white variety; chaste and handsome ...	1 foot
943	" <i>coccinea</i> ...	1 0	Brilliant scarlet, splendid blossoms; attractive and beautiful ...	1 foot
944	" <i>splendens</i> ...	1 0	Fine rich crimson, producing a glowing effect; very handsome ...	1 foot
945	" <i>6 var., separate</i> ...	3 6	A collection of six of the richest and most effective colours, in separate packets ...	1 foot
946	" <i>Star of Quedlinburgh</i> ...	1/- & 2/6	Curious and interesting star-like form, dark crimson with white margin ...	1 foot

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet.		HEIGHT.
947	Phlox grandiflora flmbriata ...	1/- & 2/6	The petals of this variety are delicately fringed, rich colours with white borders; very attractive	1 foot
948	„ nana compacta, choice m.	1/-, 1/6 & 2/6	Charming dwarf section, all colours mixed; adapted for pot work, pincushion beds, etc. See p. 93	6 inches
949	„ „ Snowball ...	1 0	Fine large pure white blossoms; a pet decorative variety for indoor work ...	6 inches
950	„ „ Sunrise ...	1/- & 2/6	A lovely pot plant, colour brilliant rose shading to scarlet in the centre; a really beautiful flower	6 inches
951	„ „ six varieties, separate ...	3 6	A collection of six of the finest and most distinct kinds, in separate packets ...	6 inches
952	„ French perennial, mixed ...	-/6 & 1/-	Saved from a superb collection of this handsome Perennial; large heads of bloom	2 feet
953	Phormium tenax ...	0 6	New Zealand Flax, first-class plant for Lawn specimen or Sub-tropical Garden	3 feet
954	„ „ variegata ...	1/- & 2/6	A novel variegated plant of striking beauty in Sub-tropical Garden or Greenhouse	3 feet
955	Physalis edulis ...	- 6	Cape Gooseberry, rather an eccentric-fruited plant, for pots or mixed borders	2 feet
956	„ Francheti ...	1 0	Lantern Plant. Large bright orange fruit; excellent plant for skeletonising and decoration	1 1/2 feet
957	Picotee, Carters' choicest ...	1/- & 2/6	Well-known beautiful hardy Perennial; seed saved from a collection of best named varieties. See p. 76	1 foot
958	„ Perpetual varieties... ..	1/- & 2/6	Remontant, for Conservatory in Winter and Spring; handsome, and in great variety ...	2 feet
959	Pink, double Garden ...	1/- & 2/6	Well-known hardy Perennial. Saved from the best-named varieties ...	1 foot
960	Platystemon californicus ...	- 6	Cream Cup. Hardy Annual, fine creamy sulphur, early bloomer, for borders	6 inches
961	Polyanthus, gold edged varieties	1/- & 2/6	Hardy Perennial. These spring bedding plants are deservedly held in high estimation from their	6 inches
962	„ self varieties ...	1/- & 2/6	power of withstanding severe weather and effect in the border. Saved only from the finest.	6 inches
963	„ Prize Royal Parks ...	1/- & 2/6	The Public Parks, Hampton Court, etc., evidence their great beauty. See page 97	6 inches
964	Poppy, cardinal ...	1/- & 1/6	A grand Poppy; dark foliage, deeply cut, scarlet on white ground. See page 94	1 1/2 feet
965	„ „ new hybrids ...	1/- & 2/6	Most effective new double varieties, rose, violet, and pink, with varying ground colours	1 1/2 feet
966	„ double, mixed... ..	- 3	Hardy Annual, well-known double-flowered kinds; adapted for ordinary mixed borders, carriage	2 feet
967	„ „ scarlet ...	- 3	drives, shrubberies, etc.; the scarlet variety is effective	2 feet
968	„ French, dwarf double, m.	- 6	Hardy Annual, known also as the Ranunculus Poppy, from the close globular form of its numerous	1 1/2 feet
969	„ „ „ scarlet ...	- 3	flowers; a useful ornamental kind for small gardens; bright and showy	1 1/2 feet
970	„ Iceland varieties, mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	These charming little Perennial Poppies, are now in the zenith of their fame, and fully deserve the	1 foot
971	„ „ golden ...	1/- & 2/6	general praise awarded to them. They are equally adapted for small beds or groups in the garden	1 foot
972	„ „ orange ...	1/- & 2/6	or for rockwork, and as pot plants in the greenhouse or conservatory are very useful. They	1 foot
973	„ „ rose ...	1/- & 2/6	make good cut flowers, a quality rather rare in this tribe of plants from their general fugacious	1 foot
974	„ „ white ...	1/- & 2/6	characteristics. See page 95	1 foot
975	„ Mephisto ...	1 0	Annual variety of fine form, glowing scarlet with black spots; striking and effective in the border	1 1/2 feet
976	„ Mikado ...	1 0	One of the handsomest of the double kinds, delicately fringed petals, scarlet with white bordering	1 1/2 feet
977	„ Peacock ...	1 0	Charming neat little flower, graceful alike in foliage and bloom, crimson and black	1 foot
978	„ Picotee ...	1/6 & 2/6	Great novelty. Equally attractive to the celebrated "Shirley" var.; curiously marked. See p. 94...	1 1/2 feet
979	„ Pæony-flowered, mixed ...	- 6	Hardy Annual, fine double flowers; for the mixed border	3 feet
980	„ „ New Giant ...	1/- & 2/6	A grand selection of really noble flowers, brilliantly effective in the open border. See page 95	3 feet
981	„ „ Nankeen, new ...	1 - & 2/6	Magnificent blossom of a pale lemon colour; very attractive in mixed border	3 feet
982	„ „ Snowball, new ...	1 - & 2/6	Splendid white Poppy from New Zealand. Great size, with great purity of colour	3 feet
983	„ Shirley, selected ...	1/- & 1/6	These lovely varieties of the Papaver Rheas have attained a phenomenal reputation. See page 95	1 1/2 feet
984	„ Tulip ...	1/- & 1/6	Singular double-cupped variety, graceful and brilliant, vivid scarlet. See page 94	1 foot
985	„ Victoria Cross... ..	1/- & 1/6	Beautiful kind, in great repute and marvellously effective; scarlet with broad white cross, fringed edge	1 foot
986	„ White Swan ...	1/- & 1/6	A real gem in the way of White Double Poppies; grand flower, profuse bloomer. See page 95	1 1/2 feet
987	„ all varieties, mixed... ..	1/6 & 2/6	This mixture is made for the special convenience of small gardens; contains all the best annual varieties	Various
988	Portulaca, double, choice mixed	-/6 & 1/-	Sun Plant, Half-hardy Annuals, foliage of a fleshy, succulent nature like the Mesembryanthemum, etc. Trailer	Trailer
989	„ „ single, finest mixed	-/3 & -/6	For exhibiting a display of colour of dazzling brilliance there is no flower to surpass the Portulaca	Trailer
990	Potentilla atrosanguinea ...	- 6	Cinquefoil. Hardy herbaceous Perennial from Nepal, dark crimson, for mixed borders	1 foot
991	„ „ formosa ...	- 6	Hardy Perennial, of great use in the mixed border, colour rose	1 foot
992	„ „ finest mixed ...	-/6 & 1/-	Splendid mixture of all colours; a boon to the lover of hardy herbaceous plants	1 foot
993	„ „ choice double, mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	Beautiful and novel form of this really excellent and serviceable border plant	1 foot
994	Primrose, garden, new blue ...	1/6 & 2/6	The most striking novelty of modern times; a valuable addition to our Spring plants	6 inches
995	„ „ „ golden cluster	1/- & 2/6	Bunch Primrose. For Spring gardening unequalled; a choice and brilliant selection. See p. 68	6 inches
996	„ „ „ yellow ...	- 6	The modest ornament of our hedgerows; a flower of charming simplicity	6 inches
997	Primula, cortusoides ...	- 6	This useful hardy Perennial is well known in spring rockeries, colour rosy-red	6 inches
998	„ „ denticulata ...	1 0	Charming Perennial mountain species, neat in habit, for pots or rockeries, colour lilac	6 inches
999	„ „ japonica, mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	Queen of Primroses. A first-class hardy Perennial, flowers in whorls on erect stems, colours various	1 foot
1000	„ „ obconica ...	1/- & 2/6	This half-hardy species is of sterling merit as a profuse and continuous bloomer, rose pink	6 inches
1001	„ „ Holborn Prize, single, m.	3/6 & 5/-	Chinese Primrose. Our strain of this popular winter and spring indoor flower has a world-wide	6 inches
1002	„ „ „ smaller packets	1/6 & 2/6	renown and cannot be surpassed. See Coloured Illustration facing page 96	6 inches
1003	„ „ „ blue ...	Each	Carters' great novelty in Primulas, the first of the blue Primulas ever produced	6 inches
1004	„ „ „ carmine ...	Each	Handsome flower, rich carmine, beautifully fringed; one of the best	6 inches
1005	„ „ „ Elaine ...	Each	Pure ivory-white, with noble truss of bloom; a dainty flower	6 inches
1006	„ „ „ Iris ...	Each	The finest of the Blue Primulas, large, bold, sky-blue flower, delicate constitution	6 inches
1007	„ „ „ magenta ...	per	Blossoms of perfect form and good substance; a splendid richly-coloured variety...	6 inches
1008	„ „ „ Princess May ...	Each	A lovely variety pale blush rose of an exquisite tint; a gem of a flower	6 inches
1009	„ „ „ Queen ...	Each	Pure white of grand size, one of the very best, handsome fern leaf	6 inches
1010	„ „ „ rose ...	pkt.	Clear bright rose, bright and effective; noble flower and well fringed	6 inches
1011	„ „ „ ruby ...	Each	Unique colour, ruby with a bright eye, fine truss of bloom, fern leaf	6 inches
1012	„ „ „ salmon ...	Each	Bright salmon-rose, with orange flush; free blooming and effective...	6 inches
1013	„ „ „ scarlet, Carters' ...	2 6	The most brilliant-coloured Primula ever seen, fine truss, excellent habit, indispensable...	6 inches
1014	„ „ „ Venus ...	Each	Beautifully striped carmine and white; an attractive variety in a collection	6 inches
1015	„ „ „ vermillion ...	Each	Beautiful flower of vivid blood colour, fine truss of handsomely-formed flowers	6 inches
1016	„ „ double, Aurora ...	3 6	An entirely novel colour, being a delicate buff-salmon; quite distinct	6 inches
1017	„ „ „ Carmine Empress	Each	Unusually brilliant colour among Double Primulas; well formed and free flowering	6 inches
1018	„ „ „ Lilac Queen ...	Each	Excellent sort of a novel and beautiful shade of dark lilac; really handsome	6 inches
1019	„ „ „ Prince of Wales	and	The early rose Double Primula; good truss; free bloomer	6 inches
1020	„ „ „ Princess of Wales	Each	An interesting variety, white, with carmine stripes and spots; effective contrast	6 inches
1021	„ „ „ Snowflake ...	Each	The earliest and best white Double Primula, fine heads of blossom; great favourite	6 inches
1022	„ „ „ choice, mixed ...	5 0	An excellent mixture of double varieties of all shades of colour	6 inches
1023	„ „ Fern-leaved, mixed ...	Each	Handsome foliage varieties, with dark stems and mid ribs, mixed reds and whites	6 inches
1024	Prince's Feather... ..	- 3	Hardy Amaranth, purple-shaded foliage, spikes crimson, for mixed borders	1 1/2 feet
1025	Punica granata nana ...	- 6	Pomegranate, half-hardy Perennial Shrub; for Conservatory and decorative use	1 foot
1026	Pyrethrum aureum ...	- 6	Golden Feather. The well-known golden-leaved plant so much used in bedding; original variety	9 inches
1027	„ „ „ crispum ...	1/- & 2/6	Bright, neat, and compact, excellent colour, with crisp curled foliage; decided novelty	6 inches
1028	„ „ „ laciniatum ...	1 0	This variety is a great improvement in colour, the foliage is more cut and fringed...	6 inches

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	Price per packet.		HEIGHT.
1029	1 0	Pyrethrum aureum selaginoides... Neatest of golden Pyrethrums, resembling the Selaginella Fern, good colour	6 inches
1030	-/6 & 1/0	" Double, French vars.... Hardy Perennial, resembling the China Aster; valuable for mixed borders...	1 foot
1031	1/- & 2/6	" Single, mixed colours... Splendid collection of hardy Perennials, beautiful colours and excellent shape	1 foot
1032	- 6	" Parthenium fl. pl. ... Double white garden Feverfew; an old-fashioned favourite for mixed borders	1 foot
1033	- 6	" Tchihatchewi ... The lawn Pyrethrum, so called from its dwarf habit and moss-like appearance	3 inches
1034	- 6	Ranunculus, mixed ... Crowfoot. Handsome hardy tuberous Perennials; an excellent mixture of colour	6 inches
1035	1 0	Rheum palmatum ... Stately plant, for specimens on lawns, etc., ornamental foliage; Perennial...	4 feet
1036	- 6	Rhodanthe maculata ... Everlasting Flowers. Of this class of plants, we consider the Rhodanthes the most beautiful	1 foot
1037	- 6	" " alba ... in addition to their utility for Winter Bouquets. Excellent pot plants for Conservatory	1 foot
1038	- 6	" " atrosanguinea ... or decorative purposes, etc., and are bright and effective out of doors. R. maculata	1 foot
1039	- 6	" Manglesi ... and atrosanguinea excel. See Illustration, page 85. R. Prince Bismarck is	1 foot
1040	1/- & 2/6	" " alba nana ... a double kind of most profuse bloom; No. 1040, "alba nana," is a splendid addition	9 inches
1041	1 0	" Prince Bismarck, double ... for purity of colour and compactness of habit	1 foot
1042	1/- & 2/6	Rhododendron, hybrids ... Well-known flowering Shrubs of great beauty, saved from a splendid collection	3 feet
1043	- 6	Rleinus africanus hybridus... Castor Oil Bean. For ornamental foliage and Sub-tropical gardening	6 feet
1044	1 0	" cambodgiensis ... Foliage handsomely formed, dark crimson or almost black in colour	3 feet
1045	- 6	" Duchess of Edinburgh ... Nice free-growing kind, well-shaped plant, colour greenish bronze	4 feet
1046	1 0	" Gibsoni ... The general (reddish-bronze) favourite in Sub-tropical gardens or large pots	4 feet
1047	- 6	" glaucus ... Light-stemmed green foliaged kinds, tall and graceful	5 feet
1048	- 6	" sanguineus ... Robust, stately growing plant, large foliage	6 feet
1049	1/- & 2/6	" Zanzibariensis ... New and handsome varieties of various shades; very attractive, magnificent foliage	6 feet
1050	- 6	Rock Cistus ... Hardy Perennial for covering low banks, stumps of trees, rockwork, etc.	6 inches
1051	- 3	Rocket, purple ... These sturdy, hardy Perennials are valuable for mixed borders, as they appear able to withstand the most	1 1/2 feet
1052	- 3	" Sweet, white ... rigorous winter; they have been cultivated in our gardens from time immemorial; free-blooming	1 1/2 feet
1053	- 6	" mixed ... and sweet-scented	1 1/2 feet
1054	1 0	Romneya Coulteri ... Matallja Poppy. Half-hardy herbaceous Perennial, usually treated as an Annual; a handsome plant	3 feet
1055	1/6 & 2/6	Rose, Annual, New ... The Ladies' Pet. One of the most interesting Bijou novelties of the day	1 1/2 feet
1056	1 6 & 2/6	" Hybrid Perpetual, mixed ... Saved from a splendid collection of all colours; well adapted for export	Various
1057	1/6 & 2/6	" Tea-scented, mixed ... These varieties are very popular and experiments frequently result in novelties	Various
1058	- 6	Rose Champion ... Old favourite hardy Perennial, downy silvery foliage, crimson flowers	1 1/2 feet
1059	1 0	Rudbeckia amplexicaulis ... Cone Flower, curiously reflexed petals, yellow, with dark pyramidal centre; hardy Perennial	2 feet
1060	1 0	" " californica ... A grand golden perennial not often seen; first-class for mixed borders	2 feet
1061	1 0	" " grandiflora ... Hardy Perennial; has now gained a permanent position in the mixed border; bright yellow, dark centre	2 feet
1062	1 6	Saintpaulia ionantha ... A thorough novelty of the Gesneriad type; good companion to the Streptocarpus, violet blue	4 inches
1063	-/3 & -/6	Salpiglossis, finest mixed ... Half-hardy Annual, flowers somewhat like Petunia, veined, velvety surface. See page 97	2 feet
1064	- 6	" " coccinea ... Rich-coloured scarlet variety, large blooms, curiously veined and marbled	2 feet
1065	- 6	" " new black ... Fine dark purple colour, almost black, interior of throat crimson-veined	2 feet
1066	- 6	Salvia argentea ... Adam's Flannel, hardy Perennial, large procumbent silvery leaves; fine ornament to mixed borders	2 feet
1067	- 6	" " coccinea ... Half-hardy Annual, brilliant scarlet. Nos. 1070, 1071, may be grown as pot plants for	1 foot
1068	- 6	" " splendens ... Conservatory decoration, or planted out in warm situations	1 foot
1069	1 0	" " patens ... The exquisite blue of this flower is proverbial; half-hardy Perennial, pots or bedding	2 feet
1070	- 6	" " splendens ... Half-hardy Perennial, with tubular-lipped blossom; excellent pot plant	1 1/2 feet
1071	1 0	" " compacta ... Improved compact variety; free-blooming Conservatory or Greenhouse plant	1 foot
1072	1 0	" " " alba ... Pure white, an excellent companion plant, and fine Conservatory decorative variety	1 foot
1073	- 3	Sanvitalia procumbens ... Hardy yellow Annual, profuse bloomer, for rockwork, edges of fountains, etc.	6 inches
1074	- 6	" " " double ... Trailing Sunflower. Double-flowered variety, bright, effective, for rockwork, etc.	6 inches
1075	-/3 & -/6	Saponaria calabrica ... Hardy Annual, covered with a multitude of cross-shaped red blossoms, perpetual bloomer, adapted for	6 inches
1076	- 3	" " " alba ... beds, rockwork, or edgings; one of the best of the hardy Annuals.	6 inches
1077	- 6	" " oeymoides ... Dwarf hardy Perennial, for rockwork, old stumps, low walls, etc., rose-pink	6 inches
1078	-/6 & 1/-	" " Scarlet Queen ... From its richer colour and more compact habit is a considerable advance on No. 1075	6 inches
1079	- 3	Scabious, dark purple ... Egyptian Rose. Sweet-scented hardy Perennials, long-established favourites in	1 1/2 feet
1080	- 3	" " scarlet ... herbaceous flower gardens; free bloomers; excellent also as cut flowers, or for	1 1/2 feet
1081	- 3	" " white ... general vase decoration	1 1/2 feet
1082	1 0	" " Double, mixed ... A splendid mixture of all colours, showy and handsome in mixed border or shrubbery	1 1/2 feet
1083	- 3	Schizanthus pinnatus ... Fringe Flower. Hardy Annuals of much interest and beauty, when well-grown, invite the closest	1 1/2 feet
1084	- 3	" " " papillonaceus ... inspection, and rival in singularity of colour and markings some of the Oncidium Orchids. In pots	1 1/2 feet
1085	- 6	" " " pyramidalis T.T. ... in the Conservatory few plants are more attractive. All varieties are more or less marked and	1 foot
1086	- 3	" " " tigridioides ... spotted with crimson, lilac, purple, and yellow, and the petals are cut in a picturesque manner. In	1 1/2 feet
1087	- 6	" " " retusus ... the summer they grow freely out of doors...	2 feet
1088	- 6	Schizopetalon Walkeri ... Hardy Annual, white, beautifully cut petals; the whole flower when open is square, sweet-scented	6 inches
1089	- 6	Sedum cœruleum ... Blue Stonecrop. Hardy Annual; pretty ornament to walls, rockeries, and in pots	3 inches
1090	1 0	" " Acre ... Yellow Stonecrop. Hardy perennial for rockwork, withstands the smoke and dust of cities	Trailer
1091	1/- & 2/6	" " finest mixed varieties ... An interesting tribe of Rock plants; a fascinating study for the Amateur	Various
1092	1/- & 2/6	Sempervivum, all sorts, mixed ... House Leek. A first-class mixture of these old-fashioned favourites; hardy	Various
1093	- 6	Sensitive Plant ... Well-known for delicate foliage, peculiarity of shrinking from the touch; half-hardy	1 1/2 feet
1094	- 3	Silene pendula ... Of the well-known Catchfly tribe; serviceable hardy Annual for successional sowing	6 inches
1095	-/3 & -/6	" " compacta ... One of the best hardy Annuals for Spring bedding, edgings, etc., bright rose	4 inches
1096	-/3 & -/6	" " " alba ... White variety of preceding, pretty, but not so pure in colour as No. 1093	4 inches
1097	1 -	" " Double Pink ... The pick of rose-coloured Silenes, double flowers, perpetual bloomer	4 inches
1098	1 -	" " Snow King ... Pure white, finest dwarf edging flower, companion to preceding	4 inches
1099	1 -	" " Empress of India ... A marked improvement; dark blue colour with crimson flower stalks	4 inches
1100	- 6	Snapdragon, mixed ... Hardy Perennial; these are too well-known to need remark, fine mixture of colours	1 1/2 feet
1101	- 6	Solanum capsicastrum ... Scarlet-berried Perennial, grown for its decorative merits in the Winter and Spring	1 foot
1102	1 0	" " hybridum compactum ... Saved from a collection of the handsomest berried varieties; beautiful Conservatory plants	1 foot
1103	1 0	" " robustum ... Stately, splendid foliaged species for Sub-tropical gardens and Lawn specimens	4 feet
1104	1 0	" " Warszawiez ... Richly marked foliage, with dark stems and mid-ribs; handsome ornamental plant	3 feet
1105	- 6	" " Weatherill's hybrids ... Decorative pot plant for Winter and Spring use, neat foliage, well berried...	1 foot
1106	1 0	Spergula pilifera ... A mossy looking bright green foliaged plant; excellent for broad edgings to flower beds...	1 inch
1107	- 3	Sphenogyne speciosa ... Hardy composite Annual, brilliant effect in masses, golden yellow; also for pots	9 inches
1108	- 6	Stachys lanata ... Siberian hardy Perennial, gray downy foliage, for edging and bedding	1 foot
1109	- 6	Statice Bonducellii ... Sea Lavender tribe, hardy Perennial, golden bloom	1 foot
1110	1 0	" " candelabrum (Suwarrow)... Fine hardy Perennial, spikes of rosy blossom in profusion; Spring pot plant	1 foot

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet.			HEIGHT.
		s.	d.		
1111	Statice Fortunei ...	...	...	6 Larger-growing species, large heads of violet-blue flowers, treated as an Everlasting ... } For Cut	1 foot
1112	,, Incana ...	...	...	6 Hardy Perennial, delicate sprays of lavender blossom covering the plant like a cloud ... } Flowers.	6 inches
1113	,, latifolia ...	...	...	1 0 Free-flowering hardy Perennial, one of the best for bouquet purposes; colour blue ...	1 foot
1114	Stock, Brompton, mixed ...	...	...	6 <i>Mathiola simplicicaulis</i> . A sturdy, hardy, strong-growing biennial, indigenous to Great Britain, ...	2 feet.
1115	,, ,, purple ...	...	...	6 sometimes becoming perennial and woody. Succeeds best if sown in June, July, or later, the young ...	2 feet
1116	,, ,, scarlet ...	...	...	6 plants removed to slow beds, and finally transplanted where they are intended to bloom. The ...	2 feet
1117	,, ,, white ...	...	...	6 different colours are distinct, and they produce a fair proportion of double flowers ...	2 feet
1118	,, East Lothian, purple ...	...	...	1 0 <i>Mathiola annua hybrida</i> . This is a splendid Stock of the <i>Intermediate</i> type, probably a cross ...	1½ feet
1119	,, ,, scarlet ...	...	...	1 0 with the Brompton; it has the reputation of producing the finest truss of bloom of any stock, it ...	1½ feet
1120	,, ,, white ...	...	...	1 0 is really a first-class flower when well grown; the habit is bushy and neat, colours of the flowers ...	1½ feet
1121	,, ,, mixed ...	...	...	1 0 brilliant and distinct; succeeds best Autumn sown ...	1½ feet
1122	,, Emperor, mixed ...	...	...	6 <i>Mathiola imperialis</i> , half-hardy Perennial, should be sown in the Summer or Autumn ...	2 feet
1123	,, Princess Alice ...	...	...	1 0 One of the handsomest white Stocks grown, neat foliage and habit ...	1 foot
1124	,, German, dwarf mixed ...	...	...	6 <i>Mathiola annua densiflora</i> . This is known best as the <i>dwarf Ten-week</i> , and has now reached its ...	1 foot
1125	,, ,, crimson ...	...	...	6 acme for colour, habit, profuseness, and doubleness of bloom, which we think cannot be exceeded. The ...	1 foot
1126	,, ,, purple ...	...	...	6 inflorescence consists of a longer central spike and short lateral ones; the colours here offered have ...	1 foot
1127	,, ,, rose ...	...	...	6 been specially selected for their brilliance and distinctness; the plants revel in old-lime-rubbish, ...	1 foot
1128	,, ,, scarlet ...	...	...	6 and if grown in pots they should be well drained; altogether a most useful class. For German ...	1 foot
1129	,, ,, white ...	...	...	6 Assortments. See page 98 ...	1 foot
1130	,, large-flowered, mixed ...	...	...	1 0 Improved variety of the preceding in the larger size of the blossom. See Illustration, page 98 ...	1 foot
1131	,, ,, Cloth of Gold ...	...	...	1 0 A colour (primrose) long sought for among Stocks; a fine double flower, and distinct novelty ...	1 foot
1132	,, Hardy's Perpetual ...	1/0 & 2/6	...	6 Magnificent white perennial stock; treat as the Brompton varieties; most excellent ...	2 feet
1133	,, Intermediate, mixed ...	...	...	1 0 <i>Mathiola annua intermedia</i> . The result of a cross between the Ten-week and the Brompton, and ...	1½ feet
1134	,, ,, scarlet ...	...	...	1 0 a universal favourite among market gardeners. Grown in a frame with plenty of lime-rubbish they ...	1½ feet
1135	,, ,, white ...	...	...	1 0 can be potted off as occasion requires; colour and habit unexceptionable ...	1½ feet
1136	,, Carters' Avalanche ...	1/- & 2/6	...	6 The universally admired Market variety; the perfection of an Intermediate White Stock. See p. 100 ...	1½ feet
1137	,, Ten-week, mixed ...	...	...	6 <i>Mathiola annua</i> . The kind alluded to by old writers as the Gillyflower, an inseparable feature from the ...	1 foot
1138	,, ,, purple ...	...	...	6 rustic annals of England. The ancient sort was single and sweet-scented, the varieties here offered ...	1 foot
1139	,, ,, scarlet ...	...	...	6 produce a goodly proportion of double flowers, whilst still retaining the delicious odour. Our strain ...	1 foot
1140	,, ,, white ...	...	...	6 is the best obtainable, suitable for pots or borders ...	1 foot
1141	,, Queen, mixed ...	...	...	6 <i>Mathiola incana</i> , hardy Perennial species, best kind for growing in exposed situations; dwarf habit, ...	1 foot
1142	,, ,, white ...	...	...	6 with numbers of lateral flowers; the white variety is a universal favourite ...	1 foot
1143	,, Wallflower-leaved, mixed ...	...	...	6 <i>Mathiola glabrata</i> , resembles the Ten-week, with glabrous foliage; Annual ...	1 foot
1144	Stoncrop, blue ...	...	...	6 Hardy Annual; a dwarf creeping plant for low walls, pots, rockeries, etc.; pretty ...	Trailer
1145	Streptocarpus, new hybrids ...	1/6 & 2/6	...	6 Greenhouse bulbous Perennial, a fine race of plants, various shades of white, blue, and rose. See p. 100 ...	6 inches
1146	Sunflower, Æsthetic ...	...	...	6 Annual variety, esteemed for purity of colour and elegantly-shaped flower. See page 70 ...	4 feet
1147	,, Californian ...	...	...	6 Double-flowered variety, forms a grand feature in backgrounds and shrubberies ...	6 feet
1148	,, dwarf ...	...	...	3 The old-fashioned dwarf garden variety, useful for mixed borders and shrubberies ...	3 feet
1149	,, Leviathan ...	...	...	6 Largest single-flowered kind, rapid grower, and effective plant in large gardens ...	8 feet
1150	,, miniature ...	...	...	6 An elegant nosegay Sunflower, with bright yellow petals, dark centre. Invaluable for room decoration ...	4 feet
1151	,, perennial ...	...	...	6 Fine plant for shrubberies, excellent for cutting and of great general utility ...	4 feet
1152	,, Stella, new ...	...	...	6 At present the most profuse bloomer of what may be called the nosegay varieties. See page 97 ...	4 feet
1153	,, variegated foliage ...	...	...	6 Remarkable from the golden variegation of the foliage; a single-flowered variety ...	4 feet
1154	,, tall ...	...	...	3 The old garden kind, grows anywhere and everywhere, seed used as Poultry food ...	6 feet
1155	Sweet Alyssum ...	...	...	6 White hardy Annual, of great use in mixed borders, perpetual bloomer ...	9 inches
1156	Sweet Briar ...	...	...	6 Eglantine; most delicately perfumed of all flowering Shrubs; hardy Perennial, for hedges, etc. ...	3 feet
1157	Sweet Pea, fine mixed, lb. 3/-	...	...	3 <i>Lathyrus odoratus</i> . The well-known climber for trellis, hedges, etc. ...	4 feet
1158	,, new large flowered, mxd. 1/- & 2/6	...	...	6 Contains upwards of 50 of the newest and best colours; a grand mixture. See page 99 ...	4 feet
1159	,, black or purple ...	...	...	3 Originally known as the dark Sweet Pea; good useful kind for general purposes ...	4 feet
1160	,, Blanche Burpée ...	...	...	1 0 One of the first of the White Sweet Peas, bold flower, good substance ...	4 feet
1161	,, Boreatton ...	...	...	1 0 Colour deep maroon, fine large bloom, and an effective contrast ...	4 feet
1162	,, Butterfly ...	...	...	6 Bright and cheerful, standards and wings French grey edged with blue ...	4 feet
1163	,, Captain of the Blues ...	...	...	1 0 Perhaps the brightest and most effective of the decidedly blue kinds; fine flower ...	4 feet
1164	,, Cardinal ...	...	...	1 0 Robust growing variety, colour crimson scarlet; a brilliant profuse bloomer ...	4 feet
1165	,, Countess of Radnor ...	...	...	1 0 Unique; peculiar shade of mauve, varying at times to delicate light blue ...	4 feet
1166	,, Cupid ...	...	...	6 Striking novelty: pigmy growing variety with large white blossoms; pot plant. Facing page 97 ...	5 inches
1167	,, Dorothy Tennant ...	...	...	1 0 Brilliant blue mauve, a most attractive and beautiful variety, recommended ...	4 feet
1168	,, double ...	...	...	1 0 Interesting from the doubling or trebling of the standards of some of the blossoms; dark rose ...	4 feet
1169	,, Earliest Detroit ...	...	...	1 0 The first to come into blossom, parti-coloured, brilliant rose and white ...	4 feet
1170	,, Emily Henderson ...	...	...	1 0 Colour pure white; particularly adapted for forcing ...	4 feet
1171	,, Her Majesty ...	...	...	1 0 Beautiful rose-pink self-coloured variety; handsome, bold flower ...	4 feet
1172	,, Ignea ...	...	...	1 0 Most brilliant standards, crimson scarlet with occasional purple flush; first-class ...	4 feet
1173	,, Indigo King ...	...	...	1 0 Standard deep maroon purple, indigo blue wings, a fine bold flower ...	4 feet
1174	,, Invincible black ...	...	...	6 A specially-selected and improved stock of the old dark purple; very good ...	4 feet
1175	,, ,, scarlet ...	...	...	6 The best of the old scarlet kinds, bold, showy, and free blooming ...	4 feet
1176	,, Miss Hunt ...	...	...	1 0 One of the first rank, carmine-salmon standard with pink shaded wings ...	4 feet
1177	,, Monarch ...	...	...	1 0 A grand variety of the bronzy-purple kind; very effective as a contrast ...	4 feet
1178	,, Mrs. Eckford ...	...	...	1 0 Handsome self-coloured flower of good substance, colour delicate primrose ...	4 feet
1179	,, Mrs. Sankey ...	...	...	1 0 Pure white; fine bold flower; a variety of sterling merit ...	4 feet
1180	,, Orange Prince ...	...	...	1 0 One of the handsomest and most distinct of all; standards salmon-orange, rose wings ...	4 feet
1181	,, Painted Lady ...	...	...	6 One of the oldest; rose standards with white wings ...	4 feet
1182	,, Primrose ...	...	...	1 0 The first of the pale yellow kinds, a marked advance towards a sulphur ...	4 feet
1183	,, Princess Beatrice ...	...	...	1 0 Carmine rose-pink with occasional darker splashes; very popular variety ...	4 feet
1184	,, Princess of Wales ...	...	...	1 0 Lovely variety, shaded and striped with mauve on a white ground, first-class ...	4 feet
1185	,, Red Riding Hood ...	...	...	1 0 A singularly-formed flower, like a closed hood, rose shaded, profuse bloomer. See page 67 ...	4 feet
1186	,, Scarlet ...	...	...	3 The old-fashioned dark rose Sweet Pea, good general utility flower ...	4 feet
1187	,, Striped (Aurora) ...	...	...	1 0 The freest of bloomers, effective in appearance, fine striped; distinct ...	4 feet
1188	,, Stanley, H. M. ...	...	...	1 0 Splendid bold flower, colour rich maroon; one of the very finest ...	4 feet
1189	,, Venus ...	...	...	1 0 A rich blend of colour, pink, salmon, and buff; flowers large and well formed ...	4 feet
1190	,, Vesuvius ...	...	...	1 0 Carmine-rose shaded or spotted, with violet shaded wings ...	4 feet
1191	,, white ...	...	...	3 The old White Sweet Pea, too well-known to need comment ...	4 feet
1192	,, White Eagle ...	...	...	1 0 Doubtless the best pure white variety yet produced; fine bold flower ...	4 feet

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.		Price per packet.		HEIGHT.
1193	Sweet Sultan, purple ...	-/6 & 1/-	<i>Centaurea moschata</i> } Hardy Annuals. These are hardy and free-blooming, useful for growing in	1 foot
1194	" " white ...	-/6 & 1/-	" " alba } pots or borders; the flowers are Thistle-shaped and deliciously fragrant; one	1 foot
1195	" " yellow ...	-/6 & 1/-	" " suaveolens } of the best flowers for cutting for vases or bouquets; universal favourites	1 foot
1196	" " mixed ...	1	0 This mixture is made for general convenience and to suit special purchasers ...	1 foot
1197	Sweet William, fine mixed ...	- 3	<i>Dianthus barbatus</i> , well-known hardy Perennial of great use in mixed borders, mixed colours ...	1 foot
1198	" Carters' Auricula-eyed ...	1	0 This splendid strain excites admiration wherever grown, colours striking ...	1 foot
1199	" dark crimson ...	- 6	Colour a dark intense crimson, with purple-tinted foliage, admirable contrast ...	1 foot
1200	" double ...	- 6	Saved from a collection of double varieties, colours of all shades and marking ...	1 foot
1201	" Holborn Glory ...	1/6 & 2/6	Unapproachable by any other for grand size and beauty and variety of colour. See page 100	1 foot
1202	" scarlet ...	- 6	This variety has been specially grown and selected for its rich, brilliant colour ...	1 foot
1203	" white ...	- 6	For enlivening a mixed border, hardy Perennial ...	1 foot
1204	<i>Tacsonia ignea</i> ...	1	0 These evergreen perennial Greenhouse climbers belong to the tribe of Passion-flowers, and are handsome	8 feet
1205	" Van Volxemi ...	1	0 ornaments wherever grown, scarlet and dark rose ...	8 feet
1206	<i>Tagetes patula faviflora</i> ...	- 6	Hardy composite yellow Annual for pots or mixed borders ...	1 1/2 feet
1207	" pumila ...	-/3 & -/6	<i>Edging Marigold</i> . First-class hardy Annual for bedding or mixed borders, orange-yellow...	9 inches
1208	" Carters' Golden Ring ...	1/- & 2/6	Our own production at our Seed Farms, first-class, golden-orange bedding plant ...	6 inches
1209	<i>Tecoma Smithi</i> ...	1	6 Great novelty in early Autumn and Winter Greenhouse plants; heads of orange blossoms; pinnate foliage	1 foot
1210	<i>Thalietrum adiantifolium</i> ...	1/0 & 2	6 Handsome hardy perennial, foliage resembling <i>Maidenhair Fern</i> ; for bouquets ...	2 feet
1211	<i>Thunbergia alata</i> ...	- 6	As half-hardy annual climbers, the <i>Thunbergias</i> are just beginning to be estimated at full value; they	4 feet
1212	" " alba ...	- 6	are of rapid growth and free bloomers; the flower is striking from its black centre, which contrasts	4 feet
1213	" " aurantiaca ...	- 6	vividly with orange or pure white of other part of petals; handsome Conservatory or decorative plants	4 feet
1214	" " finest mixed ...	- 6	can also be used in the Sub-tropical Garden ...	4 feet
1215	Tobacco, Havana ...	- 6	The most delicate flavoured of all; bright green leaves, smooth and not over large ...	3 feet
1216	" Virginia ...	- 6	One of the most useful; large leaves, somewhat corrugated; rapidly maturing kind ...	3 feet
1217	" 30 varieties, mixed ...	-/6, 1/-, & 2/6	A mixture of upwards of 30 varieties for export and experimental purposes ...	Various
1218	<i>Torenia Balloni</i> ...	1/0 & 2	6 Greenhouse perennial pot plant of great beauty, colour golden yellow, red throat ...	1 foot
1219	" Fournieri ...	1/0 & 2	6 Greenhouse Annual, flowers sky-blue, spotted dark indigo, yellow spot in centre ...	1 foot
1220	" White Wings ...	1/0 & 2	6 The white colour produces a pleasing effect; handsome novelty ...	1 foot
1221	<i>Tritoma grandis</i> ...	1	0 <i>Torch or Red-hot Poker Plant</i> . Showy tuberous-rooted Perennial of great value and effect in	3 feet
1222	" uvaria grandiflora ...	- 6	mixed border in Summer and Autumn; shrubby ornament in clumps ...	3 feet
1223	<i>Tropæolum Lobbi Brilliant</i> ...	- 6	Succeed best when treated as half-hardy Annuals. Look well when grown in window boxes or baskets	6 feet
1224	" <i>Lobbi cæruleum roseum</i> ...	1	0 The nearest approach yet made to a "blue" variety; rose with a blue flush, very pretty ...	6 feet
1225	" " Crystal Palace ...	- 6	Useful as bedding plants if pegged down carefully, a method employed with much success for years	6 feet
1226	" " Fireball ...	- 6	at the Crystal Palace and elsewhere. We notice that their original character has been much	6 feet
1227	" " Schultzi ...	- 6	modified by open-air cultivation ...	6 feet
1228	" " choice mixed ...	-/6 & 1/0	Grand variety of colour, splendid ornaments as climbing or creeping plants ...	6 feet
1229	" majus, bronze ...	- 3	Hardy climbing Annual, with large foliage and golden bronze-tinted flowers ...	4 feet
1230	" " purpureum ...	- 3	Fine dark purple variety, the best of the tall-growing dark Nasturtions ...	4 feet
1231	" " Scheuermannianum ...	- 3	Very free-growing hardy annual climber, light cream colour with dark spots ...	6 feet
1232	" minus ...	- 3	Dwarf annual Tropæolum, neat, compact habit, like small cushion, crimson spot ...	6 inches
1233	" " coccineum ...	- 3	Bright scarlet, dark spot, similar in habit to the preceding; charming pot plant ...	6 inches
1234	" peregrinum (<i>aduncum</i>) ...	- 6	<i>Canary-bird Flower</i> . Annual climber, delicate foliage; bright yellow blossom ...	8 feet
1235	" speciosum ...	1	0 Crimson flame-coloured tuberous-rooted climber; favourite in the North of England ...	6 feet
1236	" tricolorum ...	1	0 Bulbous Greenhouse climber, blossoms like small birds; trained over wire balloon ...	3 feet
1237	<i>Valerian, blue Greek</i> ...	- 3	<i>Jacob's Ladder</i> . Dwarf hardy Perennial, light blue flowers, for mixed border ...	1 foot
1238	" Red Garden ...	- 3	Native English hardy Perennial, in its wild state one of the ornaments of the white cliffs of Albion;	2 feet
1239	" White Garden ...	- 3	favourite with Cottage gardens, serviceable for mixed borders ...	2 feet
1240	<i>Venus' Looking Glass, blue</i> ...	- 3	These Campanula-like flowers are esteemed in the garden for their profuseness of blossom, also for	9 inches
1241	" " white ...	- 3	hanging baskets ...	9 inches
1242	<i>Venus' Navelwort</i> ...	- 3	Hardy Annual for edgings or clumps in the open border, white profuse bloomer ...	9 inches
1243	<i>Verbascum parnosum</i> ...	1	0 <i>Aaron's Rod</i> . Hardy Perennial, fine spikes of blossom; great ornament to large gardens; grand foliage	2 feet
1244	<i>Verbena Drummondii</i> ...	- 6	Hardy Perennial, for the open border, colour rose; a North American species ...	1 foot
1245	" lemon-scented ...	1	0 <i>Aloysia</i> . Half-hardy Perennial, becoming shrubby in warm climate, deliciously scented leaves ...	1 foot
1246	" New Mammoth ...	1/- & 2/6	Improved Garden varieties, large trusses of flowers; new and varied colours. See page 100	Trailer
1247	" scarlet ...	1	0 Hybrid variety, specially selected colour, for bedding or cultivation in pots ...	Trailer
1248	" venosa ...	- 6	Hardy Perennial, splendid bedding plant mixed with variegated-leaved Geraniums ...	1 foot
1249	" Carters' choice mixed ...	-/6 & 1/-	Well-known Garden Verbena, a favourite with all; superb colours ...	Trailer
1250	" 10 varieties, separate ...	4	0 A collection of ten of the best colours for bedding purposes, in separate packets ...	Trailer
1251	" 6 varieties, separate ...	2	0 Contains six of the most brilliant and popular varieties; an interesting culture ...	Trailer
1252	<i>Veronica spicata</i> ...	- 6	<i>Speedwell</i> . One of the most generally grown hardy Perennials, colour dark blue ...	1 1/2 feet
1253	" syriaca ...	- 6	Delightful little Annual for pot culture or for edging purposes, bright blue ...	4 inches
1254	" choice greenhouse vars. ...	1/- & 2/6	Beautiful ornaments for the greenhouse or conservatory, neat in habit and foliage; blue and white	1 1/2 feet
1255	<i>Vinca rosea</i> ...	- 6	Half-hardy evergreen Perennial, Sub-tropical Garden, Greenhouse or Stove, both rose and white	1 foot
1256	" " alba ...	- 6	varieties noted for neatness; hardy sort known as Periwinkle ...	1 foot
1257	<i>Viola cornuta alba</i> ...	- 6	<i>Heartsease</i> family. It would be rare to see now any large extent of bedding without one or other	6 inches
1258	" " Mauve Queen ...	- 6	of the <i>Violas</i> , their cheerful and enlivening effect upon a bed of variegated-leaved Geraniums is	6 inches
1259	" " Purple Queen ...	- 6	marvellous; hardy Perennials of easy culture. To ensure fixity of colour and habit cuttings	6 inches
1260	" lutea grandiflora ...	- 6	should be taken. For spring and early summer bedding, invaluable ...	6 inches
1261	" odorata ...	- 6	<i>Sweet Violet</i> . This charming Spring flower is too well known to need comment ...	4 inches
1262	" " The Czar ...	1	0 A larger-growing variety of the preceding; more robust in habit, also sweet-scented ...	6 inches
1263	" Woman in White ...	1	0 One of the best, treated in every way the same as <i>Cornuta</i> varieties ...	6 inches
1264	" choice mixed varieties ...	1/0 & 2	6 Superb mixture of all the best varieties, unsurpassed for elegant beauty ...	6 inches
1265	<i>Virginian Stock, red</i> ...	- 3	It is unnecessary to describe this universally known hardy Annual, but we may advert to its uses;	6 inches
1266	" " rose ...	- 3	it may be sown at any period of the year to obtain a succession of bloom; although not of	6 inches
1267	" " white ...	- 3	long duration it is, by its numerous flowers, self-assertive. Withstands the smoke of cities, &c.	6 inches
1268	" " Crimson King ...	- 6	Carefully selected variety, great improvement in colour, crimson rose; floriferous ...	6 inches
1269	" " Fairy Queen ...	- 6	Another most excellent variety of our own raising, fine bluish rose; good pot plant ...	6 inches
1270	" " mixed ...	- 3	A special mixture for borders for early bloom, also for successional sowings ...	6 inches
1271	<i>Viscaria cœli-rosa</i> ...	- 3	<i>Corn Cookie</i> family. Hardy Annual, for mixed borders, bright rose colour ...	9 inches
1272	" oculata ...	- 3	Useful hardy Annual, peculiar colour, dark lilac with deeper coloured eye ...	9 inches
1273	" " cardinalis ...	-/3 & -/6	First-class hardy Annual, colour intensely vivid carmine, really brilliant ...	9 inches
1274	<i>Waltzia aurea</i> ...	- 6	<i>Hardy Everlasting Flowers</i> . Produced in clusters, close centre and wider exterior ...	1 foot

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—*continued.*

No.		Price per packet.		HEIGHT.
1275	Waitzia grandiflora ...	6	With guard petals; pick early when intended for Winter Bouquets ...	1 foot
1276	Wallflower, double German, mixed	1/- & 2/6	Superb strain of finest double flowers produced in long spikes; handsome as Balsams ...	1½ feet
1277	„ finest single vars. „	-6 & 1/-	A special mixture of all the single varieties for general use in the open border ...	1½ feet
1278	„ New Annual, mixed ...	1/- & 2/6	Great novelty, affording bloom from early Summer to Autumn. See Illustration, page 101 ...	1½ feet
1279	„ blood or dark ...	6	The market variety; in universal esteem for its early bloom and delicious fragrance ...	1½ feet
1280	„ Eastern Queen, new ...	1 0	Colour chamois changing to terra-cotta and salmon, very interesting variety ...	1½ feet
1281	„ Golden Tom Thumb ...	6	Carefully selected sort, the richest colour of the yellows; good companion to the preceding ...	1 foot
1282	„ Graham's Perfection ...	-6 & 1/-	Fine large pale yellow flowers, growing in fine clusters; good plant for spring cutting ...	1½ feet
1283	„ Miss Primrose Carter ...	1/- & 1/6	Distinct and pretty sulphur coloured variety; nice habit and a free bloomer ...	1½ feet
1284	„ Old gold ...	1/- & 2/6	Choice selected variety, specially noted for its size, colour, and fragrance; recommended ...	1½ feet
1285	„ purple or violet ...	6	This produces various shades of purple, violet, and plum colour; desirable contrasts ...	1½ feet
1286	„ Ruby Gem, new ...	1 0	A grand ruby violet colour with carulean tint, remarkably handsome ...	1½ feet
1287	„ yellow ...	6	Original yellow variety, and with the blood colour makes an excellent wall or rock plant ...	1½ feet
1288	Whitlavia grandiflora ...	3	Hardy Californian Annual, profuse tubular open-mouthed blossoms, dark purple ...	1 foot
1289	Wigandia caracasana ...	1 0	These are plants remarkable for the large size of their leaves, and are much used and prized in the ...	6 feet
1290	„ imperials ...	1 0	Sub-tropical Garden, or as specimens on lawns in Summer ...	6 feet
1291	Winter Cherry ...	6	Hardy Perennial, singularly fruited; used for skeletonising for Winter Bouquets ...	1 foot
1292	Xeranthemum, double purple ...	6	Hardy Everlasting Flowers. These figure among the leading varieties for use in Winter ...	2 feet
1293	„ „ white ...	6	Bouquets, etc., resembling somewhat the Cape Everlastings, but looser in habit ...	2 feet
1294	„ „ Satin Cerise ...	1 0	A selected variety of great beauty; quite a novel colour in this class of plants; glossy petals ...	1½ feet
1295	Zea Mays variegata ...	-3 & -6	Japanese Malze, beautifully striped; first-class for mixed beds or borders. See page 117 ...	3 feet
1296	Zinnia, single mixed ...	-6 & 1/-	Zinnia elegans. Fine coloured varieties, which have been obtained by careful and skilful ...	2 feet
1297	„ „ crimson ...	3	cultivation from the old Mexican variety. As a single composite the Zinnia stands ...	2 feet
1298	„ „ orange ...	3	unique for elegance of form and richness and variety of colour combined. In ...	2 feet
1299	„ „ scarlet ...	3	the formation of beds or mixed borders they intermingle well with Pyrethrum, Paris ...	2 feet
1300	„ „ white ...	3	Daisy, Aster, etc. See Illustration, page 101 ...	2 feet
1301	„ double mixed ...	-6 & 1/-	Zinnia indica. Has been erroneously supposed a double variety of Z. elegans produced ...	1½ feet
1302	„ „ carmine ...	6	by culture, but we have never known a cultivator who has attained that result. ...	1½ feet
1303	„ „ crimson ...	6	We had the first seed from India many years ago, but reserved its distribution for ...	1½ feet
1304	„ „ orange ...	6	some time in order to verify its character. The double Zinnia is a flower of ...	1½ feet
1305	„ „ purple ...	6	marvellous beauty and utility, equal in form to the finest Aster, and superior to it in ...	1½ feet
1306	„ „ rose ...	6	variety of colour. A bed of double Zinnias is worth remembering. Also grown ...	1½ feet
1307	„ „ scarlet ...	6	in Greenhouse or Conservatory in pots, or in small groups or single specimens in ...	1½ feet
1308	„ „ white ...	6	mixed border; as a border flower it is in the front rank. See page 101 ...	1½ feet
1309	„ Haageana, double ...	1 0	Hardy Annual, fine double Ranunculus-like bloom, dark orange, for beds or pots ...	1 foot
1310	„ pumila mixed ...	-6 & 1/-	Free flowering dwarf variety, well-formed flowers of brilliant colours ...	1 foot

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL OTHER FLOWER SEEDS NOT MENTIONED IN THIS CATALOGUE CAN BE SUPPLIED.

Carters' Mixture of Flower Seeds for Woodland Walks, Shrubberies, etc., etc.

SOW IN MARCH, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE.

Tall varieties, per oz. 6d.

Dwarf varieties, per oz. 6d.

Tall and Dwarf varieties, mixed, per oz. 6d., per lb. 5s.

SELECT LIST of TREE and SHRUB SEEDS for PLANTATIONS or EXPORTATION.

ANY OTHER SORT NOT MENTIONED HERE CAN BE SUPPLIED.

COMMON NAME.	BOTANICAL NAME.	COMMON NAME.	BOTANICAL NAME.
MAPLE ...	Acer platanoides.	SILVER FIR ...	Pinus abies.
SYCAMORE ...	„ pseudo platanus.	BLACK SPRUCE ...	„ Austriaca.
HORSE CHESTNUT ...	Æsculus hippocastanea.	BEAUTY PINE ...	„ insignis.
ALDER ...	Alnus glutinosus.	CORSICAN PINE ...	„ Laricio.
BARBERRY ...	Berberis vulgaris.	LARCH ...	„ larix.
BIRCH ...	Betula alba.	PINASTER ...	„ maritima.
BOX ...	Buxus sempervirens.	RED NORWAY SPRUCE ...	„ picea.
HORNBEAM ...	Carpinus Betulus.	ITALIAN STONE PINE ...	„ pinea.
DEODAR CEDAR ...	Cedrus deodara.	SCOTCH FIR ...	„ sylvestris.
CEDAR OF LEBANON ...	„ Libani.	PLANE TREE ...	Platanus orientalis.
CAROB TREE ...	Ceratonia siliqua.	WHITE POPLAR ...	Populus alba.
JUDAS TREE ...	Cercis siliquastrum.	BLACK POPLAR ...	„ nigra.
COCKSPUR THORN ...	Cratægus crus galli.	ASPEN POPLAR ...	„ tremula.
HAWTHORN ...	„ oxyacantha.	LAUREL ...	Prunus lauro cerasus.
SCARLET THORN ...	„ rubra.	PORTUGAL LAUREL ...	„ lusitanicus.
JAPAN CEDAR ...	Cryptomeria japonica.	BLACKTHORN ...	„ spinosus.
LAWSON'S CYPRESS ...	Cupressus Lawsoniana.	MOUNTAIN ASH (ROWAN) ...	Pyrus aucuparia.
LARGE FRUITED CYPRESS ...	„ macrocarpa.	EVERGREEN OAK ...	Quercus ilex.
UPRIGHT CYPRESS ...	„ sempervirens.	SCARLET OAK ...	„ coccinea.
ENGLISH LABURNUM ...	Cytisus Laburnum.	ENGLISH OAK ...	„ robur.
BLUE GUM TREE ...	Eucalyptus globulus.	THORN ACACIA ...	Robinia pseudo acacia.
SPINDLE TREE ...	Euonymus europæa.	WILLOW ...	Salix alba.
BEECH ...	Fagus sylvatica.	SPANISH BROOM ...	Spartium junceum.
COPPER BEECH ...	„ purpurea.	LILAC ...	Syringa vulgaris.
ASH ...	Fraxinus excelsior.	WHITE LILAC ...	„ alba.
HOLLY ...	Ilex aquifolium.	ENGLISH YEW ...	Taxus baccata.
SAVIN ...	Juniperus sabinæ.	AMERICAN ARBOR VITÆ ...	Thuja occidentalis.
RED CEDAR ...	„ virginiana.	CHINESE ARBOR VITÆ ...	„ orientalis.
SWEET BAY ...	Laurus nobilis.	LIME ...	Tilia europæa.
PRIVET ...	Ligustrum vulgare.	ELM ...	Ulmus campestris.
TULIP TREE ...	Liriodendron tulipifera.	MAMMOTH PINE ...	Wellingtonia gigantea.

Packets of each of the above from 6d. upwards. Special quotations given for large quantities.

Carters' Cheap Showy Flower Seeds.

OFFERED BY WEIGHT.

Desirable for use in Large Masses, for Bedding, Edging, or covering Banks; many of the varieties also make charming Groups growing in pots.

The prices per ounce quoted are for quantities of not less than half an ounce.

For Prices of Packets of the following and other Popular Flower Seeds, see pages 102 to 116.



CARTERS' SCARLET KING NASTURTION.
Per ounce, 1s. 6d.



STRIPED JAPANESE MAIZE.
Per ounce, 1s.

	Per oz.—s. d.
Alyssum, Sweet	1 0
Amaranthus melancholicus ruber, ornamental foliage	1 6
Antirrhinum (<i>Snapdragon</i>) mixed colours	2 0
Aster, Betteridge's mixed, for shrubberies	2 6
Bartonia aurea, golden yellow	9
Calliopsis bicolor	9
" Burridgi, crimson, bronze, and yellow	1 0
Candytuft, crimson	1 0
" white	9
Canterbury Bells, mixed, for shrubberies	3 0
Clarkia integripetala, carmine	9
" alba, white	1 0
Collinsia bicolor, purple and white	9
" alba, white	9
Convolvulus major, mixed colours	1 0
" minor, mixed	6
" dark purple	9
Delphinium, mixed	2 0
" formosum, blue	2 6
Dianthus Heddewigi	2 6
Erysimum Perowskianum, orange	9
Eschscholtzia crocea, orange	9
" alba, white	9
" rosea, rose	9
Eutoca viscida, blue	9
Gilia tricolor, variegated	9
Godetia, <i>The Bride</i> , bluish-red and white	9
" Whitneyi, for rockeries, various colours	1 0
Hibiscus africanus cream, bronze centre	1 0
Indian Pink, various colours, mixed	2 0
Japanese Maize, variegated ornamental foliage	1 0
Larkspur, double stock-flowered, mixed	1 6
" New Emperor, mixed	2 0
Leptosiphon densiflorus, purple	1 0
" albus, white	1 0
" French hybrids, mixed colours, for rockwork	2 0

	Per oz.—s. d.
Limnanthes grandiflora	1 0
Linum grandiflorum, true crimson-scarlet	1 6
Lobelia speciosa, the Crystal Palace variety	5 0
" Paxtoniana	5 0
Love-in-a-Mist blue	1 0
Love-lies-Bleeding, crimson	9
Lupins, yellow, blue, rose, white, and mixed, each	6
Lupinus, mixed annual	9
" nanus, blue	9
" mixed perennial	1 0
Malope grandiflora	9
Mignonette, old sweet-scented per lb. 6s.	6
" hybrid tree	1 6
" new dwarf compact	1 6
" pyramidal bouquet	1 6
" new white	2 0
" new crimson Giant	1 6
Nasturtion, dwarf, mixed colours	9
" tall, mixed colours	6
" Tom Thumb, Carters' Scarlet	1 0
" Spotted Beauty	1 0
" pearl white	1 6
" Chameleon, very pretty	2 0
" crimson	1 0
" cœruleum roseum	1 6
" King of Tom Thumbs, brilliant scarlet	1 6
" King Theodore, black	1 6
" Ruby King	1 6
" Golden King	1 6
" Spotted King	1 6
" Empress of India	2 0
" Ladybird	1 6
" spotted	1 0
" yellow	1 0
Nemophila insignis, blue	6
" maculata, white, spotted with purple	9

	Per oz.—s. d.
Perilla nankinensis, foliage rich purple-bronze	1 6
Phlox Drummondii, mixed colours	2 6
Poppy, double, mixed	1 0
Prince's Feather, crimson	9
Pyrethrum (Golden Feather)	5 0
Saponaria calabrica, rose	1 6
" white	1 6
Schizanthus, Butterfly, crimson-purple	1 6
Schizopetalon Walkeri, white, fragrant	1 6
Silene pendula, crimson	9
" white	1 0
" compacta	1 6
" alba	1 6
Stock, Ten-week, mixed	3 0
Sunflower, tall varieties	6
" dwarf varieties	6
Sweet Pea, mixed colours, per pint or lb. 3s.	3
" black	6
" Painted Lady, rose and white	6
" scarlet	6
" white	6
" Invincible, black	9
" scarlet	9
" striped	9
Sweet William	2 0
Tagetes pumila, the Crystal Palace variety	3 0
Tropæolum canariense	2 6
" Lobbianum, mixed varieties for rockery	2 0
Venus' Looking-glass, blue	9
Virginian Stock, red	6
" white	6
Viscaria cardinalis, magenta	1 6
" oculata, red and rose	6
Wallflower, blood, the market variety	2 0
" yellow	1 6
" Golden Bedding or Tom Thumb	1 6
Whitlavia grandiflora, purple	9
Zinnia, double, mixed	2 6
" single, mixed	2 6

Honey-yielding Plants and Bee-feeders.

FOR FLOWER GARDEN.

Price per packet, post free—s. d.	Price per packet, post free—s. d.
Alyssum	3
Anchusa	6
Arabis	6
Calliopsis	3
Clarkia	3
Clary	3
Collinsia	3
Dahlia, Single	1 0
French Honeysuckle	3
Gilia	3
Jacob's Ladder	3
Leptosiphon	3
Limnanthes	3
Lupin	3
Malope	3
Marvel of Peru	6
Mignonette	3
Nasturtion	3
Nemophila	3

Price per packet, post free—s. d.

Petunia	6
Phacelia	6
Phlox Drummondii	6
Rocket, Sweet	3
Scabious	3
Stock, Ten-week	3
Sunflower	3
Sweet Pea	3
Venus' Navel-wort	3
Wallflower	6

Price per packet, post free—s. d.

Whitlavia	3
FOR KITCHEN GARDEN.	
Balm	6
Basil	6
Borage	6
Clover, Alsike	3
" Bokhara	6

Price per packet, post free—s. d.

Clover Perennial	3
Furze	3
Kale	3
Marjoram, Pot	6
" Sweet	6
Sage	6
Savory, Summer	6
" Winter	6
Thyme	6
Turnip	3

SEEDS FOR EXPORT.

CARTERS' ASSORTMENTS OF TESTED ENGLISH SEEDS,

CAREFULLY ARRANGED AND SUITABLY PACKED FOR ALL CLIMATES.

VEGETABLE SEEDS.

Peas, best sorts.	Spinach.	Potatoo Seed.	Parsley.	Melon.
Cauliflower, best sorts.	Beans, Dwarf and Runner.	Turnip, White and Yellow.	Vegetable Marrow.	Radish, best sorts.
Kohl Rabi.	Beet.	Kale, Thousand-headed.	Brussels Sprouts.	Carrot, best sorts.
Onions, best sorts.	Celery, White and Red.	Cabbage, best sorts.	Savoy. Capsicum.	Herbs. Egg Plant.
Colewort.	Leek.	Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.	Cucumber. Tomato.	Mustard and Cress.

Carters' Box, comprising useful quantities of the above varieties, sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcel Post Union (see below) on receipt of remittance or an order for payment in England, price 16s.

Boxes containing larger quantities, price 23s., 43s., 56s., 70s., and 90s. A Small Box, omitting heavy Seeds, 8s.

FLOWER SEEDS.

MOST OF THE PACKETS OF FLOWER SEEDS CONTAIN A VARIETY OF COLOURS.

Aster.	Cobaea.	Godetia.	Marvel of Peru.	Poppy.
Amaranthus.	Convolvulus.	Golden Feather.	Maurandya.	Portulaca.
Antirrhinum.	Dahlia.	Heartsease.	Mesembryanthemum	Salpiglossis.
Balsam. Begonia.	Delphinium.	Heliotrope.	Mignonette.	Stock.
Calliopsis.	Dianthus.	Larkspur.	Nasturtion.	Sweet Pea.
Canary Creeper.	Eschscholtzia.	Linum.	Nemophila.	Sweet William.
Candytuft.	Everlasting Flower.	Lobelia.	Perilla.	Verbena.
Celosia.	Gaillardia.	Lupinus.	Petunia.	Wallflower.
Chrysanthemum.	Globe Amaranthus.	Marigold.	Phlox. Ipomæa.	Zea. Zinnia.

Carters' Box, comprising large packets of the above varieties, sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcel Post Union (see below) on receipt of remittance or an order to pay in England, price 22s.

Smaller Boxes, containing selections from the above list, price 7s. 6d., 11s., and 17s.

CARTERS' COMBINED BOX OF ENGLISH VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS

Sent post free to any Address on receipt of P.O. or Cheque for 20s.

FOR SHRUB AND TREE SEEDS, SEE PAGE 116.

The Parcel Post is now in operation between the United Kingdom and the undermentioned Foreign Countries, British Colonies and Possessions:—

Accra.	Cameroons.	Gambia.	Madeira.	Obock.	Sierra Leone.
Aden.	Canada.	Germany.	Malta.	Oil Rivers.	Smyrna.
Adrianople.	Candia.	Gibraltar.	Martinique.	Orange Free State.	S. African Republic.
Africa.	Cape Coast Castle.	Gold Coast.	Mashonaland	Pahang.	South Australia.
Algeria.	Cape Colony.	Grand Bassam.	Massowah.	Panama.	Spain.
Amboyana.	Cayenne.	Greece.	Matabeleland.	Persia.	Straits Settlements.
Annam.	Ceylon.	Grenada.	Mauritius.	Philippopolis.	Sumatra.
Antigua.	Chili.	Guadaloupe.	Mayotte.	Portugal.	Sweden.
Argentina.	China.	Hawaii.	Mexico.	Queensland.	Switzerland.
Ascension.	Cochin China.	Heligoland.	Moluccas.	Quittah.	Tahiti.
Austria.	Colombia.	Herzegovina.	Mombassa.	Reunion.	Tangier.
Azores.	Congo Free State.	Holland.	Monaco.	Rhodes.	Tasmania.
Baghdad.	Constantinople.	Hong Kong.	Montenegro.	Rhodesia.	Tobago.
Bahamas.	Corsica.	Hungary.	Montserrat.	Roumania.	Tonga.
Barbadoes.	Costa Rica.	Iceland.	Morocco.	St. Croix.	Tonquin.
Basutoland.	Curacao.	India.	Muscat.	St. Helena.	Tortola.
Batavia.	Cyprus.	Italy.	Mytilene.	St. John.	Transvaal.
Bechuanaland.	Demerara.	Jamaica.	Natal.	St. Kitts.	Trebizond.
Belgium.	Denmark.	Janina.	Netherlands.	St. Lucia.	Trinidad.
Belize.	Diego Tuarez.	Japan.	Nevis.	St. Thomas.	Tripoli.
Bermuda.	Dominica.	Java.	New Caledonia.	St. Vincent.	Tristan.
Beyrout.	Dutch Guiana.	Jeddah.	Newfoundland.	Salonica.	Tunis.
Bohemia.	Egypt.	Jerusalem.	New Guinea.	Salvador.	Turkey.
Borneo.	Falklands.	Labuan.	New Hebrides.	Samoa.	Turk's Island.
Bosnia.	Faroe Islands.	Lagos.	New South Wales.	Sarawak.	Uruguay.
Brit. Central Africa.	Fiji.	Lamu.	New Zealand.	Sardinia.	Venezuela.
British East Africa.	Finland.	Leeward Isles.	North Borneo.	Senegal.	Victoria.
British Columbia.	France.	Liberia.	Norway.	Servia.	Western Australia.
British Guiana.	French Congo.	Little Popo.	Nossi-Be.	Seychelles.	Zanzibar.
British Honduras.	French Guiana.	Luxemburg.	Novi-Bazar.	Siam.	Zomba.
Bulgaria.	Gaboon.	Madagascar.	Nyassaland.	Sicily.	Zululand.
Burmah.					

Full information can be obtained at any Post Office.

All Orders must be accompanied by a Remittance to Cover Value, or the Goods must be paid for in England.

Postal Orders to be made payable to James Carter & Co., at the General Post Office, London.

CATALOGUES MAILED TO FRIENDS ABROAD POST FREE.

Price 1s.
POST FREE

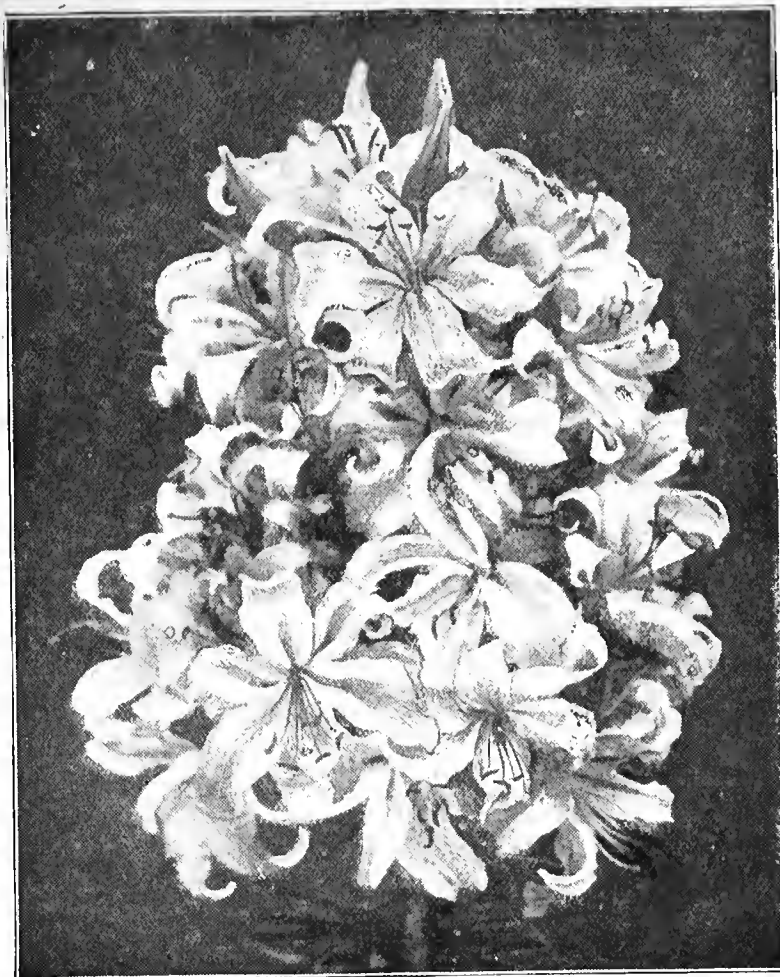
GARDENING NOTES FOR THE COLONIES AND ABROAD.

PRESS
OPINIONS

{ From the "Egyptian Gazette."—This Book will be found of the greatest use for the various parts of the Empire over the World.
{ From the "Buluwayo Chronicle."—Comprehensive and instructive; the description of soils and climate is admirable.
{ From the "Antigua Standard."—Specially useful to Horticulturists in every part of the World.
{ From the "Anglo-Indian."—The information given is very varied and thoroughly practical.

Price 1s.
POST FREE.

"LILIES, AND HOW TO GROW THEM." See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.



Photographed from Nature.

LILIAM AURATUM.

Beautiful and Hardy Japanese Lilies.

SHIPPED DIRECT per STEAMER to JAMES CARTER & CO.
from the JAPANESE BULB FARMS.

LILIAM AURATUM,

"The Golden-Rayed Lily of Japan."

Extra Selected Imported Bulbs, equal to the finest English-grown.
Price 1s. 6d., 2s., and 2s. 6d. each; 15s., 21s., and 25s. per dozen,
Carriage Free.

Smaller Bulbs, 9d. and 1s. each; 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. per dozen.

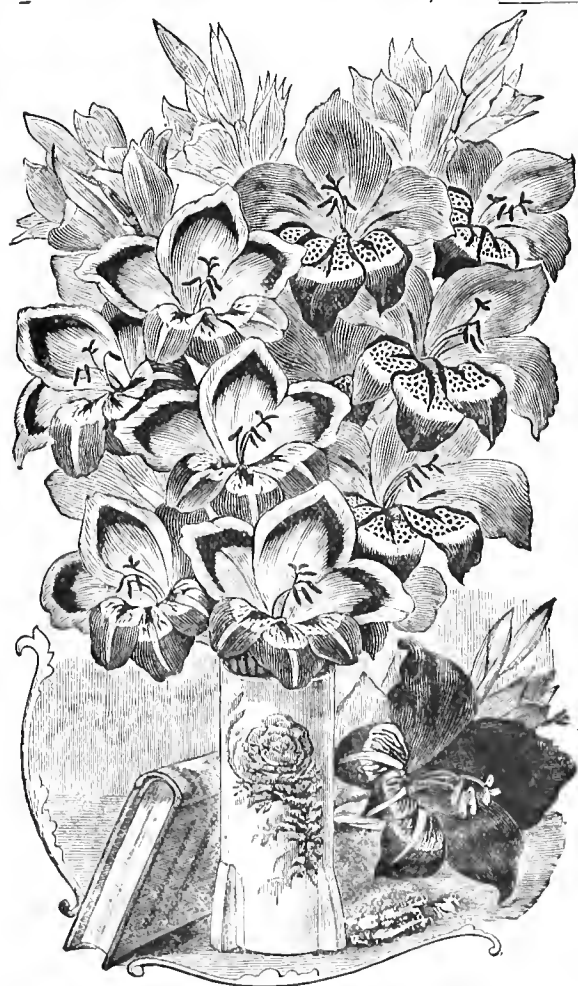
Our Illustration represents a head containing 49 blossoms, grown this year and photographed by our customer, Mrs. W. H. PRITCHETT, Old Charlton

OTHER BEAUTIFUL LILIES.

	Each.	Per doz.
Lanceifolium album, pure white	1 0	10 6
Lanceifolium roseum, delicate rose spots	9	7 6
Lanceifolium rubrum, rich crimson spots... ..	9	7 6
Lanceifolium punctatum (true), beautifully spotted crimson-maroon, white ground	1 0	10 6
Lanceifolium album Krætzneri, finest of section... ..	1 6	15 0
Chalcedonicum (the Scarlet Turk's Cap)	1 0	10 6
Giganteum, the King of Lilies... ..	5s. & 7 6	—
Japonicum Browni	1 0	10 6
Martagon, yellow per 100, 25s.	6	4 0
Szovitzianum, pale primrose, purplish black spots	2 6	—
Tigrinum (Tiger Lily) per 100, 12/6	4	2 0
Tigrinum fl. pl., double	6	4 0
Tigrinum splendens, rich orange, spotted... ..	6	4 0

ALL OTHER KINDS OF LILIES CAN BE SUPPLIED.

Extended List on application.



New Gladiolus "Snow-White."

A new Autumn-flowering White Gladiolus of exceptional merit from America. The spike are large and full from top to bottom, flowers well formed, recurved, and beautifully crisped, the upper part pure white, lower petals with a faint line of purple. If the spikes are cut when opening, and allowed to develop in water in the dark, it is positively snow-white.

Fine Bulbs, per dozen 10s. 6d., each 1s.

Carters' Butterfly Gladiolus.

A really grand acquisition to this charming Autumn-flowering bulbous plant. Much larger in spike and individual flowers, and more vigorous and free-blooming, than any other Gladiolus. We introduce this with every confidence as a novelty of undoubted merit. A choice mixture.

Fine Bulbs, per 100, 35s.; per dozen, 5s.

For general assortment of Gladioli, see page 121.

A useful Article on the cultivation of the Gladioli will be found in Carters' Practical Gardener, post free 1s. 3d. (or 1s. enclosed with other Goods).

CARTERS' BULBS AGAIN EXCLUSIVELY USED IN ALL THE LONDON PARKS.

Carters' "Empress" Poppy Anemones.



The flowers are of immense size (measuring four inches in diameter) and great substance, invaluable for cutting and decorative purposes generally; and the very moderate price at which they are offered admits of their being extensively used for the decoration of the shrubbery border, where a constant and brilliant display can be produced. The following opinions will be read with interest:—

"'EMPRESS' ANEMONES.—We have received from Messrs. James Carter & Co. a bouquet of what they term their 'Giant Empress' Anemone. They are truly gigantic forms and brilliant varieties of Anemone coronaria, and are strikingly beautiful. Several of the flowers are four inches in diameter, borne on stalks nearly a foot long, and almost as thick as our penholder. The colours are varied and rich, ranging from white through the different shades of lavender to deep purple, and from pale red to glowing scarlet and velvety crimson. They are the finest Single Anemones we have ever seen, and such flowers as these before us would be an acquisition even to the garden of an Empress."—*Journal of Horticulture*.

J. ALBRIGHTON, Esq., Tamworth, writes:—"It gives me great pleasure to speak of the value of Carters' 'Cockade' Ranunculus and Poppy Anemone—they are really splendid."

Price per 1,000, 60s.; per 100, 6s. 6d.; per doz., 1s.

Double Sweet-Scented "Pearl" Tuberoses.



We have secured our stock of Roots from some large cultivators of the above exquisitely fragrant and favourite Flowering Plant for bouquets, button-holes, etc. The ROOTS are again UNUSUALLY FINE; indeed, the Sweet-scented Double Tuberose has seldom been offered on similarly favourable terms. The Tuberose will be found invaluable for bouquets, ladies' dresses, or as a coat flower. The perfume is exquisite, and the general appearance of the pure white double flower is most charming.

Extra large Flowering Bulbs, per 100, 21s.; per doz., 3s.

Carters' "Cockade" Ranunculus.



A splendid variety of colours and shades; immense double flowers, fitting in all respects to be cultivated by the side of the "Empress" Anemone, and equally superior with that variety to any other class of Ranunculus. The flowers are as double as the most perfect Rose, of immense size, and combine every possible shade of colour peculiar to this interesting and easily-cultivated flower. It is impossible to over-estimate their value to all lovers of the Ranunculus family.

E. MASON, Esq., Birmingham, writes:—"Carters' 'Cockade' Ranunculus have been simply splendid, and the admiration of all my friends."

Price of Roots per 1,000, 45s.; per 100, 5s. 6d.; per doz., 1s.

CARTERS' BULBS in the LONDON ROYAL PARKS in 1890, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, & 1898.

CARTERS', 237, 233, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1898.

CARTERS' POPULAR COLLECTIONS OF ROSES.

(Packing and Carriage Free, the Selection of Varieties being left to J. C. & Co.)

48 Finest Standard Hybrid Perpetual Roses, in 48 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	price 63s.
24 Finest Standard Hybrid Perpetual Roses, in 24 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 35s.
12 Finest Standard Hybrid Perpetual Roses, in 12 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 21s.
12 Standard Tea and Noisette Roses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 24s.
12 Tea and Noisette Roses, for Climbing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 15s.
15 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 15 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 10s. 6d.
30 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 30 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 21s.
50 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 50 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 31s. 6d.
100 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 50 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 52s. 6d.

CARTERS' "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA BULBS.

Single varieties, choice named sorts, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each ;
24s., 36s., and 42s. per doz.

Single varieties, choice Seedlings, from First-Prize sorts,
6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

Double varieties, choice named sorts, 3s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d., and
10s. 6d. each.

Double varieties, choice Seedlings, from First-Prize sorts, 12s., 18s.,
24s., and 30s. per doz.

For full particulars of our "Crown Jewels" Begonia Seed, see page 75.

CYCLAMEN PERSICUM GRANDIFLORUM, in variety.

Flowering Plants, in 5-inch pots, 18s. and 24s. per doz.

For full particulars of our Prize Cyclamen Seed, see page 79.

CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE PRIZE" GLOXINIA BULBS.

Our Invincible Prize strain stands unequalled, and has on several
occasions gained the Highest Awards at Exhibitions,
including

ONE GOLD MEDAL, THREE SILVER CUPS, THREE SILVER-GILT
MEDALS, THREE SILVER AND OTHER MEDALS.

Our Stock of Invincible Prize Gloxinias embrace the greatest variety of colouring
and form, including rich crimson, white, and blue grounds, elegantly mottled, and a
great variety of beautiful parti and self-colours. The flowers are of immense
substance, and will be found immeasurably superior to other strains.

Strong Bulbs, choice named varieties, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each ;
24s., 36s., and 42s. per doz.

Unnamed Seedlings, very good, many equal to named varieties, 9s., 12s.,
and 18s. per doz.

For full particulars of Seeds of our "Invincible" Strain, see page 82.

CARTERS' POPULAR COLLECTIONS OF HERBACEOUS, ALPINE, AND OTHER HARDY PLANTS,

Suitable for Borders, Rockwork, Shrubberies, &c.

(Packing and Carriage Free.)

12 Choice and Distinct varieties ...	...	...	...	...	5s.	50 Choice and Distinct varieties ...	...	...	...	...	15s.
25 Choice and Distinct varieties ...	...	...	...	...	9s.	100 In 50 Assorted varieties ...	...	...	...	...	21s.

CARNATIONS.

Detailed List on application.

These charming flowers should be largely grown in every garden. The brilliant colours and delicate scent strongly apparent in many varieties render them objects of
great beauty.

Choice named Border varieties, for outdoor cultivation ... 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

Choice Mixed varieties, for bedding and cut-flower borders ... 6s. „

PINKS.

Choice named varieties.

These are specially suitable for Cut Flowers. 4s., 6s., and 9s. per doz.

Detailed List on application.

DAHLIAS—POT ROOTS.

					Per dozen.
Finest Show and Fancy varieties ...	...	...	...	...	9s. 0d. and 12s. 0d.
„ Bouquet „ „ „ „ „	...	...	...	...	6s., 9s. 0d., 12s. 0d., 18s. 0d.
„ Single varieties ...	...	...	...	...	6s., 9s., 12s. 0d., 18s. 0d.
„ Cactus „ „ „ „ „	...	...	...	...	9s., 12s. 0d., 18s. 0d.

CARTERS' BLACK CHAMPION CURRANT.

The largest and best.

Awarded a First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.
Strong Plants, price 1s. each ; 9s. per doz.

BLACKBERRIES.

Choice large-fruited American varieties, named.
1s. each ; 9s. per doz.

CLEMATIS. *(In pots.)*

Our Selection of 12 Distinct varieties, 18s., 24s., and 30s.

HARDY CLIMBERS. *(In pots.)*

The best varieties.

Detailed List on application.

From 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. each.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

We have one of the largest and most perfect stocks of Chrysanthemums in the
country, full descriptive lists of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.
Orders now being booked for delivery about the end of February.

The following Collections for Amateurs can be specially recommended as
containing the finest forms of this popular flower.

Carriage Free out of Pots.

100 Popular varieties (our Selection) ...	...	...	price 40s.
50 Popular varieties (our Selection) ...	...	...	„ 21s.
25 Popular varieties (our Selection) ...	...	...	„ 10s. 6d.

CHOICE GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

These can be supplied in nice variety for flowering during the Winter and Spring
months, or as permanent foliage plants.

Price 21s., 24s., 30s., and 42s. per doz.

CARTERS' AIDS TO SUCCESSFUL GARDENING.

TO ENSURE SUCCESS AT LOCAL SHOWS USE OUR SPECIAL MANURES FOR ALL CROPS.

Carters' Fertiliser (The Universal Perfect Plant Food), in sealed packages		s.	d.
0/8, 1/0, & 1/8; 7 lbs., 2/8; 14 lbs., 4/8; 1-cwt., 7/0; 1-cwt., 12/0; 1 cwt.		20	0
Special Potatoe Manure (the Exhibitor's success)			
1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/0; 1-cwt., 7/0; 1-cwt., 10/0; 1 cwt.		18	0
Vine and Tomato Manure	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 3/8; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1-cwt., 10/0; 1 cwt.	18	0
Lawn Manure, No. 1 Mixture	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/0; 1-cwt., 7/0; 1-cwt., 10/0; 1 cwt.	18	0
Peruvian Guano, Equalised	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 5/0; 1-cwt., 8/8; 1-cwt., 14/0; 1 cwt.	22	8
Sulphate of Ammonia	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/8; 1-cwt., 7/8; 1-cwt., 12/8; 1 cwt.	21	0
Nitrate of Soda	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/0; 1-cwt., 7/0; 1-cwt., 10/8; 1 cwt.	18	0
Fish Guano	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/8; 1-cwt., 7/8; 1-cwt., 11/0; 1 cwt.	18	8
Pure Bone Meal	1/0, 1/8, & 2/8; 14 lbs., 3/8; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1-cwt., 9/0; 1 cwt.	14	8
Dissolved Bones	1/0, 1/8, & 2/8; 14 lbs., 3/8; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1-cwt., 9/0; 1 cwt.	14	8
Superphosphate of Lime	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 2/0; 1-cwt., 3/8; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1 cwt.	10	0
Thompson's Vine Manure	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 2/0; 1-cwt., 3/8; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1 cwt.	20	0
Clay's Fertiliser	0/8 & 1/0; 7 lbs., 2/8; 14 lbs., 4/8; 1-cwt., 7/8; 1-cwt., 12/0; 1 cwt.	20	0
Albert's Concentrated Manure	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 2/0; 1-cwt., 3/8; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1 cwt.	7	8
Standen's Concentrated Manure	1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 2/0; 1-cwt., 3/8; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1 cwt.	15	0
Fertilising Moss	in packets, each 1/0 & 2/8	2	8
Fertilising Fibre (for covering newly sown seeds)	bushel, 2/0; 5-bushel bags, 7/8; 5 bags at 7/0; 10 bags and upwards at	6	0
Carters' Special Grass Manure, No. 2, Mixture,	tins, 2/8 each; 14 lbs., 5/8; 1-cwt., 9/8; 1-cwt., 15/8; 1 cwt.	25	0

CARTERS' SOLUBLE MANURE POWDER.

Specially prepared for using as a Liquid Manure.

Contains its Fertilising Ingredients in a high state of solubility.

Sold in Air-tight Tins, 1/0, 2/8, and 5/6 each.

Also Kegs, 1-cwt., 9/0; 1-cwt., 15/0; 1 cwt., 24/0

OTHER MANURES SUPPLIED AT EQUALLY LOW RATES (FIRST QUALITY ONLY).

COMPOUND MULCH.

A Prepared Fibre Covering for Flower Beds in Summer, and for protecting Bulbs and Plants during the Winter Months; also for checking the ravages of Insects, Slugs, &c. Sold in Bags, per bushel, 2/0; per 5 bushels, 7/8.

BLIGHT AND INSECT DESTROYERS, &c.

Bridgford's Antiseptic Liquid Insecticide Kills all parasites (vegetable or animal)		s.	d.
per bottle, 1/8 & 3/0		3	0
J. A. ACKERS, Esq., of Bickershaw Hall, writes:—"The bottle of Antiseptic is wonderful, and acts like magic."			
From W. H. MAW, Esq., Kensington:—"Please send me four bottles (qs. size) of Antiseptic. We use it freely here, and like it much better than any other insecticide we have tried."			
Parmenter's Patent Preparation, for the destruction of Mealy Bug, Scale Thrip, Red Spider, Mildew, &c., on Vines and Fruit Trees		per bottle, 1/0, 2/0, & 5/0	
Finest Hellebore Powder, for destroying Caterpillars, &c.		tins, 0/8 & 1/0	
Flower of Sulphur, for destroying Mildew and Blight on Fruit Trees, &c.		tins, 0/8 & 1/0	
Quassia Chips		per lb., 0/6	
Gishurst Compound		boxes, 1/0 & 3/0	
Tobacco Powder		tins, 1/0 & 2/6	
Universal Insect Powder		pkts., 0/3, 0/6, & 1/0	
Bellows and Powder		0/8 & 1/0	

Carters' Selected Roll Tobacco Paper or Tobacco Cloth—		s.	d.
1-lb. pkts., 0/10; 1-lb. pkts., 1/8; 3-lb. pkts., 4/0; 5-lb. pkts., 5/9; 7-lb. pkts., 7/0			
Fowler's Gardeners' Insecticide	in jars, each 1/8, 3/0, 5/6, & 10/0		
Thompson's Styptic: a Remedy for the Bleeding of Vines	in bottles, each 3/0, 4/6, & 5/8		
Abyssinian Mixture Insecticide	in bottles, each 3/0, 4/6, & 5/8		
Lemon Oil Insecticide	pints, 1/8; quarts, 2/9; half-gallon, 5/0; gallon 9/0		
Nicotina Fumigator, safe and reliable	1 lb. packets, each 1/6		
Fire-tree Oil Insecticide, half-pints, 1/6; pints, 2/6; quarts, 4/6; half-gal., 7/6; 1 gal. 12/6			
Tobacco, rough, for Fumigating Purposes	per lb., 4/0		
Lethorion Vapour Cones, for Fumigating Purposes	each 0/8 & 0/9		
India-rubber Distributors, for Tobacco and other Insect Powders		each 0/4, 0/8, 0/9, 1/6, & 2/6	
French Cold Grafting Wax		in tins, each 0/6, 1/0, 2/0, & 4/0	
Carters' Weed Crystal, for destroying weeds on lawns, &c.		tins, 1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 5/0; 28 lbs., 8/8; 56 lbs., 12/0; cwt. 20/0	
Watson's Lawn Sand		tins, 1/0, 2/6, & 5/0; 28 lbs., 9/8; 56 lbs., 18/0; cwt. 34/0	

FANCY FLOWER POTS, VASES, &c.

The "Princess" Combined Bulb and Cut Flower Vase...		3/0 each; 3 for 8/6; 6 for 15/0	
Art Japanese Flower Vases, from 2/8 upwards.			
Japanese Bowls, in blue and white, and Imari Bowls in various colours, for growing the "Fairy" Lily, &c.		1/0, 1/8, 2/0, 2/9, and 3/9	
Sets as imported, 5 1/2, 6 1/2, and 7 1/2 in., 4/0 per set; 7 1/2, 8 1/2, and 9 1/2 in., 7/8 per set.			

Decorated Flower Pots and Saucers		1/8, 2/0, and 2/6	
Fern Pans, various patterns and designs		each, from 2/6	
Propagating Glasses, from 4 to 18 inches diameter		each, from 1/0 to 10/6	
Cucumber		12 to 24 " long	1/8 to 3/8
The "Perfection" Hyacinth Glasses, useful also for Cut Flowers, Assorted Colours,		1/3, 1/6, and 1/9	

SPECIMEN GLASSES, EPERGNES, SHOW BOARDS, &c., SUPPLIED.

SOILS, PEAT, AND POTTING COMPOST, &c.

Best Selected Orchid Peat		... sack	12/0
" " Spagnum Moss		... bushel, 3/8; sack	8/8
" " Brown Fibrous Peat		... bushel, 3/0; sack	8/8
" General Peat		... bushel, 2/9; sack	7/8
" Loose Peat for Ferns		... bushel, 2/6; sack	6/0

Best Yellow Fibrous Loam		... bushel, 2/6; sack	6/0
" Leaf Mould, well rotted		... bushel, 2/0; sack	5/0
" Prepared Potting Compost		... bushel, 2/6; sack	6/0
" Coarse Crystal Sand		... bushel, 2/6; sack	6/0
" Cocoa Nut Fibre		... bushel, 0/9; sack	3/6

The above Prices for Soils include Bags; but we only deliver Free within the limits of the London District.

SPECIAL MILLTRACK MUSHROOM SPAWN.

1 Brick ... 0/6	4 Bricks ... 1/6	8 Bricks ... 3/0	16 Bricks ... 5/6	24 Bricks ... 7/0
1 " Carriage free ... 0/9	4 " Carriage free ... 2/0	8 " Carriage free ... 4/0	16 " Carriage free ... 6/8	24 " Carriage free ... 8/0

TUBULAR FLOWER HOLDERS.

A NEW SYSTEM OF ARRANGING CUT FLOWERS.

By Royal Letters Patent in England and Abroad.

This simple contrivance will be found to facilitate the art of Floral Decoration in all its branches.

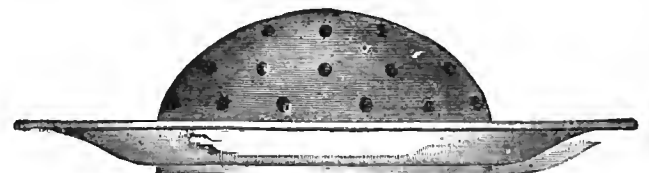
Prices, securely packed, and packing free:

No. 1.—3 inches in diameter—Holder only	s.	d.	
" 2.—4 " " "	2	3	With Glass Plate complete
" 3.—5 " " "	3	0	" "
" 4.—6 1/2 " " "	3	6	" "
" 5.—8 " " "	4	6	" "
" 6.—12 " " "	9	0	With Tin Plate

STOCK LIMITED.

OFFERED SO

FAR AS UNSOLD.



PATENT EXTENDING TRELLIS.

For Garden Fencing, also attaching to Walls, &c., for Training Climbing Plants.

Size of Laths, 1/2 and 1 in. Size of Mesh, 5 in. by 5 in.

No.	Size when closed.		Width when extended to					Price of each piece.	
			6 ft.	8 ft.	10 ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	Unplanned.	Planned.
ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.			
43	3 6	× 1 3	3 2	2 10	2 6	2 0	1 0	1/6	2/0
44	4 6	× 1 3	4 0	3 8	3 2	2 5	1 1	2/0	2/8
46	6 6	× 1 3	5 10	5 4	4 9	3 8	1 10	3/0	4/0
48	8 6	× 1 3	7 8	7 1	6 1	4 9	2 3	4 0	5/4
50	10 6	× 1 3	9 6	8 8	7 6	5 9	2 6	5/0	6/8

HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES.

KNIVES AND SCISSORS.

PRUNING KNIVES. (See Illustrations, page 125.)

No.		s.	d.	No.		s.	d.
1	Large size	...each	3 6	5A	With two Blades	each	3 9 & 4 6
2	"	...each	3 3	6A	"	each	3 6 & 4 0
3	Medium size	...each	3 0	7	Shcath Blade, will not close up	each	2 6
4	"	...each	2 9	7A	"	each	2 3
5	Small size	...each	2 6				
6	"	...each	2 3				

BUDDING AND BOTANIST'S KNIVES.

8	Budding Knife, large size, with Brass Shoulder 3/9, plain	...each	3 0
9	Budding Knife, medium size, with Brass Shoulder 3/6, plain	...each	2 9
10	Budding Knife, large size, with Brass Shoulder	...each	3 9
10A	Budding Knife, small size, with Brass Shoulder	...each	3 6
11	Budding Knife, small size	...each	2 6
12	Budding Knife, small size	...each	2 0
13	Pruning and Budding Knife, combined	...each	5 0
13A	Pruning and Budding Knife, combined	...each	5 0
14	The Gardener's Knife, with Diamond for Cutting Glass	...each	20 0
14A	Diamonds, for cutting Glass	each 13/-, 15/-, &	18 0
14C	Botanist's Knife, with Lens, two Blades	...each	5 0
14D	Botanist's Knife, with Lens, one Blade	...each	4 0
14E	Garrod's Patent Knife, with Bark Opener	...each	5 0
16	Scissors, Slide Pruning	... per pair, 6 inch, 6 6; 7 inch	8 6
17	Scissors, for Pruning	... per pair, 4 inch, 2/-; 5 inch, 2 6; 6 inch	3 0
18	Scissors, for Flower Gathering	... per pair, 6 inch, 3/-; 7 inch	3 9
19	Scissors, for thinning Grapes	... per pair, 6 inch, 2 6; 7 inch	3 0
20	Scissors, for cutting Shreds	... per pair	2 6
	Botanist's Triple Pocket Lens	... each	2 6

GARDEN ENGINES, WATER BARROWS, SYRINGES, &c.

21	Syringe, 12-inch, Jet and Rose, best quality	...each	5 6
21A	Syringe, 12-inch, with two Roses	...each	6 6
22	Syringe, 16-inch, Jet and two Roses	...each	10 0
23	Syringe, 18-inch, full size	...each	12 6
24	Syringe, 18-inch, with Reid's Ball Valve	...each	18 6
25	Brass Garden Pump, French, with air chamber, extra spray rose, continuous spray	...each	10 6
26	Syringe, 16 inch, Cooper's Patent	...each	16 6
26A	Syringe, 18 inch, Cooper's Patent	...each	20 0
27	Cooper's Patent Orchid Sprayer, 18 inch	...each	21 0
28	Frank's Patent Water Pressure Accumulator	each, 5 inch	21 0
29	Cooper's Patent Self-supplying Syringe, with 4 feet of Hose	each, 16 inch, 21/-; 18 inch	25 0
30	Lawn Fountains or Sprinklers—Four-arm Spray, 16/6; Eight-arm Spray	... each	19 6
31	Garden Engines, galvanised iron Tubs	each, 16 gallon, £4 8s.; 24 gallon	£5 10 0
31A	Garden Engines, oak Tubs	each, 14 gallon, £7 3s.; 24 gallon	8 16 0
32	The Aquajet Pump, strongly made	... each	13 0
33	Water Barrows, 12 gallon, 22/0; 20 gallon, 28/6; 30 gallon	each	1 14 6
33A	The Star Syringe and Portable Hand Pump, for Garden or Conservatory	... each 15/- &	21 0
34	Best Red or Grey Rubber Hose, 60-ft. lengths, with complete fittings	3 in. 1 in. 3-ply.	
		25/6 27/6 32/6 42/6	
35	Hose Reels	... each 10/6, 12/6, 16/-, 18/-, &	22 6
36	Adjustable Swing Hammock Chair. The chair is suspended within a light, strong framework of wood by timed iron chains, and a swinging motion may thereby be obtained with the smallest possible exertion. The seat can be regulated to any desired slope by the simplest movement of the occupant	... complete	31 6
37	Hand Lights, Glazing extra, square, 18 in., 7/6; 20 in., 8/6; 22 in., 10/6; 24 in.		12 6
38	Haw's Patent Watering Pots—With one fine Rose	... each, 2 pts., 2/-; 4 pts.	3 3
	With two fine Roses	... each, 3 qts., 4/6; 4 qts., 5/6; 6 qts.	6 6
39	Extra Strong Water Pots, with Short Spouts	each, 2 qts., 1/6; 4 qts., 2/-; 8 qts.	3 9
40	Extra Strong Water Pots, with Long Spouts	each, 2 qts., 2/-; 4 qts., 2/9; 8 qts.	5 0
41	Galvanised Iron Water Pots, each, 1 gall., 3/-; 2 gall., 4/6; 3 gall.		5 6
42	Strawberry Water Pots	... each, 3 pts., 1/9; 2 qts., 2/6; 4 qts.	3 6

GARDEN TOOLS.

43	Combined Garden or Conservatory Step Ladder—As Steps 5 ft. 6 ft. 7 ft. 8 ft. 9 3/4 ft. 10 1/2 ft. 12 ft. 13 1/2 ft. 15 ft. 17 1/2 ft. 20 ft. Extend to 8 1/2 ft. 10 1/2 ft. 12 ft. 14 ft. 17 ft. 19 ft. 22 ft. 24 1/2 ft. 27 ft. 30 1/2 ft. 36 ft. Price 12/6 16/- 19/6 22/6 26/6 31/6 34/- 40/- 46/- 56/- 70/-		
44	Spades, all steel	... each, size 1, 3 6; size 2, 3/9; size 3	4 0
45	Shovels, all steel	... each, size 1, 3 6; size 2, 4/-; size 3	4 6
46	Digging Forks, best cast steel	... each, 4 prongs, 3/6; 5 prong	4 0
47	Border Forks	... each, 4 prong	3 0
48	Scythe Blades	... each 3/9; with handle complete	6 0
	Scythe Stones	... each, -/6; doz.	5 0
	Leather Stone Bags	... each	2 0
49	Edging Shears	... pair 5/6, 6/6, &	7 6
50	Edging Knife, with handle	... each 3/3 &	3 9
51	Turfing Irons	... each, 7/-, 8/-, &	10 0
52	Pruning Hook and Saw	... each, 14 in., 5/6; 16 in.	6 6
53	Pruning Saws	... each, 14 in., 3/6; 16 in.	4 6
54	Draw Hoes, width 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 8 in., each, -/6, -/9, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, &		1 9
55	Dutch Hoes, width 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7 in.	each, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, 1/9, &	2 0

ANY ARTICLE NOT IN THIS LIST CAN

GARDEN TOOLS—continued.

No.		s.	d.	No.		s.	d.
56	Garden Rakes, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 & 46 tooth, each, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, 1/9, 2/0, &		2 6	57	Garden Trowels, steel	each, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, &	1 9
58	Garden Hammers	... each 2/-, 2/6, &	3 0	59	Gent.'s Billhooks	... each 2/3 &	2 9
60	Garden Shears, with pruning notch	... each, 5 6, 6/6, &	7 6	61	Sets of Garden Tools, polished steel	per set 4/6, 7/6, 10/6, &	15 6
62	Ladies' Weed or Tan Forks	... each 1/6 &	2 0	63	Garden Reels, with Lines complete, 3 6; reels only	... each	2 6
64	Mattocks, with handle	... each	4 6	65	Pickaxes, with handle	... each	4 6
66	Ash Handles for Rakes, &c.	... each -/6, /9,	1 0	66A	Eyed Dibbers, each -/9; steel pointed	... each	1 9
67	Standard Tree Pruner with Handle to reach 2 ft., 4/6; 4 ft., 6/6; 6 ft., 7/6; 8 ft., 8/6; 10 ft., 9/6; 12 ft.		11 6		Pruning Saws for ditto, straight, 2/-; curved, 3/-; new blades, each		1 0
68	Indelible Ink Garden Pencils. Red, Blue, or Black	... each	- 3	69	Asparagus Knives, each 2/6; Hones, "Tam o' Shanter,"	... each	0 9
70	Hatchets	... each 2/3 &	2 9				

METALLIC AND OTHER LABELS, &c.

71	Patent Metallic Labels for Trees and Plants—		
No. 1	100 Labels—s. d.	No. 4	100 Labels—s. d.
2	3 0	5	3 6
3	3 6	6	2 6
		7	1 9
		8	4 6
		9	7 6
		10	1 3
		11	1 6
		12	1 6
		13	2 0
		14	1 3
		15	1 6

Metallic Wire for tying above labels to plants, &c., stout, 1/- per lb.; medium, 1/3 per lb.; thin, 1/3 per lb.

Metallic Ink for marking on above labels, per bottle, -/6 and 1/-.

	The Ideal Plant Label and Standard, complete in box	doz.	1 6
72	Acme Fruit Labels	... per doz., 1/9; per gross	18 0
	Acme Rose Labels	... per doz., 1/3; per gross	12 0
	Acme Chrysanthemum Labels	... per doz., 1/9; per gross	18 0
	Acme Cast Tree Labels	... per doz.	12 0
	Wooden Labels (English snake) for Pots and Borders, Painted, per 100,		
	4 in., -/8; 5 in., -/10; 6 in., 1/-; 7 in., 1/3; 8 in., 1/6; 10 in., 2/-; 12 in.		2 6
	Do., for Suspending to rose trees, &c.	... per 100, 4 in., 1/-; 6 in.	1 3
	Chandler's Patent Combined Wall Nail, for Nailing Fruit Trees,		
	Roses, and Climbing Plants securely to Walls (no shreds required),		
	per 100, assorted sizes, 2/-; 1 1/2 in., 1/9; 1 3/4 in., 2/-; 1 1/2 in.,		2 6
	Layering Pegs, per box of 100, 10.		
	Verbena Pins	per gross	1 0

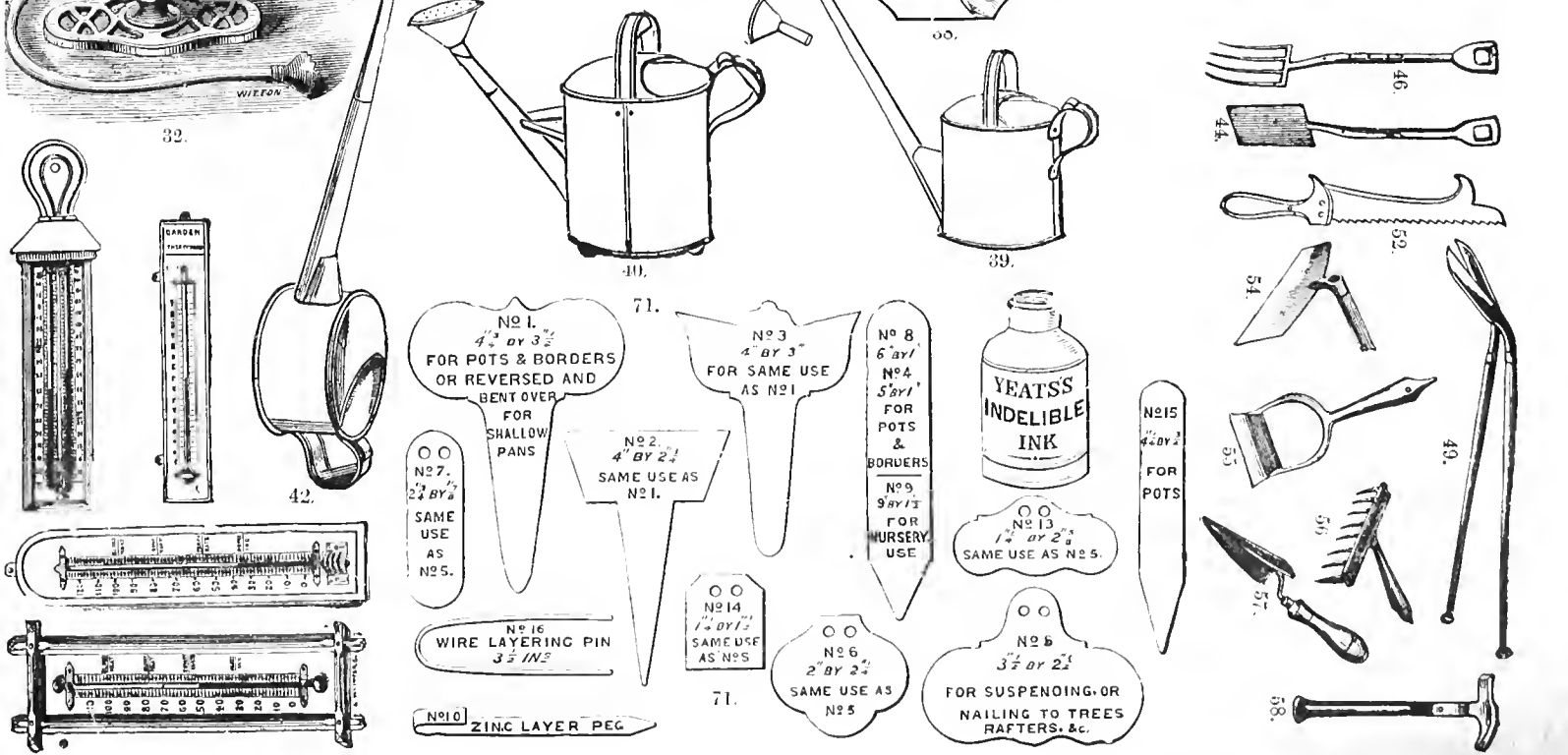
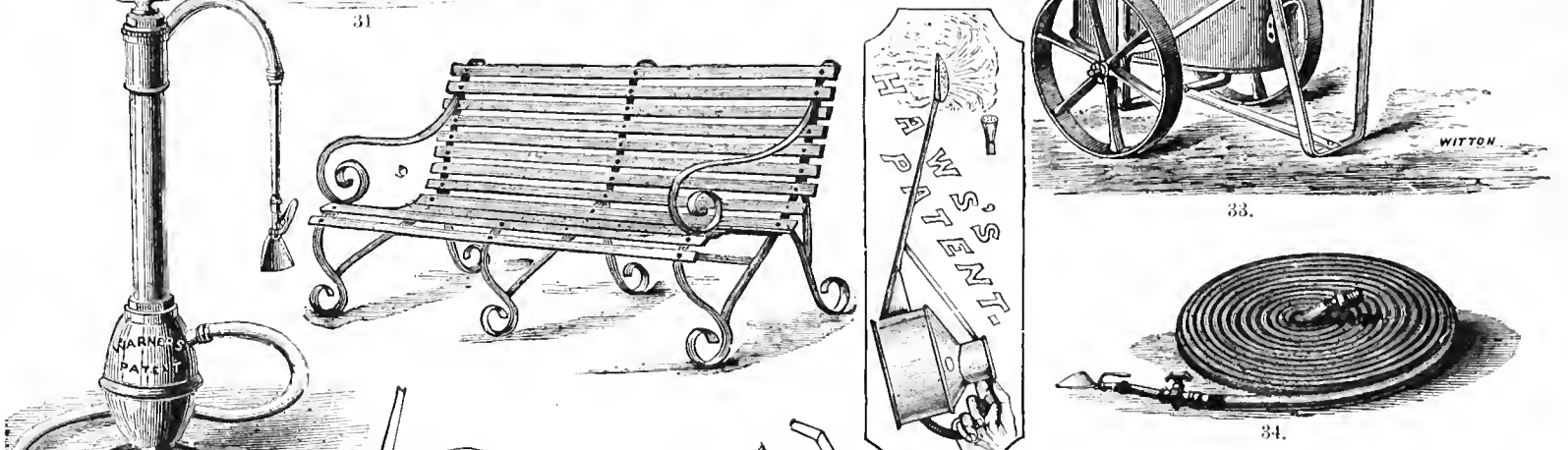
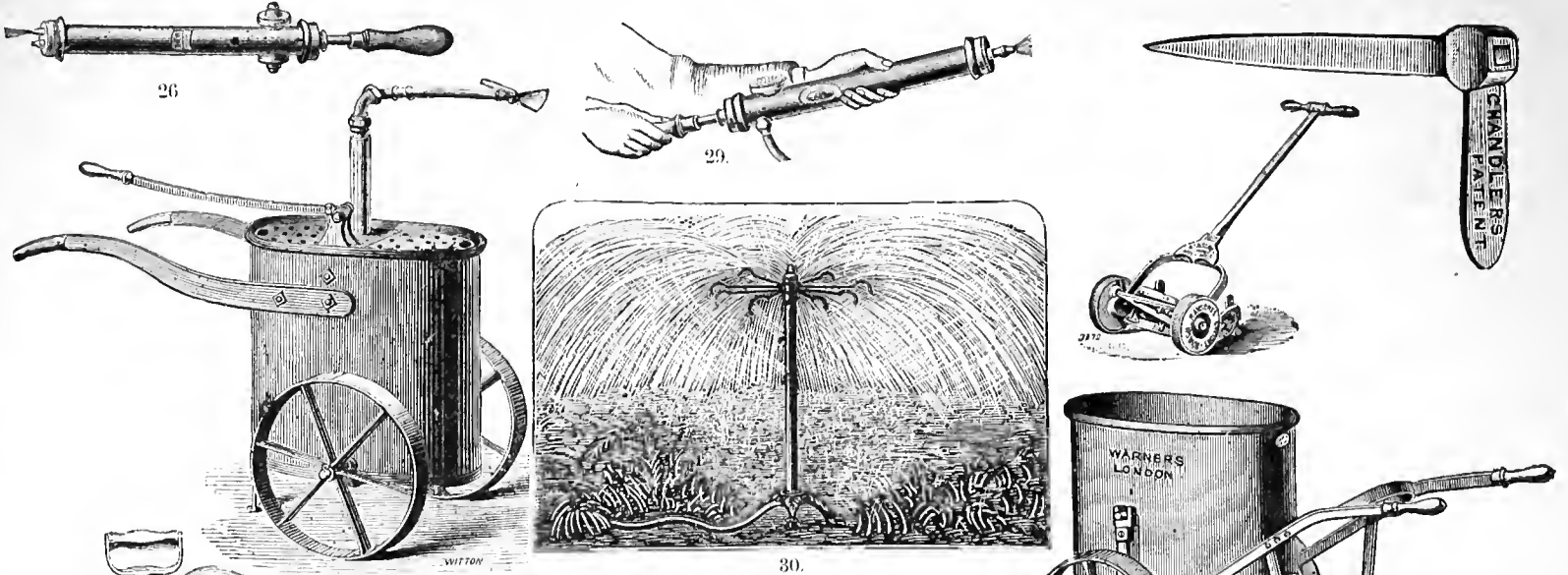
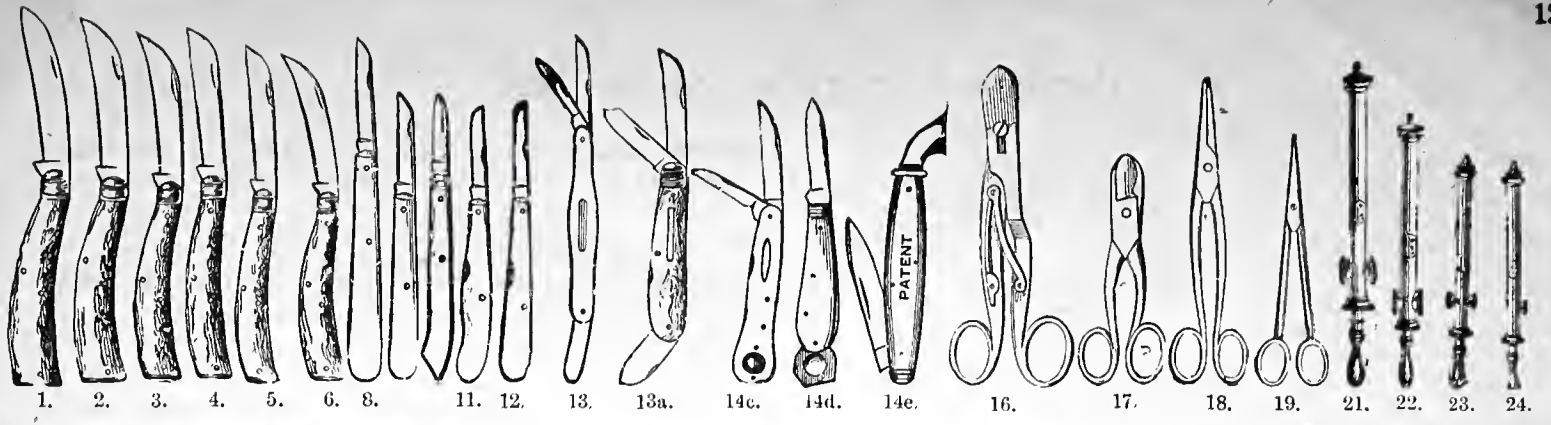
GARDEN GLOVES, STICKS, &c.

	The Ideal Waterproof Gloves	each, Gent.'s 1/6 & 2/6; Ladies 2 6 &	3 0
	Garden Gloves	... Ladies', per pair 2/6; Gent.'s, per pair, 2/-, 2/6, &	3 0
	Flower Sticks and Stakes, in bundles of 12, painted green.		
	1 ft. long, per doz., -/2; 1 1/2 ft., -/3; 2 ft., -/4; 2 1/2 ft., -/5; 3 ft.		- 6
	Stout Stakes for Roses and Dahlias	per doz. 3 1/2 ft., 1/6; 4 ft., 2/-	
		4 1/2 ft., 2/6; 5 ft., 3/-; 6 ft.	3 6
	Extra Stout Stakes for Roses and Dahlias	per doz. 3 1/2 ft., 2 6; 4 ft., 3/-	
		4 1/2 ft., 3/6; 5 ft., 4/-; 6 ft.	4 6
	Bamboo Canes	42 in., per doz., -/6, -/9, and 1/-; per 100, 3/6, 4/6, &	6 6
		5 ft., per doz. 1/6, per 100 10 6; 6 ft., per doz. 2/-, per 100	12 6
	Plain Deal Sticks, per 100, 1 ft., -/9; 1 1/2 ft., 1/-; 2 ft., 1/6; 3 ft., 2/-;		
		3 1/2 ft., 2/6; 4 ft., 3/6; 5 ft.	4 6
	Twine, per ball -/6 and 1/-.		
	Nail Bags, with pockets, each 4/6, 5/6, & 6/6.		
	Shalloon Aprons, each 4/-.		
	Cast Wall Nails	in bags, 3 lbs., 1/-; 7 lbs., 2/-; 14 lbs.,	3 6
	Shreds, Patent Medicated, for Nailing Trees.	2 in., -/4; 2 1/2 in., -/6; 3 in., - 8;	
		3 1/2 in., -/10; 4 in., 1/- per 100.	
	Virgin Cork, for rockeries, &c., per cwt., 20/-; per 1/2-cwt., 11/-; per 1/4-cwt.		6 0
	Sussex Trugg Baskets, strong and useful	each 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, 2/-, 3/-, &	4 0
	Flower Pot Brushes	small size, 1/9; medium, 2/6; large	3 6

THERMOMETERS, &c.

	Thermometers, for plunging into hotbeds (copper)	... each 5/6, 7/6, &	12 6
	Thermometer, "The Oxford"	... each 1/3 &	1 9
	Thermometer, Boxwood Frame	... each, 8 inch 1/3, 10 inch	1 9
	Thermometer, registering minimum and maximum	... 7/6, 10/6, 12/6, &	15 0
	Thermometers, Boxwood Frame, registering minimum, 3/- each; maximum		3 6
	Aneroid Barometers, in handsome carved cases	... 17/6 &	27 6
	Fitzroy Barometers,	do. do. each 15/-, 21/-, 30/-, &	42 0
	Rain Gauge, complete	... each 15/- &	21 0
	Secateurs, wood handles, 7 inch, 4/-; 8 inch, 4/6 each.		
	Secateurs, iron handles, 6 inch, 4/-; 7 inch, 4/6; 8 inch, 5/6 each.		
	Aphis Brushes, for cleaning roses, &c.	... each 1/6 &	2 0
	Carters' Flower Fixative, dries instantly, invaluable for preserving Cut Flowers, bottles	... each -/6, 1/-, &	2 6
	Shading Materials—Tiffany.		
	No. 1 20 yards long by 36 inches wide	... manufactured with a patent mineral	5 0
	" 2	... solution to prevent it rotting	6 0
	" 3 (double strength) 18 yards long by 36 inches wide		7 0
	" 4 (treble strength) 18 yards long by 36 inches wide		9 0
	Serim Canvas, for shading, per yard, 34 in. wide, -/6; 72 in. wide		1 0
	Brittain's Garden Netting, for the Protection of Trees from Frost,		
	54 inches wide, No. 1, 10 yards, 7/-; No. 2, 8/-; No. 3		9 0
	Selected Garden Netting, sold in pads of 50 yards by 4 yards and		
	100 yards by 2 yards	... Odd lengths, -/4 and -/2 per yard.	9 0
	Elastic Netting for Orchid Shading, &c., per piece 30 yds. by 1 1/2 yds.—		
	No. 1, Fine, 22 6; No. 2, Coarse, 21/6; No. 5, Very Strong, 30/0;		
	No. 6, Strongest	... 35 0	
	Summer Cloud Shading, a powder, 8 oz. packets, 1/- each; per doz.		10 6
	Elliott's New Shading, a powder, 10 oz. packets, 1/- each; per doz.		10 0

BE SUPPLIED AT ADVERTISED PRICES.



SEED FOODS—WHOLESOME AND PURE.

Sold by the principal Grocers, Stores, and Corn Merchants, or a Sample, with name and address of nearest Dealer, will be sent on application.

An experience extending over fifty years in the selection, improvement, and distribution of all that is choice in the Seeds of Vegetable products, has induced us to turn our attention, after the closest analytical investigation, to the remarkable feeding values that are attached to many of the Seeds we handle, when treated by special processes adapting them for human consumption. We furnish brief particulars of our **Seed Foods**, which are guaranteed to be the outcome of only choice and perfect harvestings, assisted to a high state of perfection by our own Patent Seed-cleaning Machinery. These Foods are highly nutritious and easy of digestion, and in their respective classes they will be found invigorating to the growing child, sustaining to the hard worker, nourishing to the invalid, and an agreeable addition generally to all meals.

CARTERS' BREAKFAST OATS

Are the finest British produce. Before being rolled they are thoroughly cleaned, and in the special patent process of manufacture each flake is twice partially cooked; this fixes the sweet flavour peculiar to Home-grown Oats, and renders them easy of digestion, constituting a most desirable food for growing children and invalids.

British Oats are more nutritious, and do not contain the large percentage of woody fibre which is found in Foreign Oats.

We have submitted our Breakfast Oats to an eminent County Analyst, who reports as follows:—

"I have examined Carters' Golden Wing Oats, and find that they constitute a **Well-balanced Food**; 1 lb. of these Oats may be taken as equivalent in food value to 1 lb. of Ordinary Butchers' Meat and 1½ lb. of Potatoes combined."

Full directions will be found on each Packet, and whether they are prepared as Porridge for breakfast, Milk Puddings for lunch, Scones for tea, or as Biscuits for dinner, each preparation will be found excellent.

Sold in 2-lb. sealed packets only. Price **6d.** (post free **11d.**)

CARTERS' BUTTER BEANS.

Thoroughly wholesome and nutritious, possessing a distinct delicate and melting flavour not found in the ordinary Haricot Beans. A delicious winter Vegetable for dinner and supper.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **5d.** (post free **9d.**)

CARTERS' GREEN PEAS.

Furnish the table with the only dish obtainable during the winter months approaching in flavour the fresh garden peas.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **4½d.** (post free **8½d.**)

CARTERS' FRENCH BEANS.

HARICOT VERT—A Parisian delicacy, specially recommended for addition to soups, hashes, &c.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **7d.** (post free **11d.**)

SPECIALITIES FOR BIRDS.

CARTERS' BIRD SEEDS.

A mixture of sweet, bright machine-cleaned Seeds, specially selected for Canaries and smaller cage birds; nutritive and wholesome.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **1d., 2d., 4d., 6d.** each.

Postage extra unless ordered with other goods.

CARTERS' PARROT FOOD.

A mixture of seeds selected and cleaned with equal care for Parrots, Cockatoos, and the larger seed-eating birds.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **1½d., 3d., 6d.** each.

Postage extra unless ordered with other goods.

CARTERS' SPECIALITIES FOR BIRDS are sold by the principal Grocers, Corn Merchants, and Stores. Name and address of nearest Dealer will be sent on application.

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

Conditions of Guarantee of Quality.

We guarantee our Seeds according to the quality purchased to be of the highest average Standard of vitality of the season, and it is open to the purchaser to confirm this by submitting the samples to professional analysis at his own expense. We cannot, however, be in any way responsible for the produce of Seeds sold under this guarantee, or for errors of description; and it must therefore be clearly understood that our responsibility ceases upon the final acceptance of the Goods.

Orders.

ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE WRITTEN SEPARATELY FROM GENERAL LETTERS OR LETTERS OF ENQUIRY.

Please write your Name and Address in full, also nearest Railway Station or Shipping Port to which the Goods are to be forwarded.

All letters are opened under the direction of one of our principals, and the orders are given out for execution under personal supervision. Plant orders are sometimes delayed by severe or hot weather, and they at all times take longer to execute than Bulb or Seed orders, in consequence of the time required in lifting and packing, especially in the autumn after the long accumulation of orders.

New Customers.

We beg respectfully to state that on opening an account it is necessary for us to receive Cash with the order, or a reference to a Banker or some one known to our House.

Free Carriage of Goods.

(Except in cases where the cost of Carriage absorbs the profit on the transaction, when we reserve to ourselves the right to send unpaid.)

We deliver SEEDS, POTATOES, PLANTS, and BULBS, CARRIAGE PAID, to ANY RAILWAY STATION in ENGLAND and WALES, or to ANY PORT in IRELAND or SCOTLAND where practicable, also FREE by PARCELS POST to Purchaser's door where possible.

We occasionally hear of charges being made by the Railway Companies, notwithstanding that our address label bears the imprint in **RED** letters "Carriage Paid." In cases where a Charge for the Railway Carriage is made, notwithstanding that the Package is labelled "Carriage Paid," Purchasers should on no account pay the demand, but refer the Carriers to us. Charges for delivery from Stations (if any) must be borne by the consignee.

Glass and other Goods liable to breakage are sent out securely packed, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. Notice of damage should be at once made to, and compensation claimed from, the Carriers.

Cash Discount.

We allow 5 per cent. discount off the total amount of invoice on all goods paid for with order, or within fourteen days from the date of invoice (but at no later period), UNLESS OTHER TERMS ARE SPECIFIED OR ARRANGED.

Term of Credit.

OUR FULLEST TERM OF CREDIT IS THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF INVOICE, AND WITHOUT DISCOUNT, and our books are made up quarterly—i.e., March 1st, June 1st, September 1st, and December 1st. Five per cent. interest will be charged upon overdue accounts.

Remittances.

Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques on any Bank are acceptable, and should be drawn in favour of JAMES CARTER & CO., and crossed "London and Westminster Bank."

Empty Packages, Hampers, Boxes, Sacks, Bags, etc.

Are charged at cost price, and full price will be allowed on them when returned immediately, carriage paid and in good condition. These should be in every case marked "Empties from —;" a letter by post informing us of their despatch is also necessary. Booking charges must be prepaid, and a receipt should be taken, so that the value may be recovered if they are lost or mis-sent. Coin, other valuables, or important communications should on no account be enclosed with returned empties. On receipt of a post-card we will send labels.

Attention to Customers.

It is our earnest desire that all the requirements and directions of Customers be scrupulously attended to by our assistants, AND WE PRACTISE THE UTMOST PERSONAL SUPERVISION TO SEE THAT THEY ARE CARRIED OUT. We would, therefore, respectfully request that we be informed if at any time there is cause for dissatisfaction, that we may have it rectified at the earliest possible moment.

Change of Address.

Please notify to us any change of Permanent Address, in order that we may be able to forward our Catalogues with regularity. The favour of your kind recommendation of our House to those of your friends requiring Seeds for the Garden or Farm, or Plants and Flower Roots for the Garden or Conservatory, is respectfully solicited. We shall be pleased, at all times, to forward our Catalogues to any address we may be favoured with.

Gardeners & Stewards

We have at all times a number of experienced men on our Register, and shall be glad to hear from any customer requiring persons in either of these capacities.

Seeds for Cottagers, etc.

SEEDS FOR DISTRIBUTION TO COTTAGERS, FOR ALLOTMENTS, SOLDIERS' GARDENS, LOCAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES, HOTEL-KEEPERS, etc., supplied at special terms.


SEASON 1898.

ORDER FORM

TO BE FILLED UP WHEN ORDERING

Barter's
Tested Seeds

ALL SEEDS SENT CARRIAGE FREE FOR CASH WITH ORDER.

 Please Mark the Quantities of each Article required in the left-hand columns on the following pages, and fill in Address as noted below :—

PARTICULARS OF ADDRESS.

To whom the Goods are to be charged _____

Name of Gardener or Bailiff if ordering Goods _____

Name of Railway by which Goods are to be sent _____

Nearest Railway Station _____

Address for Letters and Parcels Post _____

In Payment for which I enclose £ : s. d. (after deducting 1s. in 20s. as Cash Discount).

Date _____ Signed _____

The Queen's Seedsmen,
237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

ECONOMY IN THE GARDEN.

CARTERS' BOXES OF NEW AND "TESTED" SEEDS.

VEGETABLES AND SALADS ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

(See pages 2 to 4 of Carters' Illustrated Vade Mecum and Seed Catalogue for 1898.)

For the convenience of purchasers who are unacquainted with the different varieties of Vegetable Seeds, or who have not the time or inclination to send us a detailed order, the following assortments may be relied upon to contain only those varieties that we (from continued experience) have proved the best of their several Classes.

Collection required.	THESE COLLECTIONS ARE PACKED FREE IN SUBSTANTIAL WOODEN CASES AND SENT CARRIAGE FREE.	Price.
	CARTERS' "AMATEUR'S GARDEN" BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS Contains 20 pints Peas and Beans and other Seeds in proportion	21/-
	CARTERS' EXHIBITOR'S COLLECTION OF CHOICE VEGETABLE SEEDS Contains 30 packets	10/6
	CARTERS' "UNIVERSAL" BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS, POTATOES, AND FLOWER SEEDS Contains 7½ pints Peas and Beans and other Seeds in proportion, 5 sorts of Potatoes, and 25 packets Choice Flower Seeds ...	25/-
	CARTERS' "VICARAGE" COMBINED BOX OF KITCHEN AND FLOWER GARDEN SEEDS Contains 8½ pints Peas and Beans and other Seeds in proportion, and 16 packets Choice Flower Seeds ...	20/-
	CARTERS' "VILLA GARDEN" BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS Contains 1½ quarts Peas and Beans, and other Seeds in proportion	31/6
	CARTERS' "COTTAGE GARDEN" BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS Contains 7½ pints Peas and Beans and other Seeds in proportion	12/6
	CARTERS' "SMALL GARDEN" BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS Contains 9 pints Peas and Beans and other Seeds in proportion	15/-
	CARTERS' "MEDIUM GARDEN" BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS Contains 17½ quarts Peas and Beans and other Seeds in proportion	42/-
	CARTERS' "LARGE GARDEN" BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS Contains 27 quarts Peas and Beans and other Seeds in proportion	63/-
	CARTERS' "MANSION" BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS Contains 36 quarts Peas and Beans and other Seeds in proportion	84/-
	CARTERS' "SCOTCH GARDEN" COLLECTION OF SEEDS Contains only the hardest varieties	13/6
	COLLECTION OF VEGETABLE SEEDS as supplied by the Stores for 17/9	Net 17/-
	COLLECTION OF VEGETABLE SEEDS as supplied by the Stores for 9/2	9/-

CARTERS' ROYAL MAIL BOXES OF SEEDS.

(See page 4, Carters' Vade Mecum.)

ALL FREE BY PARCEL POST.

Collection required.		Price.
	THE ROYAL MAIL BOX of 40 packets VEGETABLE SEEDS and 20 packets CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS	14/-
	THE ROYAL MAIL BOX of 30 packets VEGETABLE SEEDS and 12 packets CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS	10/6
	THE ROYAL MAIL BOX of 35 packets VEGETABLE SEEDS only	9/-
	THE ROYAL MAIL BOX of 30 packets VEGETABLE SEEDS only	7/6
	THE ROYAL MAIL BOX of 22 packets VEGETABLE SEEDS only	5/-
	*THE ROYAL MAIL BOX of 14 packets BEST VEGETABLE SEEDS only	2/6

*This Box is suitable for distribution amongst Cottagers, Artisans, and Allotment Holders. Price 25s. per dozen.

5 PER CENT. FROM THESE PRICES FOR CASH WITH ORDER, EXCEPTING WHERE NOTED

Quantity
required.

£ s. d.

Quantity
required.

Amount brought forward

£ s. d.

Quantity
required.

Amount brought forward

£ s. d.

PEAS.*Vade Mecum, pages 5 to 15.*

Carters' Collection of Peas, June to November. Price, 1 pint each 7 vars. 12/6 ,, 1 quart each 7 vars. 22/6	
Carters' Early Morn In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Forcing In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Springtide In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Re-selected Lightning In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Re-selected Blue Express In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' St. Osyth Gem In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Dwarf Favourite In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' First Crop ... quart 1/6	
Carters' First Crop Blue quart 1/6	
Carters' Extra Early Premium Gem ... quart 2/-	
Carters' Improved Sangster's No. 1 ... quart 1/3	
William the First, re-selected qt. 1/9	
William the First, original quart 1/3	
American Wonder, re-selected ... quart 1/6	
American Wonder, original, quart 1/-	
Early Sunrise ... quart -/10	
Emerald Gem ... pint 1/-, quart 1/9	
Earliest of All ... quart 1/6	
Dickson's First and Best quart -/10	
Sangster's No. 1, ordinary quart -/9	
Kentish Invicta ... quart 1/3	
Blue Eclipse ... quart 1/-	
Early William ... quart 1/9	
Daniel O'Rourke ... quart -/9	
Harbinger ... quart 1/6	
Alpha ... quart 2/-	
Little Gem ... quart 1/6	
Blue Peter ... quart 1/6	
Exonian In sealed packets, pt. 1/-, qt. 2/-	
Gradus ... quart 3/6	
Lightning, ordinary stock pt. 1/3, qt. 2/-	
Blue Express, ordinary stock pt. 1/3, qt. 2/-	
Carters' Daisy In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Seedling In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Majestic In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Early Favourite pt. 1/6, qt. 2/6	

Amount carried forward | £

PEAS—continued.

Carters' Little Wonder, re-selected ... quart 2/-	
Carters' Pride of the Market ... pint 1/3, quart 2/-	
Carters' Hundredfold ... quart 1/-	
Abundance ... quart 1/-	
Princess Royal, re-selected quart 1/-	
Champion of England ... quart 1/-	
Dr. Hogg ... quart 2/-	
Advancer ... quart 1/6	
Premier ... quart 1/6	
Dickson's Favourite ... quart -/10	
Laxton's Supreme ... quart 1/-	
Bishop's Longpod ... quart -/10	
Laxton's Prolific ... quart -/10	
McLean's Best of All ... quart 1/3	
William Hurst ... quart 1/9	
Fortyfold ... quart 1/3	
Carters' White Gem pt. 1/6, qt. 2/6	
Telephone, original ... quart 2/-	
Telegraph, original ... quart 1/6	
Stratagem, original ... quart 2/6	
Edible Poddled Pea—Carters' Giant ... pint, 1/6, quart 2/-	
Carters' Danby Stratagem In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Anticipation In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Model Telephone In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' Model Telegraph In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
Carters' G. F. Wilson pt. 1/6, qt. 2/6	
Carters' Wonder of the World ... quart 2/-	
Carters' Balmoral Castle quart 1/6	
Duke of Albany, selected quart 2/6	
Duke of Albany, original quart 1/9	
Carters' Surprise ... quart -/10	
James' Prolific ... quart 2/-	
Fillbasket ... quart 1/-	
Berkshire Challenge ... quart 1/6	
Bliss's Everbearing ... quart 1/3	
Prizetaker ... quart 1/-	
Bedman's Imperial ... quart -/10	
Duchess of Edinburgh ... quart 2/-	
Queen ... quart 1/6	
Dr. McLean ... quart 1/9	
President Garfield ... quart 2/-	
Huntingdonian ... quart 1/6	
Blue Prussian ... quart -/9	
Sturdy ... quart 2/6	
Carters' Elephant ... pt. 1/3, qt. 2/6	
Ne Plus Ultra, Carters' re-selected ... pint 1/3, quart 2/-	
Ne Plus Ultra, original ... quart 1/3	

Amount carried forward | £

PEAS—continued.

Culverwell's Giant Marrow, quart 2/-	
Royal Jubilee ... quart 3/6	
Carters' Leviathan ... quart 2/-	
Latest of All ... quart 3/6	
Satisfaction ... quart 2/6	
King of the Marrows ... quart 1/6	
Omega ... quart 2/-	
Walker's Perpetual Bearer ... quart 1/9	
Lord Raglan ... quart 1/6	
British Queen ... quart 1/6	
Yorkshire Gem ... quart 1/6	
John Bull ... pint 2/-	
Veitch's Perfection ... quart 1/6	
East Anglian ... quart 1/9	
Robert Fenn ... quart 2/-	
Autocrat ... quart 2/-	
Triumph ... quart 1/6	
Empress ... quart 2/-	
Carters' Victoria ... quart 2/-	
Yorkshire Hero ... quart 1/3	
Emperor of the Marrows quart 1/9	
Chelsea Gem ... quart 2/-	
Climax ... quart 1/-	
Dilleston's Early ... quart 1/-	
Dwarf Mammoth ... quart 3/-	
Early Champion ... quart 1/-	
Eugenie ... quart 1/-	
Excelsior ... quart -/10	
Fairbeard's Surprise ... quart -/10	
Hair's Mammoth ... quart 1/6	
Harrison's Glory ... quart -/9	
Imperial Wonder ... quart 1/6	
Mammoth Marrow ... quart 1/6	
Matchless Mammoth ... quart 1/6	
McLean's Wonderful ... quart 2/-	
Multum in Parvo ... quart 1/6	
Prince of Wales ... quart 1/3	
Princess of Wales ... quart 1/-	
Ringwood Marrow ... quart -/10	
Royal Victoria ... quart -/10	
Scimitar ... quart -/10	
Waterloo Marrow ... quart 1/-	
Carters' Michaelmas In sealed packets, pt. 2/-, qt. 3/6	
12 qts. Peas, 12 best sorts, price 18/-	
12 qts. Peas, 6 best sorts, price 16/-	
24 qts. Peas, 12 best sorts, price 34/-	
12 pts. Peas, 12 best sorts, price 10/-	
6 qts. Peas, 6 best sorts, price 9/6	
6 pts. Peas, 6 best sorts, price 5/-	

Amount carried forward | £

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
DWARF BEANS. <i>Vade Mecum, pages 17 and 18.</i>					BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <i>Vade Mecum, page 22.</i>					BROCCOLI—continued.				
Climbing French Bean... quart	1/9				Holborn Exhibition pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/9					Peuzance Early pkt. -/6, oz. 1/3				
Carters' New Stringless, Canadian Glory, pt. 2/6, qt. 4/-					Carters' Perfection, pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6					Backhouse's Winter ... pkt. 1/-				
Carters' Canadian Wonder qt. 2/-					Fresh Imported oz. -/6					Carters' Sandringham Winter White pkt. 2/- & 3/-				
Canadian Wonder, ordinary qt. 1/-					Scrymgeur's Giant oz. -/10					Carters' Improved Early Purple Sprouting pkt. 1/-				
Carters' Longsword ... pint 2/-					Rosebery oz. -/10					Carters' Pyramid pkt. 1/6 & 2/6				
Carters' White Advancer quart 2/-					Dalmeny Sprouts oz. 1/-					Mammoth Spring White, pkt. 1/6, oz. 2/6				
Mohawk quart -/10					Albert Sprouts oz. 1/-									
Newington Wonder ... quart 1/3					Aigburth oz. 1/-					Covent Garden Early oz. 1/-				
American Prolific quart 1/-					KALE. <i>Vade Mecum, page 23.</i>					Erimstone oz. -/9				
Sir Joseph Paxton quart 1/6					Carters' Welsh pkt. 1/- & 1/6					Large Late White oz. -/9				
Monster Negro quart 1/9					Carters' Purple Plume pkt. 1/- & 1/6					Leamington oz. 1/-				
Osborn's Early Forcing quart 1/3					Carters' Dwarf Extra Curled pkt. 1/- & 1/6					Winter Perfection... .. oz. 2/-				
Sion House Improved... quart 1/-					Carters' Phoenix pkt. 1/- & 1/6					Adams' Early White oz. -/9				
Negro Longpod quart 1/3					Carters' Improved Garnishing pkt. 1/- & 1/6					Knight's Protecting oz. 1/-				
Early Warwick quart 1/6					Carters' Thousand-headed re-selected oz. -/4					Purple Sprouting oz. 1/-				
Early Pale Dun quart -/9					Jersey Tree oz. -/6					Dalmeny Park... .. pkt. 1/-				
Fulmer's Forcing quart 1/6					Buckman's Hardy Winter Greens, oz. -/8					Elletson's Gigantic... .. oz. 1/6				
Black Canterbury quart 1/-					Tall Green Curled Scotch oz. -/6					Wilcove oz. 1/-				
Ne Plus Ultra quart 1/-					Dwarf Green Curled Scotch oz. -/6					Frogmore Protecting pkt. 1/-				
Emperor William quart 2/-					Tall Purple Curled oz. -/6					White Sprouting, re-selected, pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6				
China quart 1/6					Prince of Wales' Plume, pkt. -/6, oz. 1/-					Carters' Summer pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/9				
Canterbury White... .. quart 1/6					Cottager's... .. oz. -/8					Carters' Champion pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/9				
RUNNER BEANS. <i>Vade Mecum, pages 18 and 19.</i>					Imperial Hearting... .. oz. 1/-					June Monarch... .. pkt. 1/6				
Carters' Jubilee Runner pint 2/6					Jerusalem oz. -/6					Perfection Late White, pkt. 1/- & 1/6				
Carters' Holborn Masterpiece, pint 2/-					Feathered... .. oz. -/8					Cattell's Eclipse oz. 1/3				
Carters' Champion Runner pint 1/9, quart 2/6					Variegated oz. 1/6					Veitch's Model oz. 1/3				
Carters' Elegant Runner pint 2/-					BEEF. <i>Vade Mecum, page 25.</i>					Evesham Giant oz. 1/6				
Champion, original quart 1/6					Carters' Crimson Ball, pkt. 1/- & 1/6					Late Queen pkt. 1/6 & 2/6				
Scarlet Runner quart 1/-					Carters' Perfection, pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6					Carters' Universal Protecting pkt. 2/-				
Scarlet Runner, white-seeded qt. -/10					Carters' St. Osyth oz. 1/6					Large Spring White oz. 1/-				
Painted Lady quart 1/3					Carters' Flower Garden, pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6					Cornish oz. 1/6				
Ne Plus Ultra quart 1/9					Blood Red oz. -/6					Southampton White oz. 1/-				
Mont d'Or Butter quart 2/6					Pineapple Short Top oz. -/9					Early White Malta oz. 1/-				
Girtford Giant... .. quart 2/-					Improved Dark Red oz. 1/6					Beck's Early Gem oz. 1/6				
White Caseknife quart 1/6					Belvoir Castle... .. pkt. 1/-					Richmond Late White oz. 1/6				
White Haricot quart -/10					Nutting's Dwarf Red oz. -/10					Chappel's Cream oz. -/10				
Giant White Runner ... quart -/10					Dwarf Waterloo oz. 1/-					Miller's Dwarf White... .. oz. 1/-				
The Czar quart 2/-					Egyptian Turnip-rooted oz. -/9					Dilcock's Bride oz. 1/6				
BROAD BEANS. <i>Vade Mecum, pages 20 and 21.</i>					Ornamental Chilian pkt. -/6 & 1/-					Reading Giant oz. 2/-				
Carters' Leviathan pt. 1/9, qt. 3/-					Croton-leaved pkt. 1/6					Dwarf Siberian oz. 1/-				
Carters' Harlington Green Windsor quart 2/6					Whyte's Black oz. -/8					Early Jersey oz. 1/6				
Carters' Improved Windsor quart 1/3					Perpetual (Edible-leaved) oz. 1/-					Early White oz. -/9				
Seville Giant Long Pod quart 1/6					Cattell's Dwarf oz. 1/-					8 packets, 8 best sorts... .. 5/6				
Carters' Mammoth Longpod quart 2/6					Dell's Dark-leaved oz. -/10					4 packets, 4 best sorts... .. 3/-				
Carters' Masterpiece Longpod quart 2/-					Spinach (Edible-leaved) ... oz. 1/-					8 ounces, 8 best sorts 11/6				
Early Mazagan quart -/6					Silver or Sea Kale oz. 1/-					4 ounces, 8 best sorts 6/-				
Early Longpod quart -/8					Sang's Blood Red... .. oz. -/8					CABBAGE. <i>Vade Mecum, pages 28 and 29.</i>				
Monarch Longpod... .. quart -/9					Ornamental Brazilian ... pkt. 1/-					Carters' Early Heartwell pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6				
Taylor's Windsor quart -/8					BROCCOLI. <i>Vade Mecum, pages 26 and 27.</i>					Mammoth Beefheart				
Johnson's Wonderful ... quart -/9					Carters' Autumn Broccoli pkt. 1/6					Carters' White Prizetaker, pkt. 1/-				
Green Windsor quart 1/-					Snow's Winter White, original, pkt. 1/6, oz. 2/-					Carters' Early... .. pkt. 1/-				
Dwarf Green Gem quart 1/3					Walcheren oz. 1/6					Carters' Model pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6				
Green Longpod quart -/9					Early Purple Cape pkt. 1/-, oz. 2/-					Carters' Winningstadt oz. -/8				
Royal Dwarf Fan... .. quart 1/3					Purple Cape, improved ... pkt. 1/6					Early York oz. -/8				
Aquadulce... .. quart 1/6					Early White Cape... .. oz. 1/9					Thousand-headed oz. -/4				
Green Nonpareil quart 1/-					Grange's Autumn White pkt. 1/-					Sugarloaf oz. -/8				
Minster Giant Longpod quart 1/-					Veitch's Self-protecting oz. 2/-					Large Blood-Red oz. -/10				
New Giant Longpod ... quart 1/-					Imperial Winter oz. 1/-					Enfield Market oz. -/6				
6 quarts, 6 best sorts 6/6					Hampton Court oz. 1/-					Jersey Wakefield oz. 1/-				
6 pints, 6 best sorts 3/6					Osborn's Winter White oz. 1/6					Large Imperial Oxheart oz. -/6				
Amount carried forward | £					Amount carried forward | £					Carters' Matchless oz. 1/-				
										Cocoaanut oz. -/8				
										Nonpareil, re-selected oz. -/9				
										Nonpareil, ordinary... .. oz. -/6				
										Ellam's Early Dwarf oz. -/10				
										Early Rainham oz. -/8				
										Early Offenham oz. -/9				
										Mein's No. 1 oz. -/9				
										Daniel's Defiance oz. -/9				
										All Heart pkt. 1/6				
										Atkins' Matchless oz. -/6				
										East Ham... .. oz. -/6				
										Early Champion oz. -/6				
										8 packets, 8 finest sorts 2/6				
										4 packets, 4 " " " " .. 1/-				
										16 ounces, 8 " " " " .. 10/-				
										8 ounces, 8 " " " " .. 6/-				
										Amount carried forward | £				

Quantity required Amount brought forward £ s. d.

CABBAGE—continued.

Vanack	oz.	-6
Early Battersea	oz.	-6
Barnes' Early	oz.	-6
Wheeler's Imperial	oz.	-9
Emperor	oz.	-6
King of the Cabbages	oz.	-6
Kemp's Incomparable	oz.	-8
Shillings' Queen	oz.	-6
Early Fulham	oz.	-4
London Market	oz.	-4
Dwarf Drumhead	oz.	-6
Improved Imperial	oz.	1/-
Prince Albert	oz.	-6
Large York	oz.	-6
Carters' Miniature Drumhead		
pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6		
Carters' Little Pixie	oz.	1/-
Carters' Red Pickling		
pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6		

COLEWORT.

Vade Mecum, page 29.

Hardy Green	oz.	-6
Rosette	pkt.	1/-

SAVOY.

Vade Mecum, page 29.

Carters' Giant Green, pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6		
Carters' Early Dwarf Ulm	pkt.	1/-
Early Ulm, original	oz.	-8
Gilbert's Universal	oz.	1/6
Dwarf Green Curled,		
re-selected	oz.	-10
Green Curled	oz.	-6
Sprouting Ulm	oz.	-9
Drumhead	oz.	-6
Golden Globe	oz.	-9
Little Pixie	oz.	-8
Tom Thumb, re-selected	oz.	-10
Chou de Milan	oz.	-6
Chou de Milan Imperial	pkt.	1/-

CARROT.

Vade Mecum, pages 30 and 31.

Carters' Holborn Long		
Forcing	pkt.	1/6
Carters' Golden Ball	pkt.	1/-
Carters' Improved Early		
Horn	oz.	1/3
Carters' Red Elephant	pkt.	1/6
Early Scarlet Horn, re-selected	oz.	1/-
Earliest French Forcing	oz.	-10
Carters' Scarlet Marrow	pkt.	1/-
Champion Horn	oz.	1/-
Early Shorthorn	oz.	-6
Early Gem	oz.	1/3
Selected Intermediate	oz.	1/-
James' Intermediate	oz.	-6
Intermediate Green-Top	oz.	-6
Stump-rooted Intermediate	oz.	-10
Nantes	oz.	-8
Carters' Selected Altringham		
oz. -10		
Scarlet Altringham	oz.	-6
Long Red Surrey, re-selected	oz.	1/-
Long Red Surrey, ordinary	oz.	-6
Carters' Orange Giant	oz.	-8
Long Orange	oz.	-4
Carters' Scarlet Perfection	oz.	1/6
Carters' Summer Favourite	oz.	1/6

CAULIFLOWER.

Vade Mecum, pages 32 and 33.

Carters' Ex. Early Autumn		
Giant	pkt.	2/-
Carters' Defiance Forcing	pkt.	2/-
Carters' Mont Blanc	pkt.	1/6
First Crop	pkt.	1/6 & 2/6
Carters' Mammoth	pkt.	1/-, oz. 2/6
Early London	pkt.	1/-, oz. 1/9
Early Defiance	pkt.	1/6
Fine Large Late	pkt.	1/-, oz. 2/-
Walcheren	pkt.	1/-, oz. 1/9
Veitch's Autumn Giant	pkt.	1/-, oz. 1/9
Stadtholder Giant	pkt.	1/-, oz. 2/-
Snowball	pkt.	1/6
Lenormand's Paris	pkt.	1/-, oz. 2/-

Amount carried forward | £

Quantity required Amount brought forward £ s. d.

CAULIFLOWER—continued.

King of Cauliflowers pkt. 1/-, oz. 2/6		
Early Eclipse	pkt.	1/-
Autumn Mammoth	oz.	2/-

CELERY.

Vade Mecum, page 34.

Carters' Solid Ivory	pkt.	1/6
Incomparable Crimson	pkt.	1/6
Standard-bearer	pkt.	1/6
Sandringham	pkt.	1/-
Incomparable White	pkt.	-6
Hooley's Conqueror	pkt.	-6
Cole's Defiance Red	pkt.	-6
Cole's Crystal White	pkt.	-6
Laing's Mammoth Red	pkt.	-6
Major Clarke's Red	pkt.	1/-
Henderson's White Plume	pkt.	1/-
Manchester Prizetaker	pkt.	-6
Williams' Matchless	pkt.	1/-
Read's Matchless Red	pkt.	-6
Sealey's Leviathan	pkt.	-6
Wright's Grove Red	pkt.	1/-
Wright's Grove White	pkt.	1/-
Sulham Prize	pkt.	1/-
Manchester Giant Red	pkt.	-6
Ivery's Nonsuch	pkt.	-6
Hood's Dwarf Red	pkt.	-6
Wright's Grove Pink	pkt.	1/-
Wright's Grove Giant White	pkt.	1/-
Goodwin's Solid White	pkt.	-6
Large-rooted Celeriac	pkt.	-6
Soup Celery Seed	lb.	2/-

CRESS.

Vade Mecum, page 35.

Triple Curled qt. 2/6, pt. 1/6, oz. -1/4		
Plain or Common qt. 2/-, pt. 1/3, oz. -1/3		
Curled, ordinary stock		
qt. 2/-, pt. 1/3, oz. -1/3		
Golden	oz.	-4
Normandy	oz.	-3
Australian Garden	oz.	-4
Carters' "Cut and Come Again"		
pkt. 1/6		
Broad-leaved Garden	oz.	-4
American, or Land	oz.	-4
Watercress	pkt.	-6 & 1/-

CUCUMBER.

Vade Mecum, pages 36 and 37.

Carters' Model	pkt.	2/6 & 3/6
Carters' Improved Telegraph		
pkt. 1/6 & 2/6		
Carters' Earliest of All	pkt.	2/6
Cardiff Castle	pkt.	2/6
Rochford's Market	pkt.	1/6
Epicurean	pkt.	1/6
Blue Gown	pkt.	1/6
Duke of Edinburgh	pkt.	1/6
Lord Kenyon's Favourite	pkt.	1/-
Sion House	pkt.	1/-
Lockie's Perfection	pkt.	1/- & 1/6
Tender and True	pkt.	1/6 & 2/6
Carters' Champion	pkt.	1/-
Sooly Qua	pkt.	1/-

RIDGE CUCUMBER.

Vade Mecum, page 36.

Carters' Best of All	pkt.	1/-
Carters' Miniature Cluster	pkt.	1/-
Short Prickly	pkt.	-6
Stockwood	pkt.	-6
Gherkin	pkt.	-6

ENDIVE.

Vade Mecum, page 38.

Carters' Model	pkt.	1/6
Carters' Oval-leaved	pkt.	1/6
Green Curled	oz.	-8
Round-leaved Batavian	oz.	-10
White Curled	oz.	1/-
French Mossy Curled	pkt.	-6, oz. -10
Green Curled Winter	oz.	-8
Digswell Prize	oz.	-10
Green Batavian	oz.	-10
Imperial Batavian	pkt.	-6, oz. -10
Covent Garden Prize Curled		
pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6		

Amount carried forward | £

Quantity required Amount brought forward £ s. d.

LEEK.

Vade Mecum, page 38.

Carters' Holborn Model	pkt.	2/-
Musselburgh, re-selected,		
pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6		
Musselburgh, original stock	oz.	-10
London, or Broad Flag	oz.	-6
Carentan Gros Court	oz.	1/-
The Lyon	pkt.	1/- & 1/6
Large Rouen	pkt.	1/-
Henry's Prize	pkt.	1/-
Ayton Castle	oz.	1/3
Welsh	oz.	1/10

KOHL RABI.

Vade Mecum, page 39.

Carters' Earliest White	pkt.	1/-
Carters' Earliest Purple	pkt.	1/-

MUSTARD.

Vade Mecum, page 39.

Finest White,		
quart 2/-, pint 1/3, oz. -1/3		
Brown	quart 2/-, pint 1/3, oz. -1/3	
New Chinese	pint 2/-, oz. -1/4	

COS LETTUCE.

Vade Mecum, page 40.

Carters' Giant White	pkt.	1/6, oz. 2/6
Carters' Jumbo	pkt.	1/6 & 2/6
Dunnett's Gt. Winter	pkt.	1/-, oz. 2/-
Carters' Giant Bath, pkt. 1/-, oz. 2/-		
Carters' Baldwin	pkt.	1/-
Kingsholm	oz.	1/-
Sugarloaf	oz.	1/-
Bunney's Incomparable	oz.	1/-
London White	oz.	1/6
Hardy's Northern King	pkt.	1/6
Hicks' Winter	pkt.	1/-, oz. 2/6
White-seeded Bath	oz.	-9
Brighton Green	oz.	1/-
Imperial Bath	oz.	1/6
Berkshire Brown	oz.	1/-
Black-seeded Bath	pkt.	1/-, oz. 1/6
Monster White	oz.	1/-
Moorpark	oz.	2/-
Ivery's Nonsuch	oz.	1/6
Paris White	oz.	1/3
Superb White	pkt.	1/-, oz. 2/6
Monster Brown	oz.	1/6
Paris Green	oz.	1/-
Fine Mixed	oz.	-9
White	oz.	-9

CABBAGE LETTUCE.

Vade Mecum, page 41.

Carters' Harbinger	pkt.	1/6, oz. 2/6
Carters' Longstander	pkt.	1/6 oz. 2/6
Carters' Round-leaved	pkt.	1/6
Carters' Green-fringed	pkt.	1/-
All the Year Round	pkt.	1/-, oz. 1/3
Early Paris Market	pkt.	1/-
Hanson	pkt.	-6 & 1/-
Perpignan	pkt.	-6 & 1/-
American Gathering	pkt.	-6 & 1/-
Improved Drumhead	oz.	1/-
Hardy Hammersmith	oz.	-9
Victoria	oz.	-10
Tom Thumb, re-selected,		
pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6		
Tom Thumb, original	oz.	1/-
Malta or Drumhead	oz.	-9
Silesian Brown	oz.	1/-
Asiatic	oz.	-10
Brown Dutch	oz.	-9
Grand Admiral	oz.	-10
Commodore Nutt	pkt.	1/- oz. 2/6
Neapolitan	oz.	1/-
Stanstead Park	oz.	-9
White Dutch	oz.	-10
Tennis Ball	oz.	1/-
White Summer	oz.	-10
Fine Mixed	oz.	-9

Amount carried forward | £

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
MELON.					PARSLEY.					SCORZONERA.				
<i>Vade Mecum, page 42 and 43.</i>					<i>Vade Mecum, page 48.</i>					<i>Vade Mecum, page 49.</i>				
Blenheim Orange	... pkt.	2/6			Carters' Fern-leaved, pkt.	1/-, oz.	1/6			Ordinary	... oz.	1/-		
Earl's Favourite	... pkt.	2/6, 3/6			Carters' Perpetual	pkt. 1/- oz.	1/6			Russian	... oz.	1/6		
Holborn Favourite	... pkt.	2/6			Double Curled	... oz.	-/4							
Cassaba	... pkt.	1/6			Champion Moss Curled	... oz.	1/-							
Amberwood Beauty	... pkt.	2/6			Covent Garden Garnishing	oz.	-/9							
Emerald Gem	... pkt.	2/6			Myatt's Garnishing	... oz.	-/10							
Carters' Green Gage	pkt. 1/6, 2/6				Giant Scotch Curled	... oz.	-/8							
Munro's Little Heath	pkt. -/6, 1/-				Fernleaf Ordinary	... oz.	-/8							
Hero of Lockinge	... pkt.	1/6												
A 1	... pkt.	1/6			PUMPKIN.									
Best of All	... pkt.	1/6			<i>Vade Mecum, page 47.</i>									
Bellamore Hybrid	... pkt.	1/-			King of the Mammoths	... pkt.	1/-							
Scarlet Premier	... pkt.	1/6			MUSHROOM SPAWN.									
Triumph	... pkt.	1/6			<i>Vade Mecum, page 54.</i>									
Hendre Seedling	... pkt.	1/6			1 Brick	... ..	-/6							
High Cross Hybrid	... pkt.	1/-			4 Bricks	... ..	1/6							
The Countess	... pkt.	1/-			8 Bricks	... ..	3/-							
Ritching's Perfection	... pkt.	1/-			16 Bricks	... ..	5/6							
					24 Bricks	... ..	7/-							
ONION.					RADISH.									
<i>Vade Mecum, pages 44 to 47.</i>					<i>Vade Mecum, pages 50 and 51.</i>									
Carters' Record	... pkt.	2/-			Carters' Express	... pt. 3/6, oz.	-/8							
Carters' Holborn	... pkt.	1/6			Carters' Delicatesse, pt.	3/6, oz.	-/8							
Carters' White Emperor	pkt. 1/6				Carters' Early Round									
Carters' Pearl Pickler	... pkt.	1/6			White-tipped, pint	3/6, oz.	-/8							
Carters' Long Keeper	... pkt.	1/6			Carters' Early Round									
Carters' White Spanish	... oz.	1/3			White, pint	3/6, oz.	-/8							
White Spanish, Ordinary	... oz.	-/9			Carters' Early Round									
Rousham Park Hero	... oz.	1/-			Scarlet, pint	2/6, oz.	-/6							
Deptford	... oz.	-/6			Carters' Violet French									
Strasburg	... oz.	-/8			Breakfast, pint	2/6, oz.	-/6							
James' Keeping	... oz.	-/10			French Breakfast (ordinary),									
White Intermediate	... oz.	1/-			qt. 3/6, pt. 2/-, oz.	-/4								
Brown Globe	... oz.	-/10			Wood's Long Frame,									
Magnum Bonum	... oz.	-/9			qt. 3/6, pt. 2/-, oz.	-/4								
Bedfordshire Champion	... oz.	-/10			Earliest Long Frame	pt. 2/6, oz.	-/6							
Covent Garden Pickling	... oz.	1/3			Carters' Long Red	pt. 2/6, oz.	-/6							
White Globe	... oz.	1/-			Carters' Knickerbocker,									
Giant Zittau	... oz.	1/-			pint 2/6, oz.	-/6								
Reading	... oz.	-/8			Carters' Crimson Marble,									
Improved Reading	... oz.	1/3			pint 2/6, oz.	-/6								
Brown Spanish	... oz.	-/8			Golden Ball	... pint 2/6, oz.	-/6							
Blood-Red	... oz.	-/10			Beck's Long Scarlet,									
Naseby Mammoth	... oz.	1/-			qt. 3/-, pt. 1/9, oz.	-/3								
Nuneham Park	... oz.	-/10			Long Salmon, qt. 3/-, pt. 1/9, oz.	-/3								
The Queen	... pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6				Scarlet Short-top,									
Cranston's Excelsior	... pkt.	1/-			quart 3/-, pint 1/9, oz.	-/3								
Carters' Tennis Ball	... pkt.	1/6			Red Turnip	qt. 3/6, pt. 2/-, oz.	-/4							
Carters' Golden Queen	... pkt.	1/6			White Turnip, qt. 3/6, pt. 2/-, oz.	-/4								
Carters' Silver Ball	... pkt.	1/6			Mixed Turnip, qt. 3/6, pt. 2/-, oz.	-/4								
Golden Globe Tripoli	... pkt.	1/6			Long White Naples	... ..	-/6							
Ailsa Craig	... pkt.	2/6			Scarlet Olive	qt. 3/6, pt. 2/-, oz.	-/4							
Giant White Tripoli	pkt. 1/-, oz. 1/6				White Olive	qt. 3/6, pt. 2/-, oz.	-/4							
Giant Blood Red Rocca	... oz.	1/3			Mixed Olive	qt. 3/6, pt. 2/-, oz.	-/4							
Giant Rocca, original	... oz.	-/10			Turnip-shaped China	... pkt.	1/-							
Carters' Autumn Giant	... pkt.	1/6			Californian Mammoth	... oz.	-/9							
Giant Lemon Rocca	pkt. 1/- & 1/6				Long Black Spanish	pint 2/6, oz.	-/6							
Neapolitan Marzajola	... oz.	-/9			China Rose	... pint 2/6, oz.	-/6							
Giant Madeira	... oz.	1/-			Raphanus Caudatus	pkt. -/6 & 1/-								
Early White Naples	... oz.	-/9												
Large Red Genoa	... oz.	-/10			SPINACH.									
Danvers' Yellow	... oz.	-/9			<i>Vade Mecum, page 49.</i>									
Lisbon	... oz.	-/6			The Carter	... pint 2/6, oz.	-/6							
White Portugal	... oz.	-/8			Carters' Giant-leaved									
Flat Tripoli	... oz.	-/8			Winter, pint	2/6, oz.	-/6							
Globe Tripoli	... oz.	-/9			Carters' Market Favourite,									
Red Mammoth Tripoli	... oz.	-/10			pint 2/-, oz.	-/4								
Large Red Italian	... oz.	-/10			Prickly or Winter,									
Large White Italian	... oz.	-/10			quart 2/-, pint 1/3, oz.	-/3								
Silver-skin	... oz.	1/-			Round or Summer,									
					quart 2/-, pint 1/3, oz.	-/3								
PARSNIP.					Thick-leaved Round,									
<i>Vade Mecum, page 48.</i>					quart 2/-, pint 1/3, oz.	-/3								
Carters' Maltese	... oz.	-/8			Savoy-leaved, qt. 3/-, pt. 1/9, oz.	-/4								
Improved Jersey Marrow	... oz.	-/6			Long-standing	... pint 2/6, oz.	-/6							
Fine Selected	... oz.	-/6			New Zealand	... ..	-/10							
Turnip-rooted	... oz.	-/6			Perpetual	... ..	-/6							
The Student	... oz.	-/8			Giant Orach	... ..	-/8							
Hollow Crown	... oz.	-/4												
Elcomb's Improved	... oz.	-/6			SALSIFY.									
					<i>Vade Mecum, page 49.</i>									
					oz. 1/-									
Amount carried forward	£				Amount carried forward	£				Amount carried forward	£			

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward.	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward.	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward.	£	s.	d.
POTATOES. <i>Vade Mecum, pages 58 to 61.</i>					SHALLOTS. <i>Vade Mecum, page 62.</i>					CHINESE ARTICHOKE. <i>Vade Mecum, page 63.</i>				
	Per Cwt. or Bushel.	Per Peck 14lb. Box.	Per Trial			lb. 1/-, 14 lb. 12/6					7 lb. 5/-, trial box 1/-.			
Carters' First Crop...	—	5/-	1/6		Mammoth ...	lb. 1/-, 14 lb. 12/6				HERB ROOTS. <i>Vade Mecum, page 63.</i>				
Carters' Lilywhite ...	—	5/-	1/6		Red-skinned ...	lb. -/9, 14 lb. 9/6				Balm ...	—	—	—	—
Carters' Advancer ...	—	6/-	1/6		UNDERGROUND ONIONS. <i>Vade Mecum, page 62.</i>					Rosemary ...	—	—	—	—
Carters' Early						lb. -/8, 14 lb. 8/6				Pennyroyal ...	—	—	—	—
Favourite ...	—	5/-	1/6		GARLIC. <i>Vade Mecum, page 62.</i>					Chives ...	—	—	—	—
Carters' Champion ...	—	5/-	1/6			lb. -/9, 14 lb. 9/6				Sage ...	—	—	—	—
Carters' Improved					Crown of Tree Onions, Bulblets	pkt. -/6 & 1/-				Lavender ...	—	—	—	—
Early Ashleaf ...	12/-	3/6	1/3		HERBS, ETC. <i>Vade Mecum, page 62.</i>					Rue ...	—	—	—	—
Rivers' Royal Ashleaf	10/6	3/-	1/-		12 varieties of Herb Seeds ...	5/-				Winter Savory ...	—	—	—	—
Myatt's Early					6 varieties of Herb Seeds ...	3/-				Mint ...	—	—	—	—
Prolific Ashleaf ...	8/6	2/6	1/-		Seakale ...	oz. -/9				Thyme, Lemon ...	—	—	—	—
Veitch's Ashleaf ...	12/-	3/6	1/3		The following, per packet, -/6 & 1/-					Horehound ...	—	—	—	—
Ringleader ...	—	5/-	1/6		American Sweet Corn ...	—				Tarragon ...	—	—	—	—
Early Rose ...	7/6	2/-	1/-		Angelica ...	—				Hyssop ...	—	—	—	—
Early Puritan ...	8/6	2/6	1/-		Anise ...	—				Wormwood ...	—	—	—	—
Victor ...	10/6	3/-	1/-		Artichoke, Globe ...	—				Marjoram ...	—	—	—	—
Carters' Snowball ...	—	7/6	2/6		Basil, Bush ...	—				Thyme, Common ...	—	—	—	—
Carters' Ash-top					Basil, Sweet ...	—				Horseradish ...	—	—	—	—
Fluke ...	12/6	4/-	1/3		Borage ...	—				ROLL TOBACCO				
Snowdrop ...	8/6	2/6	1/-		Buglos ...	—				PAPER & CLOTH. <i>Vade Mecum, page 63.</i>				
Early Regent ...	10/6	3/-	1/-		Burnet ...	—				1 lb. -/10, 1 lb. 1/6, 3 lb. 4/-, 5 lb. 5/9,				
The Canon ...	12/-	3/6	1/3		Capsicum, Cayenne ...	—				7 lb. 7/-.				
Carters' Cosmopolit'n	10/6	3/-	1/-		Capsicum, Chili ...	—				MATS. <i>Vade Mecum, page 63.</i>				
Carters' Surprise ...	10/6	3/-	1/-		Capsicum, Long Red ...	—				Mats, Archangel each 2/-, doz. 22/6				
Beauty of Hebron					Capsicum, Mixed ...	—				Mats, heavy each 1/6, doz. 16/-				
(pink) ...	8/6	2/6	1/-		Capsicum, Prince of Wales ...	—				Mats, good quality each 1/-, doz. 10/-				
Beauty of Hebron					Capsicum, Princess of Wales ...	—				Raffia Grass ...	—	—	—	—
(white) ...	10/6	3/-	1/-		Cardoon, Purple ...	—				Cuba Bass ...	—	—	—	—
Carters' Monarch ...	—	7/6	2/6		Cardoon, Spanish ...	—				Russian Fibre ...	—	—	—	—
Carters' Goldfinder	14/-	4/6	1/3		Chervil, Curled ...	—				CARTERS' INVICTA GRASS				
Carters' Holborn					Chicory, for Salad ...	—				SEEDS. <i>Vade Mecum, pages 64 and 65.</i>				
Abundance ...	10/6	3/-	1/-		Chili ...	—				Carters' Invicta Lawn				
Carters' Holborn					Corn Salad, English ...	—				Grass with Clover ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
Prolific ...	12/-	3/6	1/-		Corn Salad, Italian ...	—				Carters' Invicta Lawn				
Windsor Castle ...	10/6	3/-	1/-		Curled Mallow ...	—				Grass without Clover ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
The Bruce ...	7/6	2/6	1/-		Dandelion, Common ...	—				Grass Seeds for Tennis				
Regent ...	7/-	2/-	1/-		Dill ...	—				Grounds ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
King of the Russets	12/-	3/6	1/3		Egg Plant, Purple ...	—				Grass Seeds for Cricket				
Jeanie Deans ...	10/6	3/-	1/-		Egg Plant, White ...	—				Grounds ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
Carters' Imperator ...	7/-	2/-	1/-		Fennel ...	—				Grass Seeds for Bowling				
Up to Date ...	10/6	3/-	1/-		Horehound ...	—				Greens ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
Carters' Magnum					Hyssop ...	—				Grass Seeds for London				
Bonum ...	7/6	2/6	1/-		Ice Plant ...	—				Lawns ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
Carters' Scotch					Indian Corn ...	—				Grass Seeds for under				
Champion ...	7/6	2/6	1/-		Lavender ...	—				Trees ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
Schoolmaster ...	8/6	2/6	1/-		Marigold, Pot ...	—				Grass Seeds for Pleasure				
Satisfaction ...	—	5/-	1/3		Marjoram, Pot ...	—				Grounds ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
ASPARAGUS ROOTS. <i>Vade Mecum, page 62.</i>					Marjoram, Sweet Knotted	—				Grass Seeds for Golf				
Giant, 3 yr., strong	per 100	8/6			Mercury ...	—				Links ...	1/- 3/- 20/-			
Giant, 2 yr., strong	per 100	5/-			Potato Seed ...	—				Grass Seeds for Putting				
Giant, 1 year old ...	per 100	4/-			Purslain, Golden ...	—				Greens ...	1/3 3/3 25/-			
Giant, forcing, per 100 15/-, extra	21/-				Purslain, Green ...	—				GARDEN				
Mam. Emperor, 1 yr. old per 100	4/6				Pumpkin, Mammoth ...	—				MANURES, ETC. <i>Vade Mecum, page 123.</i>				
Mam. Emperor, 2 yr. old per 100	5/6				Rampion ...	—				Carters' Fertiliser tin -/6, 1/-, 1/6				
ASPARAGUS SEED. <i>Vade Mecum, page 62.</i>					Rhubarb ...	—				7 lb. 2/6, 14 lb. 4/6, 28 lb. 7/-				
Mammoth Emperor	pkt. 1/-, 2/6				Rosemary ...	—				Peruvian Guano ... tin 1/-, 2/-, 3/-				
Batavian ...	lb. 4/-, oz. -/4				Rue ...	—				14 lb. 5/-, 28 lb. 8/6, 56 lb. 14/-				
Colossal ...	lb. 6/-, oz. -/6				Sage ...	—				Sulphate of Ammonia tin 1/-, 2/-, 3/-				
Reading Giant ...	lb. 6/-, oz. -/6				Savory, Summer ...	—				14 lb. 4/6, 28 lb. 7/6, 56 lb. 12/6				
SEAKALE. <i>Vade Mecum, page 62.</i>					Savory, Winter ...	—				Nitrate of Soda ... tin 1/-, 2/-, 3/-				
New Lily White ...	3/-				Skirret ...	—				14 lb. 4/-, 28 lb. 7/-, 56 lb. 10/6				
Very Large Forcing Roots	2/6	17/6			Sorrel, Broad-leaved ...	—				Fish Guano ... tin 1/-, 2/-, 3/-				
Large Forcing Roots ...	1/9	12/6			Sorrel, Common ...	—				14 lb. 4/6, 28 lb. 7/6, 56 lb. 11/-				
Good Planting Roots ...	1/-	7/6			Squash, Finest ...	—				Lawn Manure ... tin 1/-, 2/-, 3/-				
Seakale Seed ...	oz. -/9				Thyme ...	—				14 lb. 4/-, 28 lb. 7/-, 56 lb. 10/-				
" Lily White	pkt. 1/-				Tobacco ...	—				Carters' Special Grass				
RHUBARB ROOTS. <i>Vade Mecum, page 62.</i>					Whitloof ...	—				Manure, for-thickening				
Paragon ...	each 1/6, doz. 15/-				Wormwood, etc. ...	—				grass and destroying				
Johnson St. Martin's each 1/-, doz. 10/6					SALAD PLANTS. <i>Vade Mecum, page 63.</i>					weeds, as used at the				
Scarlet Defiance each 1/-, doz. 10/6					12 packets ...	5/-				Oval, tin 2/6, 14 lb. 5/6, 56 lb. 15/6.				
Myatt's Linnæus each -/9, doz. 7/6					25 packets ...	9/-				(For other Manures, Garden Requisites, etc.,				
Royal Albert ... each -/9, doz. 7/6					50 packets ...	15/-				see page 15.)				
Victoria ... each -/9, doz. 7/6					ARTICHOKE. <i>Vade Mecum, page 63.</i>					Amount carried forward				
Salt's Perfection each -/9, doz. 7/6					Crown or Globe ...	doz. 9/-				Amount carried forward				
Champagne ... each -/9, doz. 7/6					Crown Artichoke Seed pkt. 1/-, oz. 2/6					Amount carried forward				
Strong Forcing Roots ... each 2/6					Silver-skinned Jerusalem	peck 2/6, bush. 8/-				Amount carried forward				
Amount carried forward					Pink Jerusalem	peck 2/-, bush. 7/-				Amount carried forward				

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward ...	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward ...	£	s.	d.
BULBS.					Turban Ranunculus.				
Lilium auratum. (<i>Vade Mecum, page 119.</i>)					Dark crimson or black ... per 100 3/6; per doz. -/6				
Gigantic bulbs ... each 1/6, 2/-, 2/6; doz., 15/-, 21/-, 25/-					New carmine 5/-; .. -/9				
Smaller Bulbs ... each -/9 and 1/-; doz. 7/6 and 10/6					New white 15/-; .. 2/-				
Lilium lancifolium album each, 1/-; per doz. 10/6					Turban grandiflora 3/6; .. -/6				
Lilium lancifolium roseum -/9; .. 7/6					Scarlet 2/6; .. -/6				
Lilium lancifolium rubrum -/9; .. 7/6					Citron 3/-; .. -/6				
Lilium lancifolium punctatum 1/-; .. 10/6					Yellow 3/-; .. -/6				
Lilium lancifolium album Krætzeri 1/6; .. 15/-					700 roots, comprising 100 each of above 7 sorts ... 32/-				
Lilium chalcedonicum 1/-; .. 10/6					350 50 .. 7 .. 16/6				
Lilium giganteum each 5/- and 7/6; .. —					175 25 .. 7 .. 8/6				
Lilium japonicum Browni each, 1/-; .. 10/6					Per 1,000. Per 100. Per doz.				
Lilium martagon, yellow, 25/-; .. -/6; .. 4/-					Finest mixed Turban, Dutch ... 20/- 2/6 -/6				
Lilium Szovitzianum 2/6; .. —					Finest mixed Turban, Guernsey grown 35/- 4/- -/9				
Lilium tigrinum per 100, 12/6; .. -/4; .. 2/-					Single Anemones.				
Lilium tigrinum, fl. pl. -/6; .. 4/-					(<i>Vade Mecum, page 121.</i>)				
Lilium tigrinum, splendens -/6; .. 4/-					Extra large mxd, per 1,000, 30/-; per 100, 3/6; per doz. -/8				
(All other Lilies can be supplied.)					Good mixed 21/-; .. 2/6; .. -/4				
New Gladiolus, "Snow White."					Extra large scarlet .. 30/-; .. 3/6; .. -/8				
Per doz., 10/6; each, 1/-.					Extra large blue .. 45/-; .. 5/-; .. -/10				
Carters' Gladiolus, "Butterfly."					Good scarlet 21/-; .. 2/6; .. -/4				
35/- per 100; 5/- per dozen.					The Bride, pure white .. 45/-; .. 5/-; .. -/10				
Carters' "Empress" Poppy Anemones.					Double Anemones.				
(Vade Mecum, page 120.)					Finest mxd, largest per 1,000, 35/-; per 100, 4/6; per doz. -/8				
60/- per 1,000; 6/6 per 100; 1/- per doz.					Good mixed 30/-; .. 3/6; .. -/6				
Double Tuberoses.					Extra large scarlet .. 50/-; .. 6/-; .. 1/-				
(Vade Mecum, page 120.)					Extra large blue .. 50/-; .. 6/-; .. 1/-				
21/- per 100; 3/- per dozen.					Extra large white 10/6; .. 1/6				
Carters' "Cockade" Ranunculus.					Gladiolus.				
(Vade Mecum, page 120.)					(Vade Mecum, page 121.)				
45/- per 1,000; 5/6 per 100; 1/- per doz.					Summer-flowering Varieties.				
Tigridia.					Cardinalis, fiery scarlet, flaked white ... 12/6 1/9				
(Vade Mecum, page 121.)					Floribundus, white, purple striped ... 10/6 1/6				
Grandiflora alba per doz. 1/6					Insignis, scarlet, tinged purple ... 14/0 2/0				
Lilacea 2/6					Psittacinus, bronzy yellow ... 10/6 1/6				
Rosea 2/6					Queen Victoria, vermilion and white ... 10/6 1/6				
Tigridia Pavonia 1/6					Ramosus, salmon rose and white ... 10/6 1/6				
„ Canariensis 1/6					6 Bulbs of each of the above 6 varieties ... 4/6				
„ Speciosa Wheelerii 1/6					12 Bulbs of each of the above 6 varieties ... 8/-				
Double Persian Ranunculus.					25 Bulbs of each of the above 6 varieties ... 15/-				
(Vade Mecum, page 121.)					Autumn-flowering Varieties.				
Extra double, mixed, 1,000, 25/- per 100, 3/6; per doz. -/6					Apollon, lilac rose, carmine spots ... 24/- 3/6				
Good double, mixed .. 20/- .. 2/6; .. -/4					Evelyne Briere, salmon ... 20/- 3/-				
Charles Dickens 6/-; .. 1/-					Madame Monneret, rose striped, white ... 20/- 3/-				
Commodore Napier 6/-; .. 1/-					Raphael, vermilion ... 20/- 3/-				
Fireball 2/6; .. -/6					Surprise, crimson variegated ... 12/- 2/-				
Gold of California 6/-; .. 1/-					Tertius, salmon purple, white centre... 20/- 3/-				
Mount Vesuvius 8/6; .. 1/3					3 Bulbs each of the above 6 varieties .. 4/6				
Queen Caroline 7/6; .. 1/3					6 Bulbs each of the above 6 varieties ... 8/-				
Queen of the Netherlands 10/8; .. 1/6					12 Bulbs each of the above 6 varieties ... 15/-				
Snowball 10/6; .. 1/6					Choice Named Varieties.				
96 roots, comprising 12 each of above 8 sorts ... 8/-					A descriptive list will be forwarded on application.				
48 6 .. 8 .. 4/6					12 fine named Varieties ... 5/6, 7/6, and 10/6				
ON THIS SPACE MAY BE ORDERED ANY ARTICLES NOT MENTIONED HEREIN.					Extra fine mixed ... per 100, 12/6; per doz. 2/-				
					"Brenchleyensis," spikes of brilliant scarlet—				
					Extra large Bulbs ... per 100, 10/-; per doz. 1/6				
					Good flowering Bulbs ... 6/6; .. 1/-				
					Gandavensis, true. The parent of all the hybrid varieties.				
					Scarlet and yellow throat ... per 100, 10/6; per doz. 1/6				
					Lemoine's, new blotched .. 12/6; .. 2/-				
					HYACINTHUS CANDICANS ... per 100, 10/6; .. 1/6				

Quantity
required.

Quantity
required.

Amount carried forward £

Amount carried forward £

Carters' Unsurpassed Assortments of Asters, Stocks, and Florists' Flowers.

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
ASTER.					STOCK—continued.					VARIOUS—continued.				
No.	Price.				No.	Price.				No.	Price.			
1	EXHIBITION QUILLED	24 vars.	3/6		30	BRANCHING ...	6 vars.	2/6		57	LARKSPUR,			
2	„ Self colours	12 „	2/-		31	„ Smaller packets	6 „	1/6			BRANCHING	6 vars.	1/6	
3	„ Fancy „	12 „	2/-		32	AUTUMNAL ...	12 „	3/-		61	„ STOCK-FLD. ...	10 „	2/3	
4	COMET, Select colours	6 „	2/6		33	„ Smaller packets	12 „	1/6		62	„ „ TALL	6 „	1/6	
5	PYRAMIDAL ..	12 „	3/-		34	WALL-LEAVED ...	12 „	3/-		63	„ EMPEROR ...	6 „	1/6	
6	„ Smaller packets	12 „	1/6		35	„ Smaller packets	12 „	1/6		64	MARIGOLD, GERMAN	12 „	2/6	
7	QUEEN OF MARKET	6 „	2/6		36	WINTER, or QUEEN	12 „	3/-		1325	PETUNIA, EMPEROR			
8	VICTORIA				37	„ Smaller packets	12 „	1/6				12 „	18/-	
	“PORCUPINE”	6 „	2/6		38	EMPEROR ...	10 „	5/-		1326	„ Smaller packets	12 „	10/6	
9	PÆONY, FRENCH...	12 „	5/-		39	„ Smaller packets	10 „	2/6		65	„ „ „	6 „	5/-	
10	„ Smaller packets	12 „	2/6		40	GIANT CAPE ...	6 „	2/6		66	PHLOX DRUMMONDI	12 „	3/-	
11	CHRYSANTHEMUM	8 „	5/-		41	BROMPTON ...	12 „	2/6		945	„ GRANDIFLORA	6 „	3/6	
12	„ Smaller packets	8 „	2/6							951	„ NANA COMP.	6 „	3/6	
13	BOUQUET, DWARF	12 „	5/-							67	„ PERENNIAL	12 „	3/6	
14	„ Smaller packets	12 „	2/6							68	POPPY, PÆONY ...	8 „	5/-	
15	POMPONE, DWARF	12 „	2/6							69	PORTULACA, SINGLE	8 „	2/-	
16	CROWN, or COCKADE	6 „	2/6							70	„ DOUBLE	6 „	2/6	
17	EMPEROR, GIANT	6 „	2/6							1327	PRIMULA, SINGLE	10 „	20/-	
18	VICTORIA ...	6 „	2/6							1328	„ DOUBLE	6 „	12/-	
19	QUEEN, NEW DWARF	6 „	2/6							71	SALPIGLOSSIS ...	12 „	2/6	
STOCK.										72	SCABIOUS, GERMAN	10 „	2/6	
22	DWARF GERMAN	20 vars.	5/-							1250	VERBENA, OHOIOE	10 „	4/-	
23	„ „	16 „	3/6							1251	„ „	6 „	2/6	
24	„ „	10 „	2/6							73	WALLFLOWER,			
25	„ „	6 „	1/6								DOUBLE	12 „	5/-	
26	LARGE FLOWERED	12 „	5/-							74	„ Smaller packets	12 „	2/6	
27	„ „	6 „	2/6							75	ZINNIA, SINGLE ...	8 „	2/-	
28	PYRAMIDAL DWARF	6 „	2/6							76	„ DOUBLE...	6 „	2/6	
29	„ Smaller packets	6 „	1/6							77	„ PUMILA...	6 „	2/6	
Amount carried forward £					Amount carried forward £					Amount carried forward £				

CARTERS' COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

In various sizes to suit all Purchasers, combining Luxury, Beauty, and Economy.

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS.					SELECT VARIETIES.					SELECT VARIETIES.				
	Price.					Price.					Price.			
“A”	COLLECTION ...	10/6			ÆSTHETIC FLOWERS ...	12 vars.	6/-			OLIMBERS, HARDY ...	12 vars.	3/-		
	Including				ANNUALS, HARDY ...	50 „	10/-			„ „ ...	6 „	1/9		
	12 vars. Pæony-flowered Aster.				„ „ ...	25 „	5/-			„ HALF-HARDY	12 „	4/-		
	6 „ Dwarf German Stock.				„ „ ...	12 „	2/6			„ „	6 „	2/-		
25	„ Hardy and Half-hardy				„ HALF-HARDY	25 „	7/6			„ GREENHOUSE	12 „	5/-		
	Annals.				„ „	12 „	3/6			„ „	6 „	2/6		
6	„ Hardy Perennials.				PERENNIALS, HARDY	50 „	12/6			STOVE SEEDS...	12 „	7/6		
3	„ Everlasting Flowers.				„ „	25 „	6/6			„ „ ...	6 „	4/-		
2 oz.	Sweet Pea, mixed.				„ „	12 „	3/-			ORNAMENTAL GRASSES	24 „	6/-		
1	„ Giant Mignonette.				„ „	6 „	1/9			„ „	12 „	3/-		
1	„ Tom Thumb Nasturtion				SUB-TROPICAL,					„ „	6 „	1/9		
	and				FOLIAGED	12 „	3/6			EVERLASTING FLWRS.	12 „	3/-		
1	„ Mixed Flower Seeds.				„ „	6 „	2/-			„ „	6 „	1/9		
“B”	INCREASED SIZE OF				GREENHOUSE SEEDS ...	12 „	10/6			SWEET-SONTD. FLWRS.	12 „	3/-		
	ABOVE ...	15/-			„ „	12 „	5/-			„ „	6 „	1/9		
“C”	FOR MEDIUM SIZE				„ „	6 „	2/6			ORNAMENTAL GOURDS	10 „	3/6		
	GARDENS ...	21/-								Amount carried forward £				
“D”	INCREASED QUAN-													
	TITIES ...	31/6												
“E”	LARGER GARDENS...	42/-												
“F”	A SPLENDID OOL-													
	LECTION ...	63/-												
Amount carried forward £					Amount carried forward £					Amount carried forward £				

CARTERS' GENERAL SELECT LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.

For Complete List and Illustrations, see pages 66 to 116, Carters' Vade Mecum, 1898.

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
NOVELTIES.					NOVELTIES.					NOVELTIES.				
No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.			
1330 Scabious Pompadour...	1/-				147 Acacia, choice mixed ...	1/-, 2/6				238 Aster, Porcupine ...	1/-			
1331 Lobelia ramosa Heavenly blue	1/-				148 „ armata ...	-/6				239 „ Washington ...	1/6			
1332 Giant Poppy, Nankeen ...	1/-				149 „ lophantha ...	-/6				240 „ Perenzia, vars. 1/-, 2/6				
1333 „ „ Snowball ...	1/-				151 Achimenes, choice mixed ...	2/6				241 Aubrotia deltoidea ...	-/6			
1334 Godetia, gloriosa ...	1/-, 2/6				152 Acroclonium roseum ...	-/3				242 „ Leichtlini ...	1/6			
1335 Cyclamen, crested ...	2/6, 5/-				154 „ „ double ...	-/6				244 „ purpurea ...	-/6			
1336 Chrysanth. Gold Buttn. 1/-, 2/6					156 Ageratum Lasseauxi ...	-/6				245 Auricula, Alpine ...	1/-, 2/6			
1337 Aster, Purple Bijou ...	1/-, 2/6				158 „ Little Dorrit ...	1/-				246 „ Prize Show ...	2/6			
1338 Phlox nana cœrulea...	1/-				159 „ Imperial dwarf blue ...	-/6				247 Azalea, Show, Choice...	2/6			
1339 Dahlia, s. Perfection...	1/-, 2/6				160 „ „ dwf. white ...	-/6				248 „ pontica ...	1/-			
1340 Sweet Pea, Pink Cupid 1/-, 1/6					161 „ odoratum ...	-/3				249 Balsam, Camellia, mixed ...	1/-			
SPECIALTIES.					162 Alonsoa Warszewiczii...	-/6				250 „ Challenger, mixed	1/6			
142 Abronia, carmine ...	1/-				163 Alstroemeria, mixed ...	-/6, 1/-				251 „ double mixed ...	-/6			
355 Centaurea, Margarita 1/6, 2/6					164 Alyssum maritimum ...	-/3, -/6				253 Bartonisa aurea ...	-/3			
369 Chrysanth. Goldn Buttn. 1/-, 2/6					165 „ saxatile ...	-/3				254 Bee Larkspur ...	-/6			
767 Mallow, Pink Domine ...	1/-				166 „ „ compactum ...	-/6, 1/-				255 Beet, Flower Garden...	-/6, 1/-			
768 „ White Lady ...	1/-				167 Amaranth. mel. ruber ...	-/3, -/6				256 Begonia, C. Jewels, mxd. 1/6, 2/6				
783 Marigold, Legion Hon. 1/-, 2/6					168 „ Princess of Wales 1/-					257 „ choice double 2/6, 5/-				
911 Pentstemon, Annual ...	1/-, 2/6				169 „ salicifolius ...	-/6				258 „ perpetual ...	2/6, 5/-			
956 Physalis, Franchetti...	1/-				170 „ tricolor ...	-/6				259 Bellis perennis fl. pl. ...	1/-			
978 Poppy, Picotee ...	1/-, 2/6				173 Anemobium alatum ...	-/3				260 Bidens atrosanguinea ...	-/6			
994 Primrose, Blue Garden 1/6, 2/6					174 Anagallis, large blue ...	-/6				261 Bignonia grandiflora...	1/-			
995 „ Golden Cluster 1/-, 2/6					175 „ „ large red ...	-/6				262 „ „ radicans ...	1/-			
1055 Rose, Annual ...	1/6, 2/6				176 Anchusa capensis ...	-/6				263 Brachycom iberidifolia ...	-/3			
1152 Sunflower, Stella ...	1/-				177 „ italica ...	-/6				264 Cacalia aurea ...	-/3			
1166 Sweet Pea, Cupid ...	1/-, 2/6				178 Anomone coronaria, mixed	-/6				265 „ coccinea... ..	-/3			
1280 Wallflower, E. Queen ...	1/-				180 „ „ St. Brigid 1/6, 2/6					266 Calampolia scabra ...	-/6			
1286 „ Ruby Gem ...	1/-				181 „ fulgens ...	1/-				267 Calandrinia umbellata ...	-/6			
1278 „ Annual, m. 1/- 2/6					182 „ japonica ...	-/6				269 Calceolaria Vict. comp. 2/6, 5/-				
ÆSTHETICS.					183 „ „ Honorine Joubert 1/-					270 „ fine mixed ...	1/6			
1311 Star Feverfew ...	1/-, 2/6				185 Antirrhinum, choice mxd. -/6, 1/-					271 „ Golden Princess 2/6, 5/-				
1312 White Marguerite ...	1/-				187 „ crescia ...	-/6				272 „ Shrubby ...	2/6			
1313 Yellow Marguerite ...	1/-				188 „ Little Gem, mixed 1/-					273 Calendula, Cockade, orange 1/-				
1314 Silver Thistle ...	1/-				189 „ nanum, striped ...	-/6				274 „ Meteor ...	-/6, 1/-			
1315 Blue Cornflower ...	-/6, 1/-				190 „ „ white ...	-/6				276 Calla æthiopica ...	-/6			
1316 Leopard Poppy ...	1/-				191 „ „ yellow ...	-/6				277 Calliopsis Ackermanni ...	-/3			
1317 Golden Sunset ...	1/-				193 „ Star, mixed ...	1/-				278 „ „ bicolor ...	-/3			
1318 Crimson Spray ...	1/-, 2/6				196 „ Victoria, new ...	1/-				279 „ „ atrosang. -/3				
1319 Blue Marguerite...	-/6, 1/-				198 Aquilegia californ. hyb. ...	1/-				280 „ „ marmorata -/3				
1320 Blood Marguerite ...	-/6, 1/-				199 „ cœrulea ...	1/-				282 „ grandiflora, new -/6, 1/-				
1321 Caucasian Beauty ...	1/-				200 „ chrysantha ...	1/-				283 „ „ Burridgi ...	-/3			
1322 Pennant Pink ...	-/6, 1/-				203 „ „ white 1/-					284 „ coronata ...	-/3			
1323 Collection, above 12 vars. 6/-					201 „ „ glandulosa ...	1/-				285 „ Drummondi ...	-/3			
ORNAMENTAL GRASSES.					202 „ Skinneri ...	1/-				286 „ philadelphica ...	-/6			
96 Agrostis nebulosa ...	-/6				204 „ „ choice mixed ...	1/-				287 „ mixed various ...	-/6			
97 „ pulchella ...	-/3, -/6				205 Arabis alhida ...	-/6				288 Callirhoe digitata ...	-/6			
98 Arundo conspicua ...	-/6, 1/-				206 „ alpina ...	-/6				289 Camellia, double... ..	1/-, 2/6			
102 Briza gracilis ...	-/3, -/6				207 Aralia Sieboldi ...	1/-, 2/6				290 Campanula calycanth., m. -/6				
103 „ maxima ...	-/3, -/6				208 Arototis breviscapa ...	-/6				291 „ „ carpatica... ..	-/3			
106 Bromus briziformis ...	-/3, -/6				209 Argemone grandiflora ...	-/6				292 „ „ alba ...	-/3			
113 Eragrostis elegans ...	-/6				210 Aristolochia Siphio ...	1/-				293 „ „ grandiflora ...	-/6			
116 Eulalia zobrina ...	1/-				212 Asparagus plumosus ...	1/6, 2/6				296 „ „ New Large White 1/6				
118 Festuca glauca ...	-/6				214 Asperula odorata ...	-/6				297 „ „ pyramidalis ...	-/6			
121 Gynerium argenteum ...	-/6				215 Aster, Betteridge, mixed -/6, 1/-					298 „ „ „ alba -/6				
125 Lagurus ovatus ...	-/3, -/6				216 „ Bouquet, dwarf 1/-					299 „ „ turbinata ...	-/3			
130 Panicum virgatum ...	1/-				217 „ Chinese, quilled -/3, -/6					300 Canary Crooper ...	-/6			
137 Stipa pennata ...	-/3, -/6				218 „ Chrysanth., mxd. 1/-, 2/6					301 Candytuft, carmine ...	1/-, 2/6			
GENERAL SELECT LIST.					219 „ „ crimson ...	1/-, 2/6				302 „ „ crimson ...	-/3, -/6			
143 Abronia umbellata ...	-/6				220 „ „ snow-white 1/-, 2/6					303 „ „ fragrant ...	-/3			
144 Abutilon, Boule de Neige 1/-, 2/6					221 „ Cockade, mixed ...	1/-				306 „ „ Carters' Spiral 1/-				
145 „ Thompsonianum 1/6, 2/6					222 „ Emperor, mixed ...	1/-				307 „ „ white... ..	-/3			
146 „ „ choice mixed 1/-, 2/6					228 „ „ Isabel ...	1/-, 2/6				308 „ „ mixed ...	-/6			
					229 „ „ La Superbe, rose ...	-/6				311 Cannia gigantea ...	-/6			
					230 „ „ white ...	-/6				313 „ Warszewiczii ...	-/6			
					231 „ „ Queen of the Market 1/-					314 „ „ zebrina ...	-/6			
					232 „ „ Truffaut's Peony 1/-, 2/6					315 „ „ mixed ...	-/6, 1/-			
					234 „ „ Victoria, mixed 1/-, 2/6					316 „ „ Crozy, new vars. 1/-, 2/6				
					235 „ „ White Plume ...	1/6				317 Cannabis gigantea ...	-/6			
					236 „ „ Comet, mixed ...	1/6				318 Canterbury Bell, d. blue ...	-/6			
					237 „ „ Jewel or Ball ...	1/6				319 „ „ double lilac ...	-/6			
Amount carried forward | £					Amount carried forward | £					Amount carried forward | £				

CARTERS' GENERAL SELECT LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.

For Complete List and Illustrations, see pages 66 to 116, Carters' Vade Mecum, 1898.

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.			
320	Canterbury Bell, rose	-/6, 1/-			398	Clarkia integrifolia, double	-/3			479	Delphinium formosum	...-/6		
321	" " double white	-/6			399	" " double white	-/3			481	" " grand. celestium	...-/6		
322	" " single blue	...-/3			400	" " Morning Glory	1/-, 1/6			482	" " nudicaule	... 1/-, 2/6		
323	" " rose	-/6, 1/-			401	" " Mrs. Langtry	1/-, 1/6			483	" " sulphureum	... 1/-, 2/6		
324	" " white	...-/3			402	Clary, purple	...-/6			484	" " mixed	...-/3		
325	" " choice mixed	-/6, 1/-			403	Clematis flammula	...-/6			485	" " choice hybrids	1/-, 2/6		
326	Capsicum, mixed	...-/6			404	" " Jackmauni, vars.	1/-, 2/6			486	Devil-in-a-bush	...-/3		
327	" " Little Gem	... 1/-, 2/6			405	Clanthus Dampieri	... 1/-, 2/6			487	Dianthus, extra choice, m.	1/6, 2/6		
328	" " Golden Dawn	1/-, 2/6			406	" " puniceus	... 1/-			488	" " Diadem	... 1/-		
330	" " Prince of Wales	1/-			407	Clintonia pulchella	...-/6			489	" " Heddowigi	...-/6		
332	Carnation, choice double	1/-, 2/6			409	Cobæa scandens	...-/6			490	" " " Crim. Belle	1/-		
333	" " Perpetual, m.	1/-, 2/6			410	" " white	1/-, 2/6			491	" " diadem. pl.	1/-		
334	" " Germania	... 2/6			411	Cockscomb, dwarf crimson	...-/6			492	" " Eastern Qn.	1/-		
335	" " Grenadin	... 1/-			412	" " Carters' Emps.	1/-, 2/6			493	" " laciniatus	...-/6		
336	" " Margaret, m.	1/-, 2/6			413	Coleus, choice mixed	... 1/6, 2/6			494	" " Salmon Qn.	1/-		
337	" " white	1/-, 2/6			414	Collinsia bicolor	...-/3			495	" " pure white	1/-		
338	" " Mrs. J. Carter	1/-, 2/6			417	Columbine, double	...-/3, -/6			496	" " deltoides	...-/6		
339	" " Yellow Perpetual	2/6			420	Convolvulus mauritanicus	...-/6			500	Digitalis, spotted, various	-/6, 1/-		
340	Cassia corymbosa	...-/6			421	" " Pekin, China	1/-, 2/6			501	" " gloxinoides	...-/6		
341	Castor Oil Plant	...-/6, 1/-			422	" " major, mixed	...-/3, -/6			502	" " grandiflora	...-/6		
342	Catananche coerulea	...-/6			423	" " blue	...-/3			503	" " monstrosa	... 1/-		
343	Catchfly, red	...-/3			424	" " crimson	...-/3			504	" " purpurea	...-/3		
345	Celosia pyram. aurea	...-/6			425	" " violet	...-/3			505	" " New White	...-/6, 1/-		
346	" " coccinea	...-/6			426	" " white	...-/3			506	Disemna coccinea	... 1/-		
347	" " Perfection Plumo	1/-, 2/6			427	" " minor, mixed	...-/3			507	Dracæna rubra	... 1/-		
348	Celsia, Golden Spray	... 1/-			428	" " blue	...-/3			508	Edelweiss	... 1/-, 2/6		
349	Centaurea americana	...-/6			429	" " Bouquet	1/-			509	Egg Plant, purple	...-/3		
350	" " caudidissima	...-/3			430	" " crim. violet	...-/6			511	" " white	...-/3		
351	" " compacta	1/-			431	" " dark purple	...-/3			512	Epacris, choice mixed	... 2/6		
352	" " Clemontei	... 1/-			432	" " striped	...-/3			513	Erica, " "	... 2/6		
354	" " gymnocarpa	...-/6			433	" " white	...-/3			514	Erinus alpinus	... 1/-		
357	Cerastium Biebersteini	...-/6			434	Cordylone australis	... 1/-			515	Eryngium giganteum	... 1/6		
358	" " tomentosum	1/-			435	Cosmea bipinnata	...-/6			516	" " maritimum	... 1/6		
359	Chamæpouce diacantha	... 1/-			437	Cowslip, American	1/-, 2/6			517	Erysimum arkansanum	...-/3		
360	Chamærops humilis	...-/6			438	" " English, mixed	...-/6			518	" " Perowskianum	...-/3		
362	Chorizema, mixed	...-/6			439	" " yellow	...-/6			521	Eschscholtzia aurantiaca	...-/3		
363	Chrysanth. Ann. S., white	...-/3			440	Cuphea omissens	... 1/-			522	" " californica	...-/3		
364	" " single yellow	...-/3			441	" " platycentra	...-/6			527	" " crocea	...-/3		
365	" " " mixed	...-/6			443	Cyanus minor, mixed	...-/3, -/6			528	" " alba	...-/3		
366	" " double white	...-/3			444	" " dark purple	...-/3			529	" " rosea	...-/3		
367	" " " yellow	...-/3			445	" " Emp. blue	-/6, 1/-			524	" " double white	1/-		
368	" " " mixed	...-/6			446	" " rose	...-/3			523	" " orange	1/-		
370	" " imbricatum, fl. pl.	1/-			447	" " white	...-/6			525	" " Mandarin	1/-, 2/6		
371	" " snow-white, dbl.	-/6, 1/-			442	" " new double	1/-			530	" " maritima	... 1/-		
372	" " golden, double	-/6, 1/-			448	" " Victoria, min.	1/-			526	" " Rose Cardinal	1/-, 2/6		
373	" " tricolor	...-/3			450	Cyclamen grand, m.	1/6, 2/6			531	Eucalyptus amygdalinus	-/6, 1/-		
374	" " Burridgi	...-/6			451	" " Charming Bride	1/6, 2/6			532	" " citriodorus	... 1/-		
375	" " Lrd. Beconfld.	1/-			452	" " Crimson Queen	1/6, 2/6			533	" " globulus	...-/6, 1/-		
376	" " Purple Queen	1/-			453	" " Dixon Hartland	1/6, 2/6			534	" " marginatus	... 1/-		
377	" " Sultan	... 1/-			454	" " Duke of Connght.	1/6, 2/6			537	Eutoca viscida	...-/3		
378	" " W.E. Gladstn.	1/-			455	" " Princess Ida	1/6, 2/6			538	Evoning Primrose	...-/3, -/6		
379	" " choice mixed	1/-, 2/6			456	" " Rosy Morn	1/6, 2/6			539	Everlasting Flowers	...-/6, 1/-		
380	" " inodor. pleniss.	... 1/-			457	" " Sunray	... 1/6, 2/6			540	" " Pea, red	...-/6		
381	" " Show	... 1/-, 2/6			458	" " White Swan	1/6, 2/6			541	" " white	...-/6		
382	" " Japanese	1/-, 2/6			460	Dahlia, single, choice	1/-, 1/6, 2/6			542	Ferns, greenhouse	... 1/-, 2/6		
383	" " Pompon	... 1/-, 2/6			461	" " Bouquet, double	1/-, 2/6			543	" " hardy	... 1/-, 2/6		
384	Cineraria, Brilliant Prize	2/6, 5/-			462	" " Show, " "	1/-, 2/6			544	Flos Adonis	...-/3		
385	" " fine mixed	... 1/6			463	" " Cactus, vars.	1/6, 2/6			545	Forgot-me-not	...-/6		
386	" " Snowflake	... 2/6, 5/-			464	Daisy, African	...-/6			546	Foxglove, spotted	...-/6, 1/-		
387	" " double, mixed	... 2/6			465	" " Gardon, double	1/-, 2/6			547	Fraxinella, red	...-/6		
388	" " maritima	...-/6			466	" " Dog	...-/6			548	" " white	...-/6		
389	Clarkia elegans	...-/3			467	" " Paris, white	1/-, 2/6			549	Froesia	... 1/-, 2/6		
391	" " Purple King	...-/6			468	" " yellow	1/-, 2/6			550	French Honeysuckle, red	...-/3		
392	" " Salmon Queen	...-/6			469	" " Swan River	...-/6			551	" " white	...-/3		
393	" " White Prince	...-/6			470	Datura atroviolacea fl. pl.	...-/6			552	Fuchsia, choice	... 1/6, 2/6		
394	" " pulchella	...-/3			471	" " Chlorantha	...-/6			553	Gaillardia picta	...-/3		
395	" " alba	...-/3			472	" " suaveolens	1/-, 2/6			550	" " hybrida grandiflora	...-/6		
396	" " integrifolia	...-/3			474	Dolphinsium carduale	1/-, 2/6			557	" " double choice	1/-, 2/6		
397	" " alba	...-/3			476	" " cashmerianum	... 1/-			558	" " new hybrids	1/-, 2/6		
Amount carried forward | £					Amount carried forward | £					Amount carried forward | £				

CARTERS' GENERAL SELECT LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.

For Complete List and Illustrations, see pages 66 to 116, Carters' Vade Mecum, 1898.

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.			
559	Gardenia florida ...	1/-, 2/6			639	Helichrysum, Silverball ...	1/-			722	Lobelia Erinus, Blue King	-/6		
560	Genista candicans ...	-/6			641	„ double scarlet	-/3			723	„ „ Cobalt Blue	-/6		
561	Gentiana acaulis ...	-/6			642	„ „ white	-/3			724	„ „ Emp. William	-/6		
562	Geranium, Show ...	1/-, 2/6			643	„ „ yellow	-/3			725	„ „ Paxtoniana...	-/6		
563	„ Fancy ...	1/-, 2/6			644	Holiotrope, Anna Turrell ...	-/6			726	„ „ Tom Thumb	-/6		
564	„ Gold and Bronze ...	2/6			645	„ Roi des Noirs ...	-/6			727	„ „ White Lady 1/-, 2/6			
565	„ Ivy-leaved ...	1/-, 2/6			646	„ White Lady... ..	1/-			728	„ Carter's perpetual 1/-, 2/6			
566	„ Silver Tricolor ...	2/6			647	„ choice mixed... -/6, 1/-				729	„ formosa	1/-, 2/6		
567	„ Zonal, bedding 1/-, 2/6				648	Helipterum Sandfordi... ..	-/6			730	„ gracilis	-/3		
569	Gesneria, choice mixed ...	2/6			649	Heracleum eminens	-/6			731	„ „ alba	-/3		
570	Geum coccineum	-/6			650	Heuchera splendens ... 1/-, 2/6				733	„ pumila grandiflora ... 1/-			
571	„ „ fl. pl.	-/6			651	Hibiscus africanus	-/3			734	„ „ magnifica ... 1/-			
572	Gilia tricolor... ..	-/3			652	„ coccineus	-/6			735	„ „ Prima Donna 1/-, 2/6			
573	Gladiolus, hybrids... ..	1/-, 2/6			653	Hollyhock, Show	1/-, 2/6			736	„ „ White Gem 1/-, 2/6			
574	Globe Amaranth, orange ...	-/6			654	„ Fancy... ..	1/-, 2/6			739	„ cardinalis	1/-		
575	„ „ purple	-/6			655	Honesty, purple	-/6			740	„ „ Q. Victoria 1/-, 2/6			
576	Globo Thistle... ..	-/6			656	„ white	-/6			741	Lophospermum scandens ... -/6			
577	Gloxinia, erect	1/6, 2/6			658	Hnmulus japonicus ... 1/-, 2/6				742	Love-in-a-mist	-/3		
578	„ drooping	1/6, 2/6			659	„ „ variegatus 1/-, 2/6				743	Love-lies-bleeding, red ... -/3			
579	„ Invincible Prize 2/6, 5/-				660	Iberis gibraltaria	1/-			744	Lupins, large blue... ..	-/3		
580	Gedelia, fine mixed ... 1/-, 2/6				661	„ semperflorens	-/6			745	„ „ rose... ..	-/3		
581	„ alba	-/6			662	„ sempervirens	-/6			746	„ „ white	-/3		
582	„ Duchess of Albany 1/-				663	Ice Plant	-/6			747	„ small blue	-/3		
584	„ grand. versicolor ... -/6				664	Impatiens Sultani ... 1/-, 2/6				748	„ „ white	-/3		
586	„ Lady Albemarle -/6, 1/-				665	Indian Pink, choice mixed ... 1/-				749	„ „ yellow	-/3		
587	„ Lady Satin Rose 1/-, 2/6				666	„ „ fine mixed ... -/3				750	Lupinus albo-coccineus ... -/3			
588	„ Mandarin	1/-			667	Ionopsidium acaule	-/6			751	„ arboreus... ..	-/6		
589	„ Princess of Wales... 1/-				668	Ipomæa Bona Nox	-/6			753	„ Menziesi	-/6		
590	„ roseo alba	-/3			670	„ Leari	1/-			754	„ nanus	-/3		
591	„ Spotted Carpet 1/-, 2/6				671	„ Horsfallia ... 1/-, 2/6				755	„ polyphyllus	-/3		
592	„ The Bride	-/3			672	„ elegantissima... ..	-/6			756	„ „ albus... ..	-/3		
593	„ White Pearl	1/-			674	„ rubro-cœrulea ... 1/-				757	„ subcarnosus	-/6		
594	„ Whitneyi	-/3			675	Ipomopsis picta	-/6			758	„ Annual, mixed	-/3		
595	Golden Feather	-/6			676	Iris, finest mixed	-/6, 1/-			759	„ Perennial, mixed... -/6			
596	Gourd, Bottle	-/6			677	„ Kämpferi, choice ... 1/-, 2/6				760	Lychnis chalcœdonica... ..	-/3		
597	„ mixed	1/-			678	Jacobæa, mixed	-/6			762	„ fulgens	-/6		
598	Greenhouse Seeds, m. 1/-, 2/6, 5/-				679	„ crimson	-/6			763	„ Haageana	-/6		
599	Grevillea robusta	1/-, 2/6			680	„ purple	-/6			764	„ Sieboldi	1/-		
602	Gypsophila elegans	-/3			681	Jacob's Ladder, blue ... -/3				765	Lythrum roseum sup. ... -/3			
604	„ muralis	-/3			682	„ „ white... ..	-/3			766	Magnolia grandiflora ... -/6			
605	„ paniculata	-/6			683	Kaulfussia amelloides... -/3				769	Malope grandiflora	-/3		
606	Habrothamnus elegans ... -/6				686	Lantana, mixed	-/6, 1/-			770	„ „ alba	-/3		
607	Hawkweed, red	-/3			687	Lapageria rosea	2/6			771	„ „ rosea	-/6		
608	„ white... ..	-/3			688	Larkspur, branching, mixed -/6				772	Mandevillea suaveolens ... -/6			
609	„ yellow	-/3			689	„ dwarf German, m. -/3				773	Marigold, African, mixed ... -/6			
610	Heartsease, Fancy ... 1/-, 2/6				690	„ stock-flowered m. -/6				774	„ „ G. Nugget 1/-, 2/6			
611	„ International 1/6, 2/6				691	„ Emperor, mixed... -/6				775	„ „ lemon dwarf 1/-, 2/6			
612	„ Peacock... ..	1/-, 2/6			695	Lathyrus rotundifolius ... -/6				776	„ „ „ tall	-/6		
613	„ Show	1/-, 2/6			696	Lavandula spica	-/6			777	„ „ orange	-/6		
614	„ Beauty of St. Osyth 1/-				697	Lavatera arborea varieg. 1/-, 2/6				779	„ Fr., comp. stpd. 1/-, 2/6			
615	„ Blue King	1/-			698	„ red	-/3			781	„ „ dwarf, mixed ... -/6			
616	„ Cassier	1/-, 2/6			699	„ white	-/3			782	„ „ „ golden ... -/6			
617	„ Cliveden, blue -/6, 1/-				700	Leptosiphon densiflorus ... -/3				784	„ „ „ orange ... -/6			
618	„ „ purple -/6, 1/-				701	„ „ albus -/3				785	„ „ „ strpd. ... -/6			
619	„ „ white -/6, 1/-				702	„ French hybrids ... -/6				780	„ „ Electric light 1/- 2/6			
620	„ „ yellow -/6, 1/-				705	Lily of the Valley	1/-			786	„ „ tall, mixed ... -/6			
621	„ Fleur de lis ... 1/-, 2/6				706	Limnanthes alba	-/3			787	„ „ Butterfly 1/-, 2/6			
622	„ L. Beaconsfield ... 1/-				707	„ „ Douglassi ... -/3				788	„ „ Cloth of Gold 1/-, 2/6			
624	„ Royal Standard 1/-, 2/6				708	„ „ grandiflora ... -/3				790	„ „ tall striped ... -/6			
625	„ Striped	1/-, 2/6			709	Linaria aurea reticulata ... 1/-				791	„ „ Cape	-/3		
626	„ Trimardeau ... 1/-, 2/6				710	„ „ bipartita splendida -/3				792	„ „ Garden, improved ... -/3			
627	„ Victoria... ..	1/-, 2/6			711	„ „ Cymbalaria ... 1/-				794	Martynia fragrans	-/6		
628	Helianthus argyrophyllus ... -/6				712	Linum flavum	-/6			795	Marvel of Peru, mixed ... -/6			
629	„ californicus	-/6			713	„ „ grand, blue ... -/3				797	Matricaria, golden ball 1/- 2/6			
630	„ encumerifolius -/6, 1/-				714	„ „ scarlet ... -/3, -/6				796	Matthiola bicornis	-/6		
631	„ giganteus... ..	-/6			717	„ „ perenne, blue ... -/3				798	Maurandya Barclayana ... -/6			
633	„ Henry Wilde -/6, 1/-				718	Lisianthus Russellianus ... 1/-				799	„ „ „ alba -/6			
636	Helichrysum brachyrhyn ... -/6				719	Loasa aurantiaca	-/6			800	Meconopsis cambrica	-/6		
637	„ „ monstrosum, m. -/6				720	Lobelia Erinus compacta -/6, 1/-				801	Medeola asparagoides... 1/-, 2/6			
638	„ Fireball	1/-			721	„ „ „ speciosa ... -/6				804	Mesemb. cord. var.	1/-		
Amount carried forward £					Amount carried forward £					Amount carried forward £				

CARTERS' GENERAL SELECT LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.

For Complete List and Illustrations, see pages 66 to 116, Carters' Vade Mecum, 1898.

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.			
806 Mesemb. tricolor ...	1/-, 2/6				876 Nicotiana colossae ...	1/-, 2/6				960 Platystemon californicus ...	-/6			
807 Michaelmas Daisies ...	1/-, 2/6				877 „ glauca ...	-/6				961 Polyanthus, gold edge ...	1/-, 2/6			
808 Mignonette ...	-/3				879 „ rustica ...	-/6				962 „ Selfs ...	1/-, 2/6			
809 „ crimson giant ...	-/6				880 Nierembergia gracilis ...	-/6				963 „ Royal Parks ...	1/-, 2/6			
810 „ „ Victoria ...	1/-, 1/6				881 Nigella damascena ...	-/3				964 Poppy, Cardinal ...	1/-, 1/6			
811 „ dwarf compact ...	-/6				882 „ hispanica ...	-/3				966 „ double, mixed ...	-/3			
812 „ Golden Gem ...	1/-, 2/6				885 Nolana atriplicifolia ...	-/3				967 „ „ scarlet ...	-/3			
813 „ Golden Queen ...	1/-, 2/6				886 Nycteria capensis ...	-/6				968 „ French dwarf, md. ...	-/6			
814 „ Hybrid Spiral ...	1/-, 1/6				887 Nymphaea alba ...	1/-				969 „ „ scarlet ...	-/3			
815 „ „ tree ...	-/6				889 Oenothera acaulis ...	-/6				970 „ Iceland, mixed ...	1/-, 2/6			
816 „ Machet ...	1/-, 2/6				890 „ Drummondii ...	-/6				971 „ „ golden ...	1/-, 2/6			
817 „ Pyramidal Bouquet ...	-/6				891 „ „ nana ...	-/6				972 „ „ orange ...	1/-, 2/6			
818 „ Perfection ...	1/-, 2/6				892 „ Lamarkiana ...	-/6				973 „ „ rose ...	1/-, 2/6			
819 „ White, Carters' ...	1/-, 2/6				893 „ uacrocampa ...	-/6				974 „ „ white ...	1/-, 2/6			
820 „ „ Diamond ...	1/-				895 Oxalis tropaeoloides ...	-/6				976 „ Mikado ...	1/-			
821 Mimulus cardinalis ...	-/6				896 Oxyura chrysanthemoides ...	-/3				977 „ Peacock ...	1/-			
822 „ cupreus, Brilliant ...	1/-				898 Papaver bracteatum ...	-/6				979 „ Peony, mixed ...	-/6			
823 „ tigrisoides ...	1/-				899 „ croceum ...	-/6				980 „ „ New Giant ...	1/-, 2/6			
824 „ Queen's Prize, md. ...	1/-, 2/6				900 „ orientale, scarlet ...	-/6				983 „ Shirley, choice ...	1/-, 1/6			
825 „ „ Gloriosa ...	1/-, 2/6				901 „ „ mixed ...	1/-				984 „ Tulip ...	1/-, 1/6			
826 „ „ Jubilee ...	1/-, 2/6				902 „ umbrosum ...	-/6				985 „ Victoria Cross ...	1/-, 1/6			
827 „ „ P. Beatrice ...	1/-, 2/6				903 Passiflora caerulea ...	-/6				986 „ White Swan ...	1/-, 1/6			
828 „ „ Ruby ...	1/-, 2/6				904 „ „ gracilis ...	1/-				987 „ All vars., mixed ...	1/6, 2/6			
829 Mina lobata ...	1/-, 2/6				908 Pea, Lord Anson, blue ...	-/6				988 Portulaca, double, mixed ...	-/6, 1/-			
830 Monkey Flower ...	-/6				909 „ „ white ...	-/6				989 „ „ single, „ ...	-/3, -/6			
831 Morna elegans ...	-/6				910 Paeonia, choice ...	1/-, 2/6				990 Potentilla atrosanguinea ...	-/6			
832 Musk ...	-/6				912 Pentstemon, choice mixed ...	-/6, 1/-				992 „ „ mixed ...	-/6, 1/-			
833 Myosotis azorica ...	1/-				913 „ „ Hart. coccineus ...	-/6				996 Primrose, yellow ...	-/6			
834 „ „ dissitiflora ...	1/-				914 „ „ Murayanus ...	-/6				997 Primula cortusoides ...	-/6			
835 „ „ nana alba ...	-/6				915 „ „ speciosus ...	1/-				998 „ „ denticulata ...	1/-			
836 „ „ caerulea ...	-/6				916 Perilla nankinensis ...	-/3, -/6				999 „ „ japonica ...	1/-, 2/6			
837 „ „ palustris ...	-/6				917 Petunia, Empress, md. ...	2/6, 5/-				1000 „ „ obconica ...	1/-, 2/6			
838 „ „ rupicola ...	1/-				918 „ „ Clomatis, fld. ...	1/6, 2/6				1001 „ „ single, mixed ...	3/6, 5/-			
839 „ „ The Jewel ...	1/-				919 „ „ double, choice ...	2/6, 5/-				1002 „ „ „ smaller pkts. ...	1/6, 2/6			
840 „ „ „ White ...	1/-				920 „ „ „ Pigmy ...	1/6, 2/6				1003 „ „ Holborn Blue ...	2/6, 5/-			
841 „ „ Victoria ...	1/-, 2/6				921 „ „ Emperor, mixed ...	1/6, 2/6				1004 „ „ „ Carmine ...	2/6, 5/-			
842 Myrtle ...	-/6				922 „ „ „ Blue Veins ...	1/6, 2/6				1005 „ „ „ Elaine ...	2/6, 5/-			
843 Nasturtium, dwarf, mixed ...	-/3				923 „ „ „ Crimson King ...	1/6, 2/6				1007 „ „ „ Magenta ...	2/6, 5/-			
844 „ „ tall, mixed ...	-/3				924 „ „ „ Danish Flag ...	1/6, 2/6				1008 „ „ „ Princess May ...	2/6, 5/-			
845 „ „ „ dark ...	-/3				925 „ „ „ Dss. Connaught ...	1/6, 2/6				1009 „ „ „ Queen ...	2/6, 5/-			
846 „ „ „ light ...	-/3				926 „ „ „ Laced vars. ...	1/6, 2/6				1010 „ „ „ Rose ...	2/6, 5/-			
847 „ „ T. Thumb, Beauty ...	-/3				927 „ „ „ Purple Prince ...	1/6, 2/6				1011 „ „ „ Ruby ...	2/6, 5/-			
848 „ „ „ Cloth of Gold ...	-/6				928 „ „ „ Queen Mab ...	1/6, 2/6				1012 „ „ „ Salmon ...	2/6, 5/-			
849 „ „ „ crimson ...	-/3				929 „ „ „ Queen of Roses ...	1/6, 2/6				1013 „ „ „ Scarlet (Carters') ...	2/6, 5/-			
850 „ „ „ C. Pal. Gem ...	-/3				930 „ „ „ White Pearl ...	1/6, 2/6				1014 „ „ „ Venus ...	2/6, 5/-			
851 „ „ „ Pearl ...	-/3				931 „ „ „ Garden vars., mixed ...	-/6				1015 „ „ „ Vermilion ...	2/6, 5/-			
852 „ „ „ rose ...	-/3				932 „ „ „ crimson ...	-/6				1016 „ „ „ Double Anrora ...	2/6, 5/-			
853 „ „ „ scarlet ...	-/3				933 „ „ „ dark violet ...	-/6				1017 „ „ „ Car. Emp. ...	2/6, 5/-			
854 „ „ „ spotted ...	-/3				934 „ „ „ striped ...	-/6				1018 „ „ „ Lilac Queen ...	2/6, 5/-			
855 „ „ „ yellow ...	-/3				935 „ „ „ white ...	-/6				1019 „ „ „ P. of Wales ...	2/6, 5/-			
856 „ „ dark-leaved, mixed ...	-/6				936 Phacelia campanularia ...	1/-				1020 „ „ „ Princess Wal. ...	2/6, 5/-			
857 „ „ „ Chameleon ...	-/6				937 Phlox Drummondii, mixed ...	-/6				1021 „ „ „ Snowflake ...	2/6, 5/-			
858 „ „ „ Emp. of India ...	1/-				938 „ „ „ alba ...	-/6				1022 „ „ „ mixed ...	2/6, 5/-			
859 „ „ „ Golden King ...	-/6				939 „ „ „ coccinea ...	-/6				1023 „ „ „ Fern-leaved, mxd. ...	2/6, 5/-			
860 „ „ „ K. Theodore ...	-/6				940 „ „ „ rosea ...	-/6				1024 Prince's Feather ...	-/3			
861 „ „ „ Ladybird ...	-/6				941 „ „ „ grandiflora, m. ...	1/-, 1/6, 2/6				1025 Pnnica granata nana ...	-/6			
862 „ „ „ Ruby King ...	-/6				942 „ „ „ „ alba ...	1/-				1026 Pyrethrum aureum ...	-/6			
863 „ „ „ Scarlet King ...	-/6				943 „ „ „ „ coccinea ...	1/-				1027 „ „ „ „ crispum ...	1/-, 2/6			
864 „ „ „ Spotted King ...	-/6				944 „ „ „ „ splendens ...	1/-				1028 „ „ „ „ laciniatum ...	1/-			
865 Nemesis strumosa ...	1/-				946 „ „ „ Star Quedlinburgh ...	1/-, 2/6				1029 „ „ „ „ selaginoides ...	1/-			
866 Nemophila atrocærulea ...	1/-				947 „ „ „ „ flmbriata ...	1/-, 2/6				1030 „ „ „ „ double, French m. ...	-/6, 1/-			
867 „ „ „ atomaria cælestis ...	-/3				948 „ „ „ „ nana comp., m. ...	1/-, 1/6, 2/6				1031 „ „ „ „ single, mixed ...	1/-, 2/6			
868 „ „ „ discoidalis ...	-/3				949 „ „ „ „ Snowball ...	1/-				1032 „ „ „ „ Parthenium fl. pl. ...	-/6			
869 „ „ „ Holborn Bluebell ...	1/-, 1/6				950 „ „ „ „ Sunrise ...	1/-, 2/6				1033 „ „ „ „ Tchihatchewi ...	-/6			
870 „ „ „ „ insignis ...	-/3				952 „ „ „ „ Perennial, mixed ...	-/6, 1/-				1034 Ranunculus, mixed ...	-/6			
872 „ „ „ „ maculata ...	-/3				953 Phormium tenax ...	-/6				1035 Rheum palmatum ...	1/-			
873 Nertera depressa ...	1/-				954 „ „ „ „ variegata ...	1/-, 2/6				1036 Rhodantha maculata ...	-/6			
874 Nicotiana affinis ...	1/-, 2/6				955 Physalis edulis ...	-/6				1037 „ „ „ „ alba ...	-/6			
875 „ „ „ atropur. grand ...	1/-				957 Picotee, choice mixed ...	1/-, 2/6				1038 „ „ „ „ atrosanguinea ...	-/6			
Amount carried forward	£				Amount carried forward	£				Amount carried forward	£			

CARTERS' GENERAL SELECT LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.

For Complete List and Illustrations, see pages 66 to 116, Carters' Vade Mecum, 1898.

Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.	Quantity required.	Amount brought forward	£	s.	d.
No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.				No. in Vade Mecum.	Price per pkt.			
1039	Rhodanthe Manglesi ...	-/6			1119	Stock, East Lothian, scarlet	1/-			1195	Sweet Sultan, yellow ...	-/6, 1/-		
1040	" " alba nana	1/-, 2/6			1120	" " white	1/-			1196	" " mixed ...	1/-		
1041	" " Prince Bismarck	1/-			1121	" " mixed	1/-			1197	Sweet William, mixed ...	-/3		
1042	Rhododendron, hybrids	1/-, 2/6			1122	" " Emperor, mixed ...	-/6			1198	" " Auricula-eyed	1/-		
1043	Ricinus africanus ...	-/6			1123	" " Princess Alice...	1/-			1200	" " double ...	-/6		
1044	" " cambodgiensis ...	1/-			1124	" " German, dwarf mixed	-/6			1201	" " Holborn Glory	1/6, 2/6		
1046	" " Gibsoni ...	1/-			1125	" " " crimson ...	-/6			1202	" " scarlet ...	-/6		
1047	" " glaucus ...	-/6			1126	" " " purple ...	-/6			1203	" " white ...	-/6		
1048	" " sanguineus ...	-/6			1127	" " " rose ...	-/6			1207	Tagetes pumila ...	-/3, -/6		
1049	" " zanzibariensis	1/-, 2/6			1128	" " " scarlet ...	-/6			1208	" " Golden Ring...	1/-, 2/6		
1050	Rock Cistus ...	-/6			1129	" " " white ...	-/6			1210	Thalictrum adiantifolium	1/-		
1052	Rocket, Sweet ...	-/3			1130	" " Large-flowered, mxd.	1/-			1214	Thunbergia, mixed ...	-/6		
1053	" " mixed ...	-/6			1132	" " Hardy's Perpetual...	1/-			1217	Tobacco, choice m.	-/6, 1/-, 2/6		
1054	Romneya Coulteri ...	1/-			1133	" " Intermediate, mixed	1/-			1218	Torenia Bailloni...	1/-, 2/6		
1056	Rose, Perpetual ...	1/6, 2/6			1134	" " " scarlet	1/-			1219	" " Fournieri ...	1/-, 2/6		
1057	" " Tea-scented ...	1/6, 2/6			1135	" " " white	1/-			1220	" " White Wings	1/-, 2/6		
1058	Rose Campion ...	-/6			1136	" " " Avalanche	1/2, 2/6			1223	Tropaeolum Lobbi Brilliant	-/6		
1059	Rudbeckia amplexicaulis...	1/-			1137	" " Ten-week, mixed	-/3, -/6			1224	" " " ceruleum	1/-		
1060	" " californica ...	1/-			1138	" " " purple	-/3, -/6			1225	" " " C. Palace	-/6		
1061	" " grandiflora ...	1/-			1139	" " " scarlet	-/3, -/6			1226	" " " Fireball	-/6		
1062	Saintpaulia ionantha ...	1/6			1140	" " " white	-/3, -/6			1228	" " " choice, m.	-/6, 1/-		
1063	Salpiglossia, mixed ...	-/3, -/6			1141	" " Queen, mixed ...	-/6			1229	" " majus, bronze	-/3		
1064	" " coccinea...	-/6			1143	" " Wallflower-lvd., m.	-/6			1232	" " minus ...	-/3		
1065	" " new black ...	-/6			1144	Stoncrop, blue ...	-/6			1234	" " peregrinum ...	-/6		
1066	Salvia argentea ...	-/6			1145	Streptocarpus, hybrids	1 6, 2/6			1235	" " speciosum ...	1/-		
1067	" " coccinea ...	-/6			1146	Sunflower, Aesthetic ...	-/6, 1/-			1236	" " tricolorum ...	1/-		
1069	" " patens ...	1/-			1147	" " Californian ...	-/6			1238	Valerian, red garden ...	-/3		
1070	" " splendens ...	-/6			1148	" " Dwarf ...	-/3			1240	Venus' Looking Glass, blue	-/3		
1071	" " compacta	1/-			1149	" " Leviathan ...	-/6			1243	Verbascum pannosum ...	1/-		
1073	Sanvitalia procumbens ...	-/3			1150	" " Miniature...	-/6, 1/-			1244	Vorbera Drummondii...	-/6		
1074	" " " double	-/6			1151	" " Perennial	1/-, 2/6			1245	" " lemon-scented ...	1/-		
1075	Saponaria calabrica ...	-/3, -/6			1152	" " Stella...	1/-			1246	" " Mammoth...	1/-, 2/6		
1076	" " " alba ...	-/3			1153	" " variegated leaf	-/6			1247	" " scarlet ...	1/-		
1077	" " ocyroides...	-/6			1154	" " Tall ...	-/3			1248	" " venosa ...	-/6		
1078	" " scarlet Queen	-/6, 1/-			1155	Sweet Alyssum ...	-/3, -/6			1249	" " choice mixed ...	-/6, 1/-		
1079	Scabious, dark purple...	-/3			1156	Sweet Briar ...	-/6			1254	Veronica Greenhouse	1/-, 2/6		
1080	" " scarlet ...	-/3			1157	Sweet Pea, mixed, lb.	3/-, -/3			1257	Viola cornuta alba ...	-/6		
1081	" " white ...	-/3			1158	" " Large-flowrd., m.	1/-, 2/6			1259	" " " Purple Queen	-/6		
1082	" " double, mixed	1/-			1159	" " black ...	-/3			1260	" " " Intea grand.	-/6		
1083	Schizanthus pinnatus ...	-/3			1160	" " Blanche Burpee	1/-			1261	" " odorata ...	-/6		
1084	" " papilionacens ...	-/3			1161	" " Boreatton ...	1/-			1263	" " Woman in White ...	1/-		
1085	" " pyramidalis, T.T.	-/6			1162	" " Butterfly ...	-/6, 1/-			1264	" " choice, mixed ...	1/-, 2/6		
1086	" " tigrisoides ...	-/3			1163	" " Capt. of Blues...	1/-			1265	Virginian Stock, red ...	-/3		
1087	" " rotatus ...	-/6			1164	" " Cardinal ...	1/-			1267	" " " white ...	-/3		
1088	Schizopetalon Walkeri ...	-/6			1165	" " Countess Radnor	1/-			1268	" " " Ormsn. King	-/6		
1089	Sedum Cœruleum ...	-/6			1166	" " Dorothy Tennant	1/-			1269	" " " Fairy Queen	-/6		
1090	" " Acre... ...	1/-			1168	" " double ...	1/-			1270	" " " mixed...	-/3		
1093	Sensitive Plant ...	-/6			1169	" " Detroit, earliest	1/-			1272	Viscaria oculata ...	-/3		
1094	Silene pendula ...	-/3			1170	" " Emily Henderson	1/-			1273	" " " cardinalis	-/3, -/6		
1095	" " " compacta	-/3, -/6			1171	" " Her Majesty ...	1/-			1276	Wallflower, double m.	1/-, 2/6		
1096	" " " alba	-/3, -/6			1172	" " Ignea...	1/-			1277	" " single mixed	-/6, 1/-		
1097	" " double pink ...	1/-			1173	" " Indigo King ...	1/-			1279	" " blood ...	-/6		
1098	" " Snow King ...	1/-			1174	" " Invincible, black	-/6			1281	" " Golden T. Thumb	-/6		
1099	" " Empress of India ...	1/-			1175	" " " scarlet	-/6			1282	" " Graham's P.	-/6, 1/-		
1100	Snapdragon, mixed ...	-/8			1176	" " Miss Hunt...	1/-			1284	" " Old Gold ...	1/-, 2/6		
1101	Solanum capsicastrum ...	-/6			1177	" " Monarch ...	1/-			1285	" " purple ...	-/6		
1102	" " hyb. compactum...	1/-			1178	" " Mrs. Eckford ...	1/-			1287	" " yellow ...	-/6		
1103	" " robustum ...	1/-			1179	" " Mrs. Sankey ...	1/-			1288	Whitlavia grandiflora ...	-/3		
1105	" " Weatherill's hybrids	-/6			1180	" " Orange Prince...	1/-			1289	Wigandia caraccasana ...	1/-		
1106	Spergula pilifera ...	1/-			1181	" " Painted Lady ..	-/6			1291	Winter Cherry ...	-/6		
1107	Sphenogyne speciosa...	-/3			1182	" " Primrose ...	1/-			1294	Xeranthemum, cerise...	1/-		
1110	Statice candelabrum...	1/-			1183	" " Princess Beatrice	1/-			1295	Zea Mays variegata ...	-/3, -/6		
1111	" " Fortunei...	-/6			1184	" " Princess of Wales	1/-			1296	Zinnia, single, mixed...	-/6, 1/-		
1112	" " incana ...	-/6			1185	" " Bed Riding Hood	1/-			1299	" " " scarlet...	-/3		
1113	" " latifolia ...	1/-			1186	" " scarlet ...	-/3			1300	" " " white ...	-/3		
1114	Stock, Brompton, mixed	-/6			1188	" " Stanley, H. M....	1/-			1301	" " double, mixed	-/6, 1/-		
1115	" " " purple ...	-/6			1191	" " white ...	-/3			1304	" " " orange ...	-/6		
1116	" " " scarlet ...	-/6			1192	" " White Eagle ...	1/-			1307	" " " scarlet ...	-/6		
1117	" " " white ...	-/6			1193	Sweet Sultan, purple...	-/6, 1/-			1308	" " " white...	-/6		
1118	" " East Lothian, purple	1/-			1194	" " white ...	-/6, 1/-			1309	" " Haageana, fl. pl.	1/-		
Amount carried forward £					Amount carried forward £					Amount carried forward £				

223

Amount carried forward | £

Total ...	£
-----------	---

15

SEED FOODS—WHOLESOME AND PURE.

Sold by the principal Grocers, Stores, and Corn Merchants, or a Sample, with name and address of nearest Dealer, will be sent on application. (See Catalogue, page 127.)

Number of
packets
required.

ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SPECIALITIES CAN BE PACKED WITH SEEDS WITHOUT EXTRA COST:—

CARTERS' BREAKFAST OATS.	2-lb. packets, price 6d. (or post free, 11d.).	A wholesome and nutritious food.
CARTERS' GREEN PEAS.	In sealed packets, price 4½d. (or post free, 8½d.).	Approaching the flavour of fresh Garden Peas.
CARTERS' FRENCH BEANS.	In sealed packets, price 7d. (or post free, 11d.).	A Parisian delicacy; very dainty.
CARTERS' BUTTER BEANS.	In sealed packets, price 5d. (or post free, 9d.).	A delicious vegetable; very sustaining.
CARTERS' BIRD SEEDS.	In sealed packets, price 1d., 2d., 4d., and 6d. each.	For all small cage birds.
CARTERS' PARROT FOOD.	In sealed packets, price 1½d., 3d., and 6d. each.	For Parrots and other large birds.

If ordered alone, the cost of postage will in all cases be added.

This Order Form must be folded in three and tied with twine, leaving the ends open for inspection by P.O. Authorities.

PLEASE SIGN THE FORM ON FRONT PAGE AND RETURN TO

Halfpenny
Stamp
required.

Messrs. J. CARTER & CO.,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN,

237, 238, & 97, High Holborn,

LONDON, W.C.

EXTRACTS FROM TERMS OF BUSINESS. (See Catalogue, page 3 of Cover.)

Orders.—All Orders, except when this Order sheet is used, should be written separately from general letters or letters of enquiry. Please write your Name and Address in full, also nearest Railway Station, in case of necessity, to which the Goods are to be forwarded. All letters are opened under the direction of one of our Principals, and the orders are given out for execution under personal supervision. Plant orders are sometimes delayed by severe or hot weather, and they at all times take longer to execute than Bulb or Seed orders, in consequence of the time required in lifting and packing, especially in the autumn, after the long accumulation of orders.

Free Carriage of Goods (except in cases where the cost of carriage absorbs the value of the parcel, when we reserve to ourselves the right to send unpaid).—We deliver all Bulbs, Seeds, Potatoes, and Plants, Carriage Paid, to any Railway Station in England and Wales, or to any Port in Ireland or Scotland having direct communication with London, or Free by Parcel Post to Purchaser's door where possible. *We occasionally hear of charges being made by the Railway Companies, notwithstanding that our Address label bears the imprint in red letters, "Carriage Paid." In cases where a Charge for the Railway Carriage is made, notwithstanding that the Package is labelled "Carriage Paid," Purchasers should on no account pay the demand, but refer the Carriers to us. Charges for delivery from Stations must be paid by Purchaser.* Glass and other Goods liable to breakage are sent out securely packed, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. Notice of damage should be at once made to, and compensation claimed from, the Carriers.

Cash Discount.—We allow 5 per cent. discount off the total amount of invoice on all goods paid for with order, or within fourteen days from the date of invoice (unless other terms are specified or arranged), but at no later period.

Remittances.—Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques on any Bank are acceptable, and should be drawn in favour of JAMES CARTER & Co., and all crossed "London and Westminster Bank."

Empty Packages, Hampers, Boxes, Sacks, Bags, etc., are charged at cost price, and full price will be allowed on them when returned immediately, carriage paid, and in good condition. These should be in every case marked "Empties from —"; a letter by post informing us of their dispatch is also necessary. Booking charges must be prepaid, and a receipt should be taken, so that the value may be recovered if they are lost or mis-sent. Coin, other valuables, or important communications, should on no account be enclosed with returned empties. On receipt of a post-card we will send labels.

New Customers.—We beg respectfully to state that on opening an account it is necessary for us to receive Cash with the order, or reference to a Banker, or some one known to our House.

Change of Address.—Please notify to us any change of Permanent Address, in order that we may be able to forward our Catalogues with regularity. The favour of your kind recommendation of our House to those of your friends requiring Seeds for the Garden or Farm, or Plants and Flower Roots for the Garden or Conservatory, is respectfully solicited. We shall be most pleased, at all times, to forward our Catalogues to any address we may be favoured with.

Seeds for Cottagers, etc.—Seeds for distribution to Cottagers, for Allotments, Soldiers' Gardens, local Co-operative and Horticultural Societies, Hotel Keepers, etc., supplied at special terms.

Conditions of Guarantee of Quality.—We guarantee our Seeds according to the quality purchased to be of the highest average standard of vitality of the season, and it is open to the purchaser to confirm this by submitting the samples to professional analysis at his own expense. We cannot, however, be in any way responsible for the produce of Seeds sold under this guarantee or for errors of description; and it must therefore be clearly understood that our responsibility ceases upon the final acceptance of the goods.

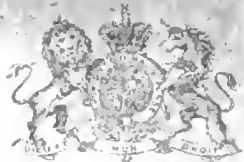
LAWN GRASS SEEDS, pages 64, 65. FLORAL NOVELTIES, pages 66, 67, 68. VEGETABLE NOVELTIES, &c., pages 5 to 61.

Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page
Abroad, Seeds for ... 118	Celery ... 34	Flax (Variations) ... 109, 112	Jerusalem Artichoke ... 63	Novelties, Vegetables, &c. 5 to 61	Shading Materials ... 124
Abronia ... 102	Celosia ... 104	Flos Adonis ... 107	Jerusalem Star ... 103	Nycteria ... 111	Shallots ... 62
Abutilon ... 102	Celsia ... 104	Flower Holder ... 123	Joseph's Coat ... 102	Nymphæa ... 111	Shears, Pruning ... 124, 125
Acacia ... 102	Centaurea ... 76, 104	" Seed, Mixtures ... 116			Shortia ... 108
Acanthus ... 102	Cerastium ... 104	" " by Weight 117			Shows, Prizes at ... 56
Achimenes ... 102	Chamæpence ... 104	" Pots, Vases, &c. ... 123			Shreds ... 124
Acroclinium ... 85, 102	Chamærops ... 104	Foreign Climates. Seed for 119			Shrub Seeds ... 116
Æsthetic Flowers ... 70	Chelone ... 104	Forget-me-not 89, 102, 107, 110			Silene ... 113
Ageratum ... 102	Chinese Lily ... 119	Foxglove ... 81, 107			Smilax ... 110
Ailanthus ... 102	Chives ... 63	Fraxinella ... 107			Snapdragon ... 102, 113
Alonsoa ... 102	Chorizanthe ... 104	Freesia ... 107			Soils, Peat, &c. ... 123
Alstromeria ... 102	Chou de Milan ... 29	French Honeysuckle ... 107			Solanum ... 113
Alyssum ... 102	Chrysanthemums ... 78, 104, 105, 122	Fuchsia ... 107			Spergula ... 113
Amaranthus ... 102	Cigar Flower ... 105	Fumigators ... 63, 126			Sphenogyne ... 113
Amblyolepis ... 102	Cineraria ... 96, 105				Spinach ... 49
Ambrosia ... 102	Clarkia ... 105	Gaillardia ... 82, 107			Stachys lanata ... 113
American Groundsel ... 108	Clary ... 105	Garden Requisites 124, 125			" tuberifera ... 63
Ammobium ... 102	Clematis ... 105, 122	" Rollers ... 126			Statice ... 113, 114
Anagallis ... 102	Climbers ... 105	Gardener, Practical ... 62			Stipa pennata ... 84
Anchusa ... 102	Clintonia ... 105	Garlic ... 18			Stock ... 98, 100, 114
Anemone ... 120, 121	Clitoria ... 105	Genista ... 107			Stonecrop, blue ... 114
Antirrhinum ... 74, 102	Cobaea ... 105	Gentiana ... 107			Streptocarpus ... 100, 114
Aquilegia ... 74, 102	Cockscomb ... 78, 104, 105	Geranium ... 81, 107			Sundries, Garden 123, 124, 126
Arabis ... 102	Coleus ... 79, 105	Gesneria ... 107			Sunflower ... 97, 108, 114
Aralia ... 102	Colewort ... 29	Germ ... 107			Sweet Alyssum ... 114
Arctotis ... 102	Collectious, Flower Seeds 69	Gherkin ... 36			Sweet Briar ... 114
Argemone ... 102	" Vegetable " 2 to 4	Glilia ... 107			Sweet Pea ... 99, 114
Aristolochia ... 102	" for Export ... 118	Glabrous ... 119, 121			Sweet Sultan ... 115
Aruebia ... 103	Collinsia ... 105	Globe Amaranthus ... 107			Sweet William ... 100, 115
Artichoke ... 63	Cololima ... 105	" Artichoke ... 63			Sword Lily ... 107
Asparagus ... 74, 103	Columbine ... 74, 102, 105	" Thistle ... 107			Syringes ... 124, 125
Asperula ... 103	Commelina ... 105	Glory Pea ... 105			
Assortments, German 71, 72, 73, 98	Convolvulus ... 105, 108	Gloves, Garden ... 124			Tacsonia ... 115
Aster ... 71, 72, 73, 103	Coral Tree ... 106	Gloxinia ... 82, 96, 107, 122			Tagetes ... 115
Anubria ... 103	Cordylone ... 105	Godetia ... 83, 107			Tarragon ... 62, 63
Auricula ... 103	Coreopsis ... 70, 103	Golden Feather ... 107, 112			Tecoma ... 115
Anstralian Oak ... 107	Cornflower ... 79, 105	Golf Links, Grass for ... 64			Tennis Seed ... 64
Azalea ... 103	Corn Marigold ... 104	Gourds ... 107			Terms of Business ... 128
	Cosmea ... 105	Grass Seed, Lawn ... 64, 65			Thalictrum ... 115
Balsam ... 75, 103	Cosmidium ... 103	" Ornamental ... 84			Thermometers ... 124, 125
Bartonia ... 103	Couve Troughuda ... 29	Greenhouse Plants ... 122			Thunbergia ... 115
Beans, Broad ... 20, 21	Cowslip ... 105	" Seeds ... 107			Tigridia ... 121
" French ... 17, 18	Cress ... 35	Greenhouses ... 126			Tobacco Paper ... 63, 123
" Runner ... 18, 19	Cricketer, Grass for ... 64	Grevillea ... 107			" Seed ... 115
Bee-feeding Plants ... 117	Crow Daisy ... 105	Gum Trees ... 106			Tomato ... 52, 53
Bee Larkspur ... 103	Cucumber ... 36, 37	Gunnera ... 107			Toots, Garden ... 124, 125
Boet ... 25	Cuphea ... 105	Gynerium ... 84, 107			Torenia ... 115
Begonia ... 75, 103, 122	Currauts, Black ... 122	Gypsophila ... 107			Trachymene ... 106
Bellis Perennis ... 103	Cyanns minor ... 79, 105	Habrothamnus ... 107			Tree of Heaven ... 102
Bidens ... 103	Cyclamen ... 79, 105, 105, 122	Hawkweed ... 107			Tree Seeds ... 116
Bignonia ... 103	Cyperus ... 84	Heartsease ... 86, 107, 108			Tritoma ... 115
Bird Pepper ... 104		Helianthus ... 97, 108			Tropæolum ... 115
" Seeds ... 127	Dahlia ... 80, 106, 122	Helichrysum ... 85, 108			Tropics, Seed for ... 118
Blackberries ... 122	Daisies, various ... 103, 106	Heliotrope ... 108			Trumpet Flower ... 103
Black Currants ... 122	Datura ... 106	Helipterum ... 108			Tuberose ... 120
Borecole ... 23	Daubentonina ... 106	Heracleum ... 108			Turnip, Garden ... 56, 57
Bouquets ... 126	Delphinium ... 80, 106	Herbaceous Plants ... 122			Tying Materials ... 63, 126
Brachycome ... 103	Devil-in-a-bush ... 105	Herbs, all sorts ... 62, 63			
Broccoli ... 26, 27	Dianthus ... 81, 106	Heuchera ... 87, 108			Valerian ... 115
Browallia ... 103	Didiscus ... 106	Hibiscus ... 108			Vegetable Marrow ... 55
Brussels Sprouts ... 22	Digitalis ... 106	Hollyhook ... 83, 108			Vegetable Collections, 1 to 4
Burning Bush ... 107	Disemma ... 106	Honesty ... 108			Venus' Looking Glass ... 115
	Dracæna ... 106	Honey Plants ... 117			Venus' Navelwort ... 115
Cabbage ... 28, 29	Dried Flowers ... 126	Hop, Japanese ... 87, 108			Verbascum ... 115
Calacalia ... 103	Dried Moss ... 126	Horse Radish ... 63			Verbena ... 100, 115
Calampelis ... 103		Humea ... 108			Veronica ... 115
Calandrinia ... 103	Ecceemocarpus ... 103	Humulus ... 87, 108			Vinca ... 115
Calceolaria ... 96, 103	Edelweiss ... 106	Hyacinthus ... 108, 121			Viola ... 115
Calendula ... 77, 103	Egg Plant ... 106	Hymenoxis ... 108			Violet ... 115
Californian Poppy ... 106	Endive ... 38	Iberis ... 108			Virginian Stock ... 115
Calla ... 103	Epacris ... 106	Ice Plant ... 108			Viscaria ... 115
Calliopsis ... 70, 103	Erica ... 106	Imari Bowls ... 119			
Callirhoe ... 103	Erysimum ... 87, 107	Immortelles ... 85, 108, 126			Waitzia ... 115, 116
Camellia ... 103	Erythrina ... 106	Impatiens Sultani ... 108			Wallflower ... 101, 116
Campanula ... 103, 104	Eschscholtzia ... 81, 166	Implements, Garden 124, 125			Water Cress ... 35
Canary Creeper ... 77, 104	Enoalypnus ... 106	Indian Corn ... 116			Water Lily ... 111
Candytuft ... 77, 104, 108	Entoea ... 106	" Cress ... 110			Watering Pots ... 124, 125
Canna ... 77, 104	Evening Primrose ... 106	" Hemp ... 104			Weed Destroyers ... 123
Cannabis ... 104	Everlasting Flowers 85, 107, 108	" Pink ... 81, 103			Welsh Poppy ... 110
Canterbury Bell ... 104	Everlasting Pea ... 107	" Shot ... 104			Whitlavia ... 116
Cape Gooseberry ... 112	Export, Seeds for ... 119	Indigofera ... 108			Wigandia ... 116
" Heath ... 106		Insect Destroyers ... 123			Wild Flowers ... 84
Capsicum ... 104		Ionopodium ... 108			Winter Cherry ... 116
Caration ... 76, 104, 122	Fan Palm ... 104	Ipomæa ... 108			Wire Goods ... 126
Carrot ... 30, 31	Feather Grass ... 84, 126	Ipomopsis ... 108			Whitloof ... 39
Cassia ... 104	Ferdinandia ... 107	Iris ... 108			Woodruff ... 103
Castor Oil Plant ... 104, 113	Ferus ... 107	Isolepis ... 84			Woodlands Mixture ... 116
Catananche ... 104	Fertiliser ... 123	Ivy (Kenilworth) ... 109			Wreaths, &c. ... 126
Catchfly ... 104	Fertilising Fibre ... 123				
Canthower ... 32, 33	Feverfew ... 112, 113	Jacobæa ... 108			Xeranthemum ... 116
Cedronella ... 104	Fishbone Thistle ... 104	Jacob's Ladder ... 108, 115			Zea Mays ... 116
Celeriac ... 34		Japan Pink ... 81, 106			Zinnia ... 101, 116



DIANTHUS.

Nº 487. choice mixed 1/6 & 2/6. page 8.



Carters
"TESTED"
GARDEN
SEEDS. 1898.

JAMES CARTER & CO. 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.